

PARTS CATALOG

iR5000/iR6000 Rev.00-03



Canon

Feb 16 2009



PREFACE

This Parts Catalog contains listings of parts used

Diagrams are provided with the listings to aid the service technician in identifying clearly, the item to be ordered.

Whenever ordering parts, consult this Parts Catalog for all of the information pertaining to each item. Be sure to include, in the Parts Request, the full item description, the item part number, and the quantity.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1999 CANON INC.

Use of this manual should be strictly supervised to avoid disclosure of confidential information.



Contents

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index).....	1-1
SHIFT TRAY-B1(Numerical Index).....	1-22
Network Multi-PDL Printer Kit-A1(Numerical Index)	1-23
Network LIPS Printer Kit-A1(Numerical Index)	1-23

iR5000/iR6000(Parts Catalog)

A	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM	2-1
020	SPECIAL TOOLS	2-6
100	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	2-7
101	MACHINE FRONT PLATE	2-11
102	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1	2-14
103	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2	2-17
104	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	2-20
105	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1	2-23
106	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2	2-27
107	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE	2-30
110	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/120V)	2-31
111	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY(220/240V)	2-33
130	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	2-35
190	MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY	2-38
191	PRIMARY FAN DUCT ASSEMBLY	2-39
192	FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY	2-41
210	READER ASSEMBLY	2-42
215	SCANNER MOUNT ASSEMBLY	2-48
230	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-50
231	VERTICAL PATH DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-52
232	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-54
250	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-55
260	PRE-REGIST DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-58
261	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-60
265	DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-61
280	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	2-63
281	MAIN MOTOR DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-65
300	CASSETTE	2-67
302	1.5K RIGHT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY	2-70
303	1.5K LEFT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY	2-74
305	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	2-78
310	CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-79

Contents

312	DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-84
313	DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-88
315	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	2-92
316	MULTI FEEDER TRAY ASSEMBLY	2-97
320	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	2-99
325	REGISTRATION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	2-108
330	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-111
350	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY	2-113
351	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY	2-115
360	DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-117
420	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	2-124
430	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2	2-126
460	SCANNER ASSEMBLY	2-128
510	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY	2-129
550	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-131
570	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-133
580	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-135
600	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	2-138
620	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	2-144
640	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	2-149
720	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-152
810	FIXING ASSEMBLY	2-154
920	CONTROL PANEL OPEN PCB ASSEMBLY	2-158
925	CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-159
930	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-160
931	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-162
932	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-163
933	ANTI-RUSH CURRENT PCB ASSEMBLY	2-165
935	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-166
940	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY	2-167
960	MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-168
980	H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-169
B	LIST OF CONNECTORS	2-171

SHIFT TRAY-B1(Parts Catalog)

QA	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM	3-1
Q10	SHIFT TRAY ASSEMBLY	3-2
Q20	SHIFT DRIVE ASSEMBLY	3-5
QB	LIST OF CONNECTORS	3-7

Network Multi-PDL Printer Kit-A1(Parts Catalog)

FA	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM	4-1
F10	NETWORK MULTI PDL PRINTER KIT ASSEMBLY	4-2

Contents

Network LIPS Printer Kit-A1(Parts Catalog)

UA	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM	5-1
U10	NETWORK LIPS PRINTER KIT ASSEMBLY	5-2





NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
87-2584-020	580 - 1	FA9-2112-000	105 - 53	FB2-6850-000	550 - 4
97-5527-000	550 - 1	FA9-2112-000	231 - 1	FB2-6850-000	580 - 4
97-5527-000	570 - 1	FA9-2112-000	250 - 2	FB2-6857-000	550 - 5
FA2-1498-000	580 - 2	FA9-2112-000	260 - 1	FB2-6859-030	550 - 6
FA2-8884-000	550 - 2	FA9-2112-000	261 - 1	FB2-6863-030	600 - 6
FA2-9037-000	320 - 3	FA9-2112-000	265 - 1	FB2-6867-020	600 - 7
FA3-2127-000	570 - 2	FA9-2112-000	302 - 5	FB2-6872-000	600 - 8
FA3-2434-080	600 - 1	FA9-2112-000	303 - 5	FB2-6874-000	600 - 9
FA3-2471-000	720 - 1	FA9-2112-000	310 - 3	FB2-6874-000	600 - 35A
FA3-2473-000	720 - 18	FA9-2112-000	312 - 2	FB2-6877-000	600 - 36A
FA3-2474-000	720 - 2	FA9-2112-000	313 - 1	FB2-6883-000	600 - 10
FA3-2475-000	720 - 3	FA9-2112-000	315 - 2	FB2-6888-020	600 - 11
FA3-2477-000	720 - 4	FA9-2112-000	315 - 27	FB2-6889-000	600 - 12
FA3-2477-000	720 - 5	FA9-2112-000	320 - 148	FB2-6890-000	600 - 13
FA3-2477-000	720 - 6	FA9-2112-000	360 - 5	FB2-6892-020	600 - 14
FA3-2480-000	720 - 7	FA9-3674-000	300 - 9	FB2-6895-030	600 - 15
FA3-2481-000	720 - 8	FA9-3691-020	312 - 1	FB2-6897-000	600 - 38A
FA3-2535-000	570 - 22	FA9-3827-000	310 - 65	FB2-6898-000	600 - 16
FA3-2764-020	350 - 1	FA9-3832-000	105 - 18	FB2-6899-000	600 - 17
FA3-8004-000	570 - 23	FA9-3916-000	320 - 74	FB2-6912-000	550 - 7
FA3-8828-000	580 - 3	FA9-3943-000	720 - 9	FB2-6913-020	600 - 18
FA3-9120-000	325 - 3	FA9-3961-000	280 - 11	FB2-6914-000	600 - 19
FA4-1149-000	325 - 4	FA9-4006-000	302 - 53	FB2-6915-020	600 - 20
FA4-1159-000	315 - 1	FA9-4006-000	303 - 58	FB2-6918-000	600 - 21
FA4-1819-000	600 - 2	FA9-4010-000	302 - 50	FB2-6919-000	600 - 22
FA4-1864-000	570 - 5	FA9-4010-000	303 - 55	FB2-6920-000	600 - 23
FA4-1867-030	570 - 6	FA9-4023-000	300 - 25	FB2-6921-040	940 - 6
FA4-2035-000	600 - 3	FB1-6833-000	610 - 5	FB2-6930-000	570 - 15
FA4-2037-000	600 - 4	FB1-7109-000	210 - 16	FB2-6934-030	640 - 3
FA5-1876-000	580 - 32	FB1-7157-020	100 - 2	FB2-6935-000	640 - 4
FA5-2924-020	104 - 1	FB1-7197-000	100 - 3	FB2-6936-000	640 - 5
FA5-4400-000	810 - 2	FB1-8497-000	300 - 55A	FB2-6939-020	640 - 6
FA5-4403-000	810 - 3	FB1-8581-000	315 - 3	FB2-6941-000	640 - 7
FA6-6457-000	310 - 2	FB1-8581-000	315 - 3	FB2-6950-000	640 - 8
FA6-6804-020	570 - 7	FB1-8584-000	315 - 29A	FB2-6952-020	640 - 9
FA6-7939-000	281 - 1	FB1-8619-000	316 - 1	FB2-6954-030	105 - 29
FA6-7939-000	360 - 4	FB1-8621-000	316 - 2	FB2-6956-020	102 - 21
FA6-8003-000	810 - 4	FB1-8625-000	316 - 3	FB2-6957-000	102 - 22
FA6-8304-000	281 - 2	FB1-8735-000	105 - 1	FB2-6958-000	105 - 30
FA6-8847-000	100 - 1	FB1-8735-000	105 - 24	FB2-6974-000	620 - 1
FA6-9971-000	302 - 1	FB1-8737-000	105 - 2	FB2-6975-000	620 - 2
FA6-9971-000	303 - 1	FB1-8737-000	105 - 25	FB2-6976-000	620 - 3
FA6-9986-000	302 - 2	FB1-8776-000	810 - 6	FB2-6978-000	620 - 4
FA6-9986-000	303 - 2	FB2-3000-000	600 - 5	FB2-6981-000	620 - 5
FA6-9988-020	302 - 3	FB2-6793-000	105 - 27	FB2-6985-000	620 - 6
FA6-9988-020	303 - 3	FB2-6839-000	570 - 8	FB2-6994-000	620 - 7
FA6-9989-000	302 - 4	FB2-6840-000	570 - 9	FB2-6996-000	620 - 8
FA6-9989-000	303 - 4	FB2-6842-000	570 - 10	FB2-7000-000	620 - 9
FA9-0488-000	640 - 1	FB2-6843-000	570 - 11	FB2-7001-000	620 - 33A
FA9-1449-000	210 - 1	FB2-6844-020	570 - 12	FB2-7002-000	620 - 10
FA9-1969-000	300 - 47	FB2-6847-000	570 - 13	FB2-7003-000	620 - 11
FA9-2112-000	102 - 20	FB2-6849-030	550 - 3	FB2-7004-020	620 - 12

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB2-7005-020	620 - 13	FB2-7243-000	320 - 89	FB2-7755-000	315 - 6
FB2-7006-000	620 - 14	FB2-7249-000	320 - 69	FB2-7755-000	360 - 8
FB2-7011-000	620 - 15	FB2-7250-020	320 - 70	FB2-7758-000	303 - 8
FB2-7011-000	620 - 34A	FB2-7260-020	810 - 25	FB2-7777-020	310 - 26
FB2-7012-000	101 - 25	FB2-7432-000	360 - 6	FB2-7777-020	312 - 29
FB2-7017-020	620 - 16	FB2-7540-000	315 - 4	FB2-7777-020	313 - 14
FB2-7019-000	620 - 17	FB2-7551-000	100 - 5	FB2-7816-000	260 - 2
FB2-7027-000	101 - 26	FB2-7559-030	101 - 1	FB2-7841-000	281 - 3
FB2-7037-000	620 - 33B	FB2-7560-030	101 - 2	FB2-7851-000	250 - 6
FB2-7051-070	320 - 5	FB2-7592-000	312 - 3	FB2-7864-000	100 - 29
FB2-7055-040	320 - 6	FB2-7593-000	310 - 4	FB2-7866-000	101 - 27
FB2-7056-000	320 - 7	FB2-7593-000	312 - 4	FB2-7867-030	101 - 28
FB2-7057-000	320 - 8	FB2-7603-000	312 - 8	FB2-7887-050	104 - 29
FB2-7068-000	325 - 5	FB2-7605-000	310 - 8	FB2-7888-040	104 - 31
FB2-7087-030	580 - 6	FB2-7605-000	312 - 9	FB2-7891-020	104 - 32
FB2-7088-000	580 - 7	FB2-7606-000	310 - 9	FB2-7897-030	107 - 1
FB2-7089-000	580 - 8	FB2-7606-000	312 - 10	FB2-7898-030	107 - 2
FB2-7090-000	580 - 9	FB2-7611-000	310 - 10	FB2-7899-020	107 - 3
FB2-7092-000	580 - 10	FB2-7613-050	310 - 11	FB2-7900-000	107 - 4
FB2-7093-020	580 - 11	FB2-7614-000	312 - 11	FB2-7908-000	105 - 32
FB2-7095-000	580 - 12	FB2-7620-020	310 - 15	FB2-7968-000	580 - 17
FB2-7096-000	580 - 13	FB2-7623-020	313 - 2	FB2-7970-000	190 - 1
FB2-7104-000	325 - 9	FB2-7624-020	310 - 16	FB2-7981-000	280 - 4
FB2-7105-000	325 - 10	FB2-7625-020	312 - 14	FB2-8003-000	102 - 23
FB2-7106-000	325 - 11	FB2-7625-020	313 - 3	FB2-8010-000	102 - 1
FB2-7108-000	580 - 14	FB2-7625-020	302 - 6	FB2-8033-030	104 - 33
FB2-7109-000	325 - 25A	FB2-7625-020	306 - 6	FB2-8081-020	190 - 4
FB2-7111-000	580 - 15	FB2-7630-000	312 - 16	FB2-8102-000	100 - 33
FB2-7112-020	580 - 16	FB2-7631-030	310 - 15	FB2-8118-020	101 - 29
FB2-7150-000	320 - 48	FB2-7633-020	310 - 18	FB2-8119-000	101 - 30
FB2-7155-000	320 - 78	FB2-7633-020	312 - 18	FB2-8120-000	101 - 31
FB2-7163-000	350 - 3	FB2-7642-000	310 - 20	FB2-8125-000	101 - 32
FB2-7168-000	350 - 4	FB2-7642-000	312 - 23	FB2-8134-030	102 - 18
FB2-7169-000	350 - 5	FB2-7652-060	302 - 7	FB2-8169-020	102 - 3
FB2-7207-000	810 - 7	FB2-7652-060	303 - 7	FB2-8182-000	510 - 1
FB2-7208-030	810 - 8	FB2-7706-020	313 - 5	FB2-8184-000	510 - 8
FB2-7209-000	810 - 9	FB2-7715-020	313 - 6	FB2-8185-000	510 - 7
FB2-7210-000	810 - 10	FB2-7716-020	313 - 7	FB2-8187-000	510 - 9
FB2-7217-000	810 - 11	FB2-7717-030	313 - 8	FB2-8190-000	510 - 10
FB2-7218-000	810 - 12	FB2-7718-030	313 - 9	FB2-8192-000	320 - 19
FB2-7219-030	810 - 13	FB2-7720-000	313 - 10	FB2-8196-020	320 - 20
FB2-7221-000	810 - 14	FB2-7721-020	313 - 11	FB2-8198-020	320 - 22
FB2-7222-020	810 - 15	FB2-7722-000	313 - 12	FB2-8200-000	325 - 12
FB2-7223-030	810 - 16	FB2-7723-000	313 - 13	FB2-8202-000	325 - 13
FB2-7229-000	810 - 67	FB2-7740-020	302 - 26	FB2-8203-040	320 - 150
FB2-7230-000	810 - 20	FB2-7740-020	303 - 27	FB2-8204-000	320 - 21
FB2-7231-000	810 - 21	FB2-7754-030	100 - 6	FB2-8208-050	320 - 32
FB2-7232-000	810 - 22	FB2-7754-030	100 - 31	FB2-8213-000	320 - 29
FB2-7233-000	810 - 29	FB2-7754-030	315 - 5	FB2-8214-000	320 - 81
FB2-7237-000	810 - 66	FB2-7754-030	360 - 7	FB2-8216-030	320 - 34
FB2-7238-000	810 - 23	FB2-7755-000	100 - 7	FB2-8217-020	320 - 33
FB2-7242-020	320 - 88	FB2-7755-000	100 - 32	FB2-8247-000	100 - 34

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB2-8266-020	310 - 27	FB3-2994-000	360 - 41	FB3-9303-020	300 - 31
FB2-8266-020	312 - 30	FB3-6085-000	100 - 9	FB3-9305-020	300 - 12
FB2-8272-000	105 - 41A	FB3-8320-000	130 - 14C	FB3-9306-020	300 - 37
FB2-8272-000	105 - 42A	FB3-8333-000	310 - 30	FB3-9307-020	300 - 39
FB2-8299-000	720 - 10	FB3-8344-000	510 - 15	FB3-9308-000	300 - 38
FB2-8301-020	600 - 24	FB3-8346-000	510 - 13	FB3-9311-000	300 - 13
FB2-8302-000	600 - 25	FB3-8348-020	570 - 16	FB3-9312-000	300 - 14
FB2-8306-000	325 - 14	FB3-8349-000	580 - 20	FB3-9313-020	300 - 15
FB2-8321-000	510 - 6	FB3-8363-000	350 - 8	FB3-9314-000	300 - 5
FB2-8323-000	107 - 5	FB3-8364-000	350 - 9	FB3-9315-020	300 - 6
FB2-8331-000	510 - 11	FB3-8365-020	350 - 10	FB3-9316-000	300 - 10
FB2-8334-000	320 - 25	FB3-8366-000	350 - 11	FB3-9319-000	300 - 16
FB2-8337-000	600 - 26	FB3-8369-000	350 - 12	FB3-9320-020	300 - 17
FB2-8342-000	640 - 10	FB3-8374-000	360 - 9	FB3-9321-000	300 - 1A
FB2-8344-000	105 - 33	FB3-8382-000	320 - 24	FB3-9326-020	300 - 18
FB2-8348-000	101 - 33	FB3-8383-020	320 - 14	FB3-9327-020	300 - 40
FB2-8367-000	620 - 18	FB3-8385-040	810 - 31	FB3-9329-000	300 - 1C
FB2-8370-000	931 - 1	FB3-8386-030	810 - 27	FB3-9330-000	300 - 19
FB2-8376-000	320 - 82	FB3-8389-020	320 - 15	FB3-9333-000	300 - 1D
FB2-8402-000	280 - 1	FB3-8398-020	320 - 62	FB3-9337-000	300 - 26
FB2-8408-000	105 - 36	FB3-8400-000	320 - 54	FB3-9343-000	104 - 35
FB2-8410-000	310 - 1	FB3-8401-000	320 - 55	FB3-9345-020	104 - 36
FB2-8410-000	312 - 5	FB3-8402-000	320 - 56	FB3-9356-000	300 - 48
FB2-8436-000	310 - 28	FB3-8405-020	320 - 57	FB3-9359-020	104 - 37
FB2-8437-000	640 - 11	FB3-8406-030	320 - 50	FB3-9362-020	105 - 4
FB2-8442-000	620 - 19	FB3-8407-000	320 - 49	FB3-9362-020	105 - 26
FB2-8443-000	620 - 20	FB3-8408-020	320 - 52	FB3-9363-000	105 - 5
FB2-8453-000	600 - 28	FB3-8411-020	810 - 68	FB3-9363-000	105 - 28
FB2-8465-000	302 - 8	FB3-8412-000	320 - 54	FB3-9364-000	105 - 6
FB2-8465-000	303 - 9	FB3-8414-000	350 - 18	FB3-9364-000	105 - 38
FB2-8466-000	302 - 9	FB3-8416-000	810 - 28	FB3-93784-000	103 - 16
FB2-8466-000	303 - 10	FB3-8457-020	320 - 117	FB4-0673-020	580 - 22
FB2-8467-000	302 - 10	FB3-8462-000	620 - 24	FB4-0674-020	350 - 15
FB2-8467-000	303 - 11	FB3-8505-000	330 - 6	FB4-0684-000	380 - 7
FB2-8469-000	580 - 19	FB3-8508-000	302 - 31	FB4-1200-020	320 - 91
FB2-8506-020	107 - 6	FB3-8508-000	303 - 33	FB4-1201-020	104 - 38
FB2-8509-020	600 - 29	FB3-8523-000	620 - 25	FB4-1202-000	310 - 33
FB2-8512-000	310 - 29	FB3-8524-000	620 - 26	FB4-1355-020	104 - 2
FB2-8512-000	312 - 6	FB3-8526-000	620 - 27	FB4-1421-000	102 - 33
FB2-8512-000	313 - 15	FB3-8527-000	620 - 38A	FB4-1423-000	100 - 42
FB2-8513-000	105 - 37	FB3-8528-000	620 - 28	FB4-1727-000	100 - 10
FB2-8525-000	620 - 21	FB3-8538-020	600 - 30	FB4-1797-000	280 - 2
FB2-8526-000	620 - 22	FB3-8542-000	640 - 12	FB4-1965-000	100 - 12
FB2-8527-000	620 - 23	FB3-8551-000	325 - 15	FB4-1967-000	100 - 13
FB2-9248-000	232 - 2	FB3-8552-000	325 - 16	FB4-1969-020	100 - 14
FB3-2032-000	100 - 8	FB3-8564-030	325 - 17	FB4-1970-000	100 - 15
FB3-2398-020	210 - 17	FB3-8566-000	320 - 38	FB4-1971-040	100 - 66
FB3-2411-000	420 - 6	FB3-8569-020	320 - 37	FB4-1978-020	310 - 5
FB3-2411-000	430 - 1	FB3-8585-030	325 - 18	FB4-1980-020	310 - 6
FB3-2822-000	316 - 4	FB3-8587-010	580 - 21	FB4-1994-000	313 - 17
FB3-2824-000	316 - 5	FB3-8617-000	600 - 31	FB4-1995-000	310 - 12
FB3-2836-000	316 - 9	FB3-8659-000	325 - 37	FB4-1995-000	312 - 7

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB4-1996-000	313 - 18	FB4-9043-000	312 - 25	FB5-3005-000	250 - 20
FB4-2004-000	310 - 45	FB4-9043-000	313 - 22	FB5-3009-000	250 - 28
FB4-2004-000	312 - 35	FB5-0553-000	232 - 3	FB5-3017-020	230 -
FB4-2007-000	310 - 14	FB5-0873-000	315 - 8	FB5-3018-000	230 - 1
FB4-2007-000	312 - 13	FB5-2063-000	310 - 25	FB5-3023-000	231 - 2
FB4-2007-000	313 - 19	FB5-2063-000	312 - 26	FB5-3023-000	265 - 2
FB4-2007-000	315 - 7	FB5-2063-000	313 - 23	FB5-3025-000	231 -
FB4-2014-000	312 - 20	FB5-2172-000	130 - 4	FB5-3046-030	210 - 18
FB4-2016-000	312 - 21	FB5-2173-000	130 - 5	FB5-3049-020	210 - 3
FB4-2020-020	104 - 4	FB5-2174-000	130 - 14A	FB5-3050-020	210 - 4
FB4-2023-000	104 - 5	FB5-2195-000	130 - 14G	FB5-3052-000	210 - 53
FB4-2024-000	104 - 6	FB5-2852-000	100 - 19	FB5-3055-000	210 - 6
FB4-2027-000	104 - 8	FB5-2855-000	300 - 43	FB5-3056-000	210 - 7
FB4-2131-000	360 - 10	FB5-2856-000	101 - 3	FB5-3068-000	420 - 4
FB4-2155-020	360 - 11	FB5-2860-00U	100 - 20	FB5-3069-000	420 - 2
FB4-2156-000	360 - 12	FB5-2866-000	100 - 21	FB5-3077-000	430 - 4
FB4-2161-000	360 - 13	FB5-2871-000	320 - 27	FB5-3085-020	210 - 30
FB4-2370-020	320 - 28	FB5-2873-000	104 - 10	FB5-3086-020	210 - 31
FB4-2623-000	101 - 34	FB5-2875-000	100 - 49	FB5-3087-000	210 - 32
FB4-3687-000	550 - 17	FB5-2876-000	100 - 22	FB5-3090-000	210 - 28
FB4-3687-000	570 - 3	FB5-2906-000	100 - 23	FB5-3301-020	360 - 15
FB4-3687-000	580 - 31	FB5-2911-000	100 - 24	FB5-3302-000	360 - 16
FB4-3690-000	810 - 35	FB5-2913-000	100 - 25	FB5-3303-020	360 - 17
FB4-3692-030	810 - 36	FB5-2915-000	100 - 26	FB5-3304-000	360 - 18
FB4-3700-000	310 - 17	FB5-2915-030	102 - 4	FB5-3307-020	360 - 19
FB4-5005-000	130 - 3	FB5-2920-000	315 - 16	FB5-3312-000	360 - 20
FB4-5267-000	303 - 54	FB5-2926-020	315 - 10	FB5-3313-000	360 - 21
FB4-5268-020	302 - 11	FB5-2927-020	315 - 14	FB5-3321-000	360 - 24
FB4-5268-020	303 - 12	FB5-2928-000	315 - 15	FB5-3322-020	360 - 25
FB4-5335-000	104 - 9	FB5-2934-000	315 - 18	FB5-3324-000	360 - 26
FB4-5402-030	210 -	FB5-2935-000	315 - 14	FB5-3328-000	360 - 27
FB4-5434-000	420 - 5	FB5-2940-000	315 - 15	FB5-3329-000	360 - 2
FB4-5434-000	430 - 2	FB5-2944-000	315 - 18	FB5-3330-000	101 - 40
FB4-6209-000	600 - 32	FB5-2945-000	315 - 19	FB5-3335-000	360 - 42
FB4-6210-000	600 - 33	FB5-2946-000	315 - 20	FB5-3337-000	360 - 43
FB4-6214-030	310 - 21	FB5-2948-000	315 - 21	FB5-3338-030	360 - 28
FB4-6215-000	302 - 12	FB5-2949-000	315 - 22	FB5-3341-000	360 - 29
FB4-6215-000	303 - 13	FB5-2950-000	315 - 23	FB5-3343-000	360 - 31
FB4-6227-030	310 - 22	FB5-2951-000	102 - 5	FB5-3345-000	360 - 32
FB4-6227-030	312 - 22	FB5-2955-020	104 - 11	FB5-3346-000	104 - 30A
FB4-6227-030	313 - 20	FB5-2957-020	102 - 6	FB5-3351-000	104 - 12
FB4-6704-000	130 - 1	FB5-2959-000	104 - 26	FB5-3358-000	100 - 27
FB4-7478-000	100 - 16	FB5-2972-000	103 - 1	FB5-3359-000	100 - 28
FB4-7481-000	360 - 1	FB5-2973-000	103 - 2	FB5-3365-000	300 - 44
FB4-7835-000	310 - 76	FB5-2974-000	103 - 3	FB5-3365-000	302 - 32
FB4-7835-000	312 - 64	FB5-2983-000	101 - 4	FB5-3365-000	303 - 34
FB4-7882-000	100 - 17	FB5-2985-000	101 - 5	FB5-3366-000	302 - 33A
FB4-7883-000	100 - 18	FB5-2986-000	101 - 6	FB5-3367-000	303 - 36
FB4-9029-000	310 - 23	FB5-2989-000	280 - 3	FB5-3369-000	303 - 14
FB4-9029-000	312 - 24	FB5-2990-000	280 - 16	FB5-3370-000	302 - 49
FB4-9029-000	313 - 21	FB5-2992-030	280 - 18	FB5-3370-000	303 - 15
FB4-9043-000	310 - 24	FB5-2993-000	280 - 13	FB5-3376-000	101 - 7

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB5-3379-020	320 - 76	FB5-3578-000	316 - 7	FB5-5550-000	210 - 67
FB5-3381-020	320 - 65	FB5-3613-000	810 - 34	FB5-5551-000	210 - 54
FB5-3384-030	351 - 3	FB5-3614-000	104 - 13	FB5-5555-000	210 - 66
FB5-3385-000	320 -	FB5-3616-000	104 - 14	FB5-5557-000	100 - 28
FB5-3385-000	320 -	FB5-3619-000	320 - 96	FB5-5570-000	190 - 2
FB5-3389-000	320 - 63	FB5-3619-000	320 - 96	FB5-5586-000	100 - 60
FB5-3390-000	351 - 5	FB5-3621-000	320 - 2	FB5-5588-000	100 - 28
FB5-3392-020	351 - 6	FB5-3625-000	350 - 13	FB5-5589-000	100 - 28
FB5-3393-020	351 - 7	FB5-3630-000	320 - 12	FB5-5594-000	231 - 15
FB5-3394-010	351 - 8	FB5-3635-000	210 - 36	FB5-5596-000	100 - 65
FB5-3395-000	351 - 9	FB5-3636-000	210 - 35	FB5-5597-000	100 - 64
FB5-3396-020	351 - 10	FB5-3640-020	210 -	FB5-5598-000	100 - 4
FB5-3397-000	351 - 11	FB5-3641-000	210 - 11	FB5-5599-000	300 - 1B
FB5-3399-000	350 - 2	FB5-3642-000	210 - 19	FB5-5608-020	303 - 59
FB5-3400-000	351 - 12	FB5-3657-020	106 - 12	FB5-5613-000	313 - 26
FB5-3400-020	351 - 13	FB5-3670-000	106 - 10	FB5-5614-000	313 - 27
FB5-3409-000	351 - 20	FB5-3671-000	106 - 11	FB5-5615-000	313 - 28
FB5-3410-000	351 - 22	FB5-3677-000	103 - 19	FB5-5616-000	313 - 29
FB5-3411-040	320 -	FB5-3678-000	105 - 7A	FB5-5617-000	313 - 30
FB5-3413-000	351 - 23	FB5-3680-000	103 - 5	FB5-5618-000	107 - 7
FB5-3419-000	100 - 35	FB5-3696-010	130 - 7	FB5-5620-000	312 - 63
FB5-3420-000	351 - 2	FB5-3699-000	130 - 8	FB5-5621-000	310 - 75
FB5-3421-000	351 - 9	FB5-3707-000	130 - 9	FB5-5621-000	360 - 79
FB5-3421-000	351 - 24	FB5-3708-000	130 - 10	FB5-5627-020	101 - 8
FB5-3423-000	351 - 5	FB5-3709-000	130 - 11	FB5-5634-020	350 - 6
FB5-3432-000	312 - 65	FB5-3710-000	130 - 14B	FB5-5635-000	105 - 8
FB5-3436-000	312 - 28	FB5-3723-000	130 - 9	FB5-5638-000	215 - 1A
FB5-3439-000	313 - 52	FB5-3724-000	130 - 9	FB5-5639-000	104 - 3
FB5-3440-000	313 - 24	FB5-3725-000	130 - 8	FB5-5640-000	100 - 28
FB5-3442-000	310 - 34	FB5-3726-000	130 - 7	FB5-5641-000	100 - 28
FB5-3450-000	105 - 58	FB5-3727-000	130 - 9	FB5-5645-000	210 - 68
FB5-3452-000	302 - 13	FB5-3728-000	130 - 2	FB5-5646-000	210 - 68
FB5-3452-000	303 - 16	FB5-3730-000	130 - 14H	FB5-5647-000	191 - 5
FB5-3467-020	260 -	FB5-3746-000	320 - 31	FB5-5690-000	360 - 23
FB5-3468-020	260 - 14	FB5-3747-020	320 - 30	FB5-5889-000	250 - 3
FB5-3476-000	940 - 1	FB5-4535-000	210 - 13	FB5-5892-000	320 - 98
FB5-3481-000	260 - 10	FB5-4553-000	210 - 13	FB5-5893-000	360 - 22
FB5-3484-000	620 - 32A	FB5-4555-000	210 - 13	FB5-5894-000	360 - 30
FB5-3485-000	103 - 4	FB5-4557-000	210 - 53	FB5-5895-020	320 - 73
FB5-3486-000	620 - 29	FB5-4559-000	210 - 53	FB5-5896-000	320 - 97
FB5-3490-000	620 - 62	FB5-4562-000	250 - 4	FB5-6569-000	640 - 2
FB5-3492-000	100 - 36	FB5-4563-000	310 - 35	FB6-6573-000	310 - 13
FB5-3502-000	210 - 10	FB5-4563-000	312 - 31	FB6-6573-000	312 - 12
FB5-3502-000	210 - 15A	FB5-4563-000	313 - 25	FB6-6574-000	312 - 19
FB5-3526-000	191 - 1	FB5-4586-000	210 - 65	FB6-6575-000	313 - 4
FB5-3542-020	100 - 37	FB5-4588-000	430 - 7	FB6-6576-000	313 - 16
FB5-3547-000	810 - 30	FB5-5518-020	106 - 13	FB6-6577-000	310 - 31
FB5-3549-000	600 - 27	FB5-5521-000	810 - 26	FB6-6578-010	102 - 24
FB5-3569-000	302 - 14	FB5-5530-000	320 - 46	FB6-6579-000	100 - 30
FB5-3573-000	315 - 24	FB5-5538-000	191 - 3	FB6-6580-000	100 - 11
FB5-3576-000	100 - 38	FB5-5544-000	210 - 51	FB6-6581-000	310 - 7
FB5-3577-000	316 - 6	FB5-5547-000	210 - 52	FB6-6582-000	312 - 15

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB6-6583-000	312 - 17	FC7-2025-000	300 - 3	FF5-3120-000	620 - 33
FB6-6584-000	330 - 13	FC7-4295-000	250 - 1	FF5-3124-000	101 - 35
FB6-6590-000	330 - 3	FC7-4299-000	101 - 39	FF5-3146-000	600 - 39
FB6-6591-000	330 - 4	FC7-7804-000	350 - 7	FF5-3149-000	320 - 39
FB6-6592-000	330 - 5	FC7-7805-000	351 - 4	FF5-3151-000	320 - 120
FB6-6596-000	330 - 8	FF1-5896-000	620 - 30	FF5-3153-000	320 - 18
FB6-6597-000	330 - 9	FF2-2891-000	600 - 34	FF5-3154-020	320 - 17
FB6-6598-000	330 - 10	FF3-3952-080	935 - 1	FF5-3172-000	105 - 41
FB6-6599-000	330 - 11	FF3-3964-020	250 - 19	FF5-3173-000	105 - 42
FB6-6600-000	330 - 12	FF3-4029-000	103 - 6	FF5-3176-000	620 - 34
FB6-6611-000	315 - 12	FF3-4030-000	190 - 3	FF5-3190-000	105 - 31
FB6-6612-020	310 - 32	FF3-4036-000	106 - 2	FF5-3211-000	320 - 53
FB6-6613-020	312 - 27	FF3-4120-000	210 - 63	FF5-3220-020	310 - 39
FB6-6959-000	640 - 13	FF3-4122-000	930 - 3	FF5-3221-020	313 - 33
FB6-7042-000	330 - 1	FF3-4123-000	930 - 3	FF5-3228-020	312 - 34
FB6-7051-000	360 - 14	FF3-4124-000	930 - 3	FF5-4489-000	316 - 10
FB6-7054-000	580 - 18	FF3-4656-000	325 - 21	FF5-5895-060	310 - 40
FB6-7056-000	316 - 8	FF5-1220-000	310 - 36	FF5-5902-020	325 - 24
FB6-7058-000	315 - 9	FF5-1220-000	312 - 32	FF5-5908-000	325 - 25
FB6-7059-000	315 - 17	FF5-1220-000	313 - 31	FF5-5914-020	350 - 18
FC1-3975-020	325 - 19	FF5-1221-000	310 - 37	FF5-5920-000	320 - 51
FC1-3976-000	325 - 20	FF5-1221-000	312 - 33	FF5-5930-000	640 - 17
FC1-5049-000	302 - 15	FF5-1221-000	313 - 32	FF5-5934-000	620 - 38
FC1-5049-000	303 - 17	FF5-2237-000	360 - 33	FF5-5936-020	600 - 42
FC1-5053-000	302 - 16	FF5-2973-000	810 - 37	FF5-5988-000	640 - 18
FC1-5053-000	303 - 18	FF5-2973-000	104 - 39	FF5-5992-000	600 - 72
FC1-5054-000	302 - 17	FF5-2942-020	300 - 18	FF5-6183-070	300 - 1
FC1-5054-000	303 - 19	FF5-2947-020	640 - 14	FF5-6186-000	300 - 33
FC1-5055-000	302 - 18	FF5-2948-000	640 - 15	FF5-6187-000	300 - 34
FC1-5055-000	303 - 20	FF5-2949-000	640 - 16	FF5-6189-020	300 - 28
FC1-5056-000	302 - 19	FF5-2957-020	281 - 4	FF5-6883-000	550 - 9
FC1-5056-000	303 - 21	FF5-2973-020	550 - 11	FF5-6884-000	580 - 23
FC1-5059-000	302 - 20	FF5-2974-030	550 - 12	FF5-6884-000	550 - 10
FC1-5060-000	302 - 21	FF5-2981-000	600 - 36	FF5-6884-000	580 - 24
FC1-5060-000	303 - 22	FF5-2983-000	600 - 37	FF5-6885-000	550 - 13
FC1-5061-000	302 - 22	FF5-2986-000	600 - 38	FF5-6885-000	580 - 25
FC1-5061-000	303 - 23	FF5-2990-020	102 - 25	FF5-6904-040	310 - 41
FC1-5066-000	302 - 25	FF5-2990-020	325 - 22	FF5-7658-020	101 - 42
FC1-5066-000	303 - 26	FF5-3000-020	302 - 51	FF5-7734-030	360 - 34
FC1-5080-000	302 - 23	FF5-3000-020	303 - 56	FF5-8150-050	302 - 28
FC1-5080-000	303 - 24	FF5-3002-030	102 - 26	FF5-8150-050	303 - 29
FC1-5081-000	302 - 24	FF5-3004-060	101 - 9	FF5-8151-030	302 - 29
FC1-5081-000	303 - 25	FF5-3032-000	320 - 23	FF5-8151-030	303 - 30
FC1-7435-020	570 - 17	FF5-3033-000	325 - 23	FF5-8152-010	101 - 10
FC1-7438-000	351 - 14	FF5-3045-000	105 - 9	FF5-9550-040	300 - 55
FC5-0136-000	430 - 3	FF5-3055-030	350 - 17	FF5-9779-000	310 - 42
FC6-3808-000	810 - 24	FF5-3063-050	310 - 38	FF5-9779-000	312 - 36
FC6-3845-000	320 - 1	FF5-3070-020	105 - 40	FF5-9779-000	313 - 35
FC6-3859-000	550 - 8	FF5-3090-000	570 - 19	FF5-9781-000	312 - 37
FC6-3859-000	570 - 14	FF5-3090-000	580 - 26	FF5-9783-000	312 - 38
FC6-3859-000	580 - 5	FF5-3095-000	320 - 83	FF5-9784-020	310 - 43
FC6-3860-000	325 - 7	FF5-3115-000	620 - 31	FF5-9784-020	312 - 39

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FF5-9784-020	313 - 36	FF5-9904-020	360 - 3	FG5-5049-000	102 - 10
FF5-9787-000	310 - 44	FF5-9905-000	104 - 17	FG5-5216-000	940 - 7
FF5-9789-000	310 - 46	FF5-9905-000	106 - 3	FG5-5789-000	720 -
FF5-9790-000	302 - 33	FF5-9906-000	300 - 45	FG5-6289-000	316 - 11
FF5-9791-030	302 - 30	FF5-9906-000	302 - 34	FG5-8221-000	105 - 35
FF5-9792-000	303 - 35	FF5-9906-000	303 - 37	FG5-8221-000	105 - 46
FF5-9793-030	303 - 31	FF5-9909-000	100 - 41	FG5-8650-080	320 - 61
FF5-9794-000	303 - 32	FF5-9910-000	315 - 30	FG5-8812-040	810 - 38
FF5-9804-000	215 - 6	FF5-9918-000	100 - 43	FG5-8856-000	325 - 27
FF5-9805-00U	215 - 7	FF5-9919-000	100 - 44	FG5-8857-000	810 - 39
FF5-9806-000	215 - 8	FF5-9920-000	100 - 45	FG5-9419-000	305 - 2
FF5-9808-00U	101 - 11	FF5-9921-000	100 - 46	FG6-1888-020	232 - 1
FF5-9810-000	215 - 2	FF5-9933-020	320 - 104	FG6-1906-020	104 - 18
FF5-9810-000	191 - 6	FF5-9946-020	580 - 27	FG6-1941-020	104 - 19
FF5-9811-000	210 - 12	FF5-9954-000	230 - 10	FG6-2335-020	310 - 47
FF5-9812-000	210 - 12	FF5-9956-000	210 - 8	FG6-4852-070	430 -
FF5-9813-000	210 - 12	FF5-9957-000	210 - 9	FG6-4853-050	210 - 29
FF5-9814-000	210 - 12	FF5-9958-000	215 - 1	FG6-4856-000	210 -
FF5-9816-000	210 - 46	FF5-9959-000	210 - 5	FG6-4870-170	460 -
FF5-9819-000	210 - 14	FF5-9962-000	130 - 6	FG6-4872-000	460 - 1
FF5-9820-020	210 - 20	FF5-9964-000	102 - 9	FG6-4875-000	250 -
FF5-9821-030	210 - 21	FF5-9965-000	102 - 8	FG6-4876-000	280 -
FF5-9825-000	420 - 7	FF5-9967-000	100 - 47	FG6-4878-000	265 -
FF5-9827-000	430 - 5	FF5-9968-000	104 - 30	FG6-4879-030	260 -
FF5-9830-000	210 - 33	FF5-9970-000	360 - 84	FG6-4880-000	230 -
FF5-9831-000	215 - 3	FF5-9971-000	300 - 1	FG6-4881-000	231 -
FF5-9841-000	100 - 39	FF6-0671-020	305 - 20	FG6-4891-010	104 - 42
FF5-9842-000	102 - 2	FF6-1057-030	302 - 52	FG6-4893-000	192 -
FF5-9844-000	360 - 35	FF6-1057-030	303 - 51	FG6-4894-000	190 -
FF5-9845-000	360 - 36	FF6-1420-000	191 - 1	FG6-4895-000	191 -
FF5-9849-000	360 - 37	FF6-1421-000	191 - 6	FG6-4898-000	620 -
FF5-9854-000	210 - 15	FF6-1425-000	600 - 40	FG6-4904-000	315 -
FF5-9857-000	281 - 5	FF6-1428-000	810 - 19	FG6-4907-110	360 -
FF5-9861-000	106 - 24	FF6-1429-000	315 - 28	FG6-4911-000	780 -
FF5-9864-040	100 - 40	FF6-1851-040	810 - 17	FG6-4927-000	600 -
FF5-9871-000	620 - 35	FF6-2568-020	313 - 34	FG6-4929-290	320 -
FF5-9872-000	620 - 36	FF6-2659-000	210 - 2	FG6-4932-000	350 -
FF5-9873-000	620 - 37	FF9-2011-000	302 - 33	FG6-4933-000	351 -
FF5-9874-030	360 - 38	FF9-2012-000	303 - 35	FG6-4941-090	930 - 1
FF5-9875-020	360 - 39	FG2-6932-000	101 - 12	FG6-4944-000	931 -
FF5-9876-020	360 - 40	FG2-7380-000	325 - 26	FG6-4945-000	931 -
FF5-9877-000	320 - 66	FG2-7383-000	101 - 13	FG6-4947-000	960 - 1
FF5-9880-000	320 - 93	FG2-7671-000	600 - 43	FG6-4949-000	510 - 2
FF5-9884-000	320 - 40	FG2-9195-00U	305 - 1	FG6-4950-00U	510 - 2
FF5-9885-000	320 - 45	FG3-1230-000	925 -	FG6-4951-010	360 - 48
FF5-9886-020	320 - 77	FG3-3701-000	110 - 3	FG6-4954-090	935 -
FF5-9889-000	320 - 149	FG3-3702-000	110 - 4	FG6-4957-000	460 - 3
FF5-9890-000	620 - 32	FG3-3703-000	110 - 3	FG6-4963-000	110 -
FF5-9891-000	600 - 41	FG5-1957-040	105 - 11	FG6-4964-000	111 -
FF5-9892-030	104 - 16	FG5-1957-040	105 - 34	FG6-4968-000	111 - 1
FF5-9899-000	102 - 7	FG5-5016-000	620 - 39	FG6-4969-000	110 - 1
FF5-9900-000	104 - 41	FG5-5017-020	600 - 44	FG6-4969-000	111 - 2

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FG6-4970-000	210 - 44	FG6-5453-000	101 - 14	FG6-9895-000	600 - 47
FG6-4971-000	210 - 22	FG6-5454-000	102 - 27	FG6-9902-000	191 -
FG6-4973-020	210 - 29A	FG6-5457-000	315 - 31	FG9-3813-220	930 - 4
FG6-4976-000	931 -	FG6-5458-020	600 - 45	FG9-3965-000	302 -
FG6-4978-030	933 -	FG6-5459-000	600 - 46	FG9-3966-000	303 -
FG6-4979-000	320 - 126	FG6-5460-000	102 - 12	FG9-3983-000	232 - 5
FG6-4984-000	320 - 127	FG6-5461-000	103 - 8	FG9-3990-000	640 - 19
FG6-4988-020	210 - 42	FG6-5462-000	102 - 14	FG9-4009-000	302 -
FG6-5029-000	810 -	FG6-5464-000	106 - 4	FG9-4011-000	303 -
FG6-5032-000	312 -	FG6-5465-000	103 - 9	FH2-5006-000	020 - 4
FG6-5034-000	313 -	FG6-5466-020	360 - 54	FH2-6552-000	100 - 48
FG6-5035-000	310 -	FG6-5467-000	360 - 50	FH2-6571-020	110 - 6
FG6-5037-000	261 -	FG6-5468-000	360 - 52	FH2-6853-000	210 - 62
FG6-5039-000	232 -	FG6-5469-000	360 - 44	FH2-6853-000	B - J5003
FG6-5047-030	570 -	FG6-5470-020	360 - 53	FH2-6853-000	B - J6002
FG6-5048-000	106 - 25	FG6-5473-000	320 - 128	FH2-6941-000	111 - 5
FG6-5051-000	110 -	FG6-5474-000	320 - 129	FH2-7080-000	111 - 4
FG6-5077-000	105 - 7	FG6-5475-000	210 - 23	FH2-7082-000	111 - 6
FG6-5070-000	281 -	FG6-5476-020	210 - 41	FH2-9243-020	250 - 8
FG6-5080-000	940 -	FG6-5478-000	932 - 3	FH2-9246-020	325 - 6
FG6-5084-000	810 -	FG6-5479-020	210 - 39	FH2-9247-000	281 - 21
FG6-5085-000	810 -	FG6-5480-020	210 - 34	FH2-9248-000	250 - 9
FG6-5086-290	320 -	FG6-5481-000	280 - 8	FH3-0242-000	940 - T1
FG6-5087-290	320 -	FG6-5482-000	320 - 36	FH3-0515-000	980 - T4502
FG6-5094-000	106 - 26	FG6-5483-000	104 - 20	FH3-0577-000	980 - T4505
FG6-5148-000	130 - 12	FG6-5484-000	360 - 51	FH3-0766-010	980 - T4506
FG6-5149-000	130 - 13	FG6-5887-000	360 -	FH3-0767-000	980 - T4507
FG6-5153-000	130 -	FG6-5911-080	360 -	FH3-0932-010	935 - L5002
FG6-5155-000	130 -	FG6-5917-020	210 - 80	FH3-0993-000	925 - T1
FG6-5157-000	130 -	FG6-5918-020	420 -	FH3-2590-000	103 - 10
FG6-5159-000	130 -	FG6-5926-000	325 - 8	FH3-2591-000	103 - 10
FG6-5161-000	130 -	FG6-5927-000	550 -	FH3-2592-000	106 - 5
FG6-5163-000	130 -	FG6-5930-000	351 -	FH3-2593-000	106 - 5
FG6-5164-000	130 - 14	FG6-5943-000	420 - 1	FH3-7208-000	210 - 61
FG6-5166-000	130 - 19	FG6-5946-000	640 -	FH4-3738-000	920 - IC6501
FG6-5425-000	130 - 15	FG6-5952-000	940 - 3	FH4-5855-010	935 - IC5005
FG6-5426-000	130 - 16	FG6-5953-000	930 - 2	FH4-5920-000	931 - Q2052
FG6-5427-000	130 - 17	FG6-5954-000	932 - 6	FH4-6019-000	940 - 5
FG6-5428-000	130 - 20	FG6-5958-000	210 - 43	FH4-6088-000	932 - IC1006
FG6-5435-000	102 - 11	FG6-6513-000	110 - 3A	FH4-6102-020	935 - IC5023
FG6-5437-000	111 - 3	FG6-6517-000	940 - 2	FH4-6104-020	930 - IC126
FG6-5439-000	312 - 40	FG6-6531-02U	932 - 1	FH4-6105-000	930 - IC112
FG6-5440-000	313 - 37	FG6-7224-000	210 - 60	FH4-6121-000	980 - IC4506
FG6-5441-000	310 - 48	FG6-7918-000	103 -	FH4-6122-000	980 - IC4508
FG6-5443-020	110 - 2	FG6-8738-020	320 - 105	FH4-6218-000	932 -
FG6-5443-020	111 - 8	FG6-8869-000	932 - 9	FH4-6273-000	932 -
FG6-5444-020	107 - 8	FG6-8870-000	932 - 10	FH4-6300-000	930 - IC120
FG6-5445-020	106 - 1	FG6-9172-000	550 - 14	FH4-6300-000	935 - IC5021
FG6-5449-000	103 - 13	FG6-9172-000	570 - 20	FH4-9181-020	940 - RA1
FG6-5450-000	940 - 4	FG6-9172-000	580 - 28	FH4-9206-000	980 - R4656
FG6-5451-000	980 - 3	FG6-9460-000	920 -	FH5-1117-000	192 - 1
FG6-5452-000	105 - 3	FG6-9895-000	600 - 35	FH5-3080-000	980 - Q4515

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FH5-3080-000	980 - Q4529	FH7-7154-000	810 - 42	FS1-1462-000	320 - 43
FH6-0767-000	130 - 14D	FH7-7386-000	210 - 57	FS1-1512-000	310 - 51
FH6-0768-000	130 - 14E	FH7-7426-020	101 - 37	FS1-1512-000	312 - 42
FH6-1434-000	620 - 40	FH7-7522-000	110 - 7	FS1-1512-000	313 - 39
FH6-1435-000	620 - 41	FH7-7529-000	810 - 43	FS1-1569-000	310 - 52
FH6-1441-000	101 - 36	FH7-9217-000	110 - 3A	FS1-1569-000	312 - 43
FH6-1545-030	190 - 5	FH7-9299-020	111 - 3A	FS1-1569-000	313 - 40
FH6-1548-040	320 - 9	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP101	FS1-1569-000	315 - 25
FH6-1710-000	281 - 6	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP102	FS1-1569-000	315 - 34
FH6-1712-000	250 - 21	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP103	FS1-1569-000	320 - 68
FH6-1715-000	360 - 55	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP104	FS1-1569-000	810 - 46
FH6-1717-020	105 - 12	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP105	FS1-2834-000	320 - 47
FH6-1717-020	231 - 3	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP106	FS1-9009-020	810 - 47
FH6-1717-020	261 - 2	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP107	FS1-9076-020	320 - 131
FH6-1722-000	320 - 44	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP108	FS2-0088-000	720 - 11
FH6-1726-000	360 - 56	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP109	FS2-0089-000	720 - 12
FH6-1726-000	231 - 4	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP110	FS2-0090-000	720 - 13
FH6-1727-000	230 - 2	FH9-0186-000	930 - CP111	FS2-0091-000	720 - 14
FH6-1728-000	231 - 5	FH9-0186-000	933 - CP701	FS2-0441-000	281 - 7
FH6-1734-020	210 - 26	FK2-0122-000	110 - 5	FS2-0544-000	313 - 41
FH6-1742-020	103 - 11	FK2-0144-000	360 - 47	FS2-1014-000	640 - 21
FH6-1742-020	360 - 82	FK2-0149-000	102 - 13	FS2-1256-000	810 - 48
FH6-1784-000	260 - 3	FK2-0149-000	102 - 15	FS2-2001-000	720 - 15
FH6-1844-000	191 - 2	FK2-0149-000	102 - 16	FS2-2002-000	720 - 16
FH6-1994-000	320 - 10	FK2-0149-000	210 - 24	FS2-2036-020	510 - 14
FH6-5012-000	360 - 57	FK2-0149-000	210 - 37	FS2-2058-000	720 - 17
FH7-4549-000	810 - 40	FK2-0149-000	312 - 4	FS2-2325-000	810 - 49
FH7-4550-000	810 - 41	FK2-0149-000	312 - 50	FS2-2450-000	600 - 48
FH7-4551-000	810 - 40	FK2-0149-000	312 - 41	FS2-2551-000	580 - 29
FH7-4552-000	810 - 41	FK2-0149-000	313 - 10	FS2-3488-000	360 - 58
FH7-4584-000	305 - 4	FK2-0149-000	360 - 45	FS2-6458-000	280 - 9
FH7-4585-000	305 - 4	FK2-0158-000	620 - 42	FS2-6478-000	281 - 8
FH7-4662-000	810 - 40	FK2-0158-000	640 - 20	FS2-9076-020	320 - 134
FH7-4664-000	810 - 41	FK2-0247-000	B - J702	FS2-9015-020	300 - 49
FH7-4666-020	210 - 45	FK2-0247-000	B - J703	FS2-9327-030	105 - 14
FH7-4668-020	210 - 45	FK2-0247-000	B - J5105	FS2-9327-030	105 - 50
FH7-4800-000	510 - 12	FK2-0844-000	260 - 4	FS2-9428-020	302 - 37
FH7-4801-000	510 - 12	FL2-4266-000	315 - 29	FS2-9428-020	303 - 40
FH7-4802-000	510 - 12	FL2-5843-000	510 - 3	FS3-0081-000	320 - 86
FH7-5702-050	310 - 49	FL2-5843-000	510 - 5	FS3-0082-000	320 - 87
FH7-5712-000	105 - 39	FL2-5881-000	351 - 1	FS3-0167-000	250 - 10
FH7-5712-000	105 - 47	FM1-0510-000	980 -	FS3-2044-000	105 - 15
FH7-5713-000	320 - 85	FM1-0661-000	104 - 7	FS3-2044-000	105 - 51
FH7-5728-050	325 - 28	FM1-0662-000	104 - 15	FS3-2053-000	810 - 50
FH7-5729-030	260 - 5	FM1-0677-000	510 - 16	FS3-2886-020	600 - 50
FH7-5729-030	265 - 3	FM1-0768-000	325 -	FS3-2887-000	600 - 51
FH7-5820-000	320 - 84	FM2-5694-000	330 -	FS4-0012-000	302 - 38
FH7-5969-000	315 - 32	FM2-6720-000	330 - 2	FS4-0012-000	303 - 41
FH7-5982-000	320 - 11	FS1-1401-000	350 - 19	FS4-0145-000	105 - 16
FH7-6310-000	110 - 7	FS1-1449-000	320 - 118	FS4-0145-000	231 - 6
FH7-6311-000	111 - 7	FS1-1449-000	810 - 45	FS4-0145-000	261 - 3
FH7-6316-000	105 - 13	FS1-1462-000	280 - 5	FS4-0160-000	302 - 39

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FS4-0160-000	303 - 42	FS5-2933-000	360 - 61	FS5-6487-000	310 - 78
FS4-2136-000	302 - 40	FS5-2939-000	810 - 52	FS5-6487-000	320 - 112
FS4-2136-000	303 - 43	FS5-2940-000	810 - 53	FS5-6487-000	360 - 65
FS5-0338-000	310 - 53	FS5-2943-000	320 - 79	FS5-6488-000	360 - 66
FS5-0338-000	312 - 44	FS5-2944-000	351 - 16	FS5-7128-020	105 - 22
FS5-0338-000	313 - 42	FS5-2946-000	350 - 22	FS5-7128-020	105 - 45
FS5-0341-000	265 - 4	FS5-2947-000	320 - 75	FS5-8618-000	300 - 28A
FS5-0514-000	231 - 7	FS5-2953-020	350 - 23	FS5-8618-000	302 - 27
FS5-0532-000	300 - 22	FS5-2957-000	281 - 12	FS5-8618-000	303 - 28
FS5-0662-000	105 - 17	FS5-2958-000	101 - 16	FS5-8619-000	300 - 55B
FS5-0662-000	231 - 8	FS5-2958-000	320 - 35	FS5-8623-000	102 - 34
FS5-0777-000	281 - 9	FS5-2959-000	250 - 22	FS5-8623-000	103 - 18
FS5-0777-000	250 - 11	FS5-2964-000	106 - 16	FS5-8623-000	932 - 8
FS5-0685-000	265 - 5	FS5-2965-000	106 - 6	FS5-9162-020	320 - 95
FS5-0685-000	281 - 10	FS5-2967-000	106 - 7	FS5-9162-020	810 - 33
FS5-0710-000	315 - 46	FS5-2967-000	320 - 90	FS5-9166-020	101 - 17
FS5-0728-000	230 - 3	FS5-2970-000	320 - 41	FS5-9210-020	320 - 42
FS5-0778-000	231 - 9	FS5-2972-000	620 - 44	FS5-9216-020	101 - 18
FS5-0875-000	231 - 10	FS5-2976-000	320 - 67	FS5-9219-020	215 - 4
FS5-1004-000	351 - 15	FS5-2977-020	320 - 58	FS5-9227-020	210 - 38
FS5-1004-000	360 - 59	FS5-2980-000	351 - 17	FS5-9274-020	102 - 30
FS5-1372-000	350 - 21	FS5-2980-000	360 - 62	FS5-9277-020	351 - 19
FS5-1473-000	600 - 52	FS5-2981-020	320 - 119	FS5-9282-020	106 - 8
FS5-1474-000	320 - 132	FS5-2987-000	351 - 18	FS5-9282-020	106 - 9
FS5-1477-000	810 - 51	FS5-3177-000	316 - 12	FS5-9282-020	106 - 17
FS5-1755-000	320 - 59	FS5-3210-000	360 - 63	FS5-9284-020	351 - 21
FS5-1756-000	600 - 53	FS5-3321-000	330 - 13	FS5-9643-020	104 - 23
FS5-1787-000	104 - 22	FS5-3333-000	310 - 54	FS5-9646-000	210 - 27
FS5-1932-000	101 - 41	FS5-3333-000	312 - 45	FS6-0014-000	280 - 15
FS5-1934-000	105 - 19	FS5-3333-000	313 - 46	FS6-0015-000	510 - 4
FS5-2322-000	105 - 20	FS5-3804-000	210 - 55	FS6-0023-000	600 - 54
FS5-2322-000	105 - 43	FS5-3805-000	230 - 4	FS6-0023-000	320 - 16
FS5-2323-020	105 - 21	FS5-3805-000	260 - 7	FS6-0027-000	640 - 23
FS5-2323-020	105 - 44	FS5-3805-000	281 - 14	FS6-0027-000	640 - 25
FS5-2328-000	300 - 41	FS5-3805-000	320 - 133	FS6-0028-000	640 - 26
FS5-2896-000	570 - 21	FS5-3806-000	360 - 64	FS6-0029-000	640 - 27
FS5-2901-000	101 - 38	FS5-3807-000	250 - 18	FS6-0031-000	640 - 28
FS5-2903-000	620 - 43	FS5-3807-000	280 - 20	FS6-0032-000	620 - 48
FS5-2906-000	325 - 30	FS5-3808-010	265 - 6	FS6-0033-000	620 - 49
FS5-2911-000	312 - 45	FS5-3809-020	320 - 102	FS6-0034-000	620 - 50
FS5-2913-000	310 - 77	FS5-3810-000	265 - 7	FS6-0035-000	620 - 51
FS5-2913-000	312 - 46	FS5-5725-000	620 - 45	FS6-0036-000	620 - 52
FS5-2914-000	312 - 47	FS5-5731-000	620 - 46	FS6-0037-000	620 - 53
FS5-2915-020	312 - 62	FS5-6150-000	320 - 526	FS6-0038-000	620 - 54
FS5-2919-000	313 - 43	FS5-6322-000	325 - 31	FS6-0039-000	620 - 55
FS5-2921-000	100 - 50	FS5-6327-000	350 - 24	FS6-0040-000	620 - 56
FS5-2921-000	100 - 51	FS5-6328-000	250 - 25	FS6-0041-000	620 - 57
FS5-2921-000	315 - 35	FS5-6329-000	320 - 4	FS6-0042-000	320 - 26
FS5-2922-000	100 - 52	FS5-6487-000	230 - 5	FS6-0044-000	325 - 32
FS5-2922-000	100 - 53	FS5-6487-000	231 - 11	FS6-0044-000	325 - 33
FS5-2925-000	260 - 6	FS5-6487-000	260 - 8	FS6-0048-000	310 - 55
FS5-2931-000	360 - 60	FS5-6487-000	265 - 8	FS6-0049-000	310 - 56

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FS6-0051-000	310 - 57	FS6-2670-000	310 - 62	FS7-0653-000	261 - 5
FS6-0053-020	310 - 58	FS6-2678-030	310 - 63	FS7-0656-000	281 - 15
FS6-0053-020	312 - 49	FS6-2678-030	312 - 51	FS7-0657-000	281 - 16
FS6-0053-020	313 - 45	FS6-2678-030	313 - 47	FS7-0658-000	320 - 110
FS6-0056-000	260 - 9	FS6-2691-030	300 - 8	FS7-0659-000	320 - 111
FS6-0056-000	310 - 59	FS6-2692-000	300 - 23	FS7-0660-020	320 - 114
FS6-0056-000	312 - 50	FS6-2693-000	300 - 24	FS7-0661-000	810 - 32
FS6-0056-000	313 - 46	FS6-2694-000	300 - 42	FS7-0662-000	303 - 46
FS6-0064-000	280 - 17	FS6-2740-000	104 - 24	FS7-0664-020	320 - 100
FS6-0065-020	261 - 4	FS6-2742-000	310 - 64	FS7-0666-000	810 - 62
FS6-0070-000	250 - 12	FS6-2746-000	104 - 25	FS7-0667-000	281 - 11
FS6-0076-020	250 - 26	FS6-2773-020	360 - 68	FS7-2319-000	350 - 20
FS6-0077-000	320 - 136	FS6-2826-000	100 - 54	FS7-2320-000	230 - 11
FS6-0084-000	250 - 24	FS6-2832-000	360 - 69	FS7-2321-000	315 - 47
FS6-0091-000	250 - 13	FS6-2913-000	210 - 58	FS7-2324-000	210 - 47
FS6-0091-000	360 - 67	FS6-2983-040	302 - 41	FS7-2325-000	100 - 55
FS6-0103-000	810 - 60	FS6-2983-040	303 - 44	FS7-2326-000	100 - 56
FS6-0104-000	810 - 56	FS6-2984-000	302 - 42	FS7-2327-000	315 - 42
FS6-0105-000	810 - 57	FS6-2984-000	303 - 45	FS7-2328-000	315 - 43
FS6-0106-000	810 - 58	FS6-4243-020	300 - 51	FS7-2329-000	315 - 44
FS6-0107-000	810 - 59	FS6-4796-020	103 - 12	FS7-2330-000	102 - 35
FS6-0115-000	550 - 15	FS6-8386-000	320 - 30A	FS7-2331-000	312 - 53
FS6-0115-000	570 - 4	FS6-8387-000	320 - 31A	FS7-2332-000	310 - 79
FS6-0115-000	580 - 30	FS6-8395-000	600 - 69	FS7-2333-000	360 - 70
FS6-0117-000	325 - 34	FS6-8400-000	300 - 11	FS7-2334-000	360 - 71
FS6-0120-000	600 - 55	FS6-8400-000	360 - 3A	FS7-2335-000	360 - 72
FS6-0121-000	600 - 56	FS6-8820-000	302 - 34	FS7-2336-000	281 - 19
FS6-0122-000	600 - 57	FS6-8820-000	103 - 18	FS7-2337-000	281 - 20
FS6-0124-000	600 - 58	FS6-8820-000	932 - 8	FS7-2338-000	280 - 19
FS6-0125-000	600 - 59	FS6-8821-000	620 - 17	FS7-2339-000	350 - 16
FS6-0127-000	250 - 23	FS6-8822-000	620 - 47	FS7-2340-000	320 - 64
FS6-0129-000	600 - 60	FS6-8980-000	300 - 53	FS7-2341-000	101 - 19
FS6-0134-000	810 - 55	FS6-8982-000	300 - 54	FS7-2342-000	215 - 5
FS6-0136-000	600 - 61	FS6-8983-000	320 - 104A	FS7-2344-000	280 - 14
FS6-0137-000	600 - 62	FS6-8984-000	300 - 54	FS7-2346-000	620 - 61
FS6-0138-000	600 - 63	FS6-8985-000	316 - 13	FS7-2347-000	320 - 13
FS6-0538-000	315 - 36	FS6-8986-000	316 - 13	FS7-8143-020	932 - 7
FS6-0557-000	360 - 46	FS6-8987-000	316 - 13	FU5-8662-000	300 - 4
FS6-0852-000	640 - 22	FS6-8988-000	316 - 13	FU5-8662-000	302 - 50
FS6-0853-000	640 - 24	FS7-0640-000	230 - 6	FU5-8662-000	303 - 55
FS6-0857-000	640 - 29	FS7-0640-000	231 - 12	FY1-0883-000	550 - 16
FS6-0859-000	600 - 64	FS7-0641-000	102 - 17	FY1-1157-000	810 - 1
FS6-0860-000	600 - 65	FS7-0641-000	230 - 7	FY9-3009-050	020 - 1
FS6-0862-000	600 - 66	FS7-0645-000	250 - 5	FY9-3012-000	020 - 3
FS6-1149-000	320 - 109	FS7-0646-000	250 - 14	FY9-3014-000	020 - 2
FS6-2001-000	102 - 31	FS7-0647-000	315 - 37	NPN	020 -
FS6-2341-000	420 - 3	FS7-0648-000	315 - 38	NPN	100 -
FS6-2617-000	620 - 58	FS7-0649-000	315 - 39	NPN	101 -
FS6-2661-000	320 - 92	FS7-0650-000	315 - 40	NPN	102 -
FS6-2667-000	300 - 50	FS7-0651-000	315 - 41	NPN	103 -
FS6-2668-020	310 - 60	FS7-0652-000	310 - 66	NPN	104 -
FS6-2669-000	310 - 61	FS7-0652-000	312 - 52	NPN	105 -

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
NPN	106 -	NPN	B - J414	NPN	B - J806
NPN	107 -	NPN	B - J417	NPN	B - J810
NPN	210 -	NPN	B - J418	NPN	B - J955
NPN	215 -	NPN	B - J419	NPN	B - J1513
NPN	300 -	NPN	B - J421	NPN	B - J1516
NPN	305 -	NPN	B - J512	NPN	B - J1518
NPN	510 -	NPN	B - J513	NPN	B - J1519
NPN	930 -	NPN	B - J515	NPN	B - J1521
NPN	932 -	NPN	B - J516	NPN	B - J1523
NPN	960 -	NPN	B - J517	NPN	B - J1542
NPN	B -	NPN	B - J518	NPN	B - J1551
NPN	B - J7	NPN	B - J532	NPN	B - J1552
NPN	B - J109	NPN	B - J533	NPN	B - J2002
NPN	B - J155	NPN	B - J534	NPN	B - J2104
NPN	B - J156	NPN	B - J535	NPN	B - J2110
NPN	B - J157	NPN	B - J536	NPN	B - J5011
NPN	B - J158	NPN	B - J537	NPN	B - J5053
NPN	B - J161	NPN	B - J542	NPN	B - J5056
NPN	B - J162	NPN	B - J543	NPN	B - J5057
NPN	B - J191	NPN	B - J544	NPN	B - J5100
NPN	B - J192	NPN	B - J545	NPN	B - J5102
NPN	B - J193	NPN	B - J546	NPN	B - J5500
NPN	B - J201	NPN	B - J547	NPN	B - J5570
NPN	B - J224	NPN	B - J550	NPN	B - J5770
NPN	B - J227	NPN	B - J564	NPN	B - J6503
NPN	B - J228	NPN	B - J565	NPN	B - J6507
NPN	B - J230	NPN	B - J566	NPN	B - J7371
NPN	B - J231	NPN	B - J567	NPN	B - J8492
NPN	B - J232	NPN	B - J568	NPN	B - J8508
NPN	B - J233	NPN	B - J569	PCB	B - J1
NPN	B - J235	NPN	B - J571	PCB	B - J2
NPN	B - J236	NPN	B - J572	PCB	B - J3
NPN	B - J255	NPN	B - J573	PCB	B - J6
NPN	B - J256	NPN	B - J574	PCB	B - J10
NPN	B - J257	NPN	B - J577	PCB	B - J101
NPN	B - J258	NPN	B - J601	PCB	B - J102
NPN	B - J259	NPN	B - J602	PCB	B - J104
NPN	B - J260	NPN	B - J611	PCB	B - J105
NPN	B - J261	NPN	B - J612	PCB	B - J106
NPN	B - J262	NPN	B - J631	PCB	B - J107
NPN	B - J263	NPN	B - J632	PCB	B - J108
NPN	B - J264	NPN	B - J712	PCB	B - J109
NPN	B - J265	NPN	B - J713	PCB	B - J110
NPN	B - J267	NPN	B - J715	PCB	B - J111
NPN	B - J268	NPN	B - J717	PCB	B - J112
NPN	B - J270	NPN	B - J718	PCB	B - J113
NPN	B - J271	NPN	B - J725	PCB	B - J114
NPN	B - J273	NPN	B - J727	PCB	B - J115
NPN	B - J323	NPN	B - J728	PCB	B - J116
NPN	B - J411	NPN	B - J729	PCB	B - J117
NPN	B - J412	NPN	B - J804	PCB	B - J118
NPN	B - J413	NPN	B - J805	PCB	B - J119

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
PCB	B - J120	PCB	B - J2305	PCB	B - J6601
PCB	B - J121	PCB	B - J2306	PCB	B - J6602
PCB	B - J122	PCB	B - J2307	PCB	B - J6603
PCB	B - J123	PCB	B - J2501	PCB	B - J6604
PCB	B - J124	PCB	B - J2502	PCB	B - J6605
PCB	B - J125	PCB	B - J2701	PCB	B - J6801
PCB	B - J126	PCB	B - J3501	PCB	B - J9001
PCB	B - J281	PCB	B - J3502	PCB	B - J9001
PCB	B - J282	PCB	B - J3504	PCB	B - J9002
PCB	B - J283	PCB	B - J4002	PCB	B - J9002
PCB	B - J284	PCB	B - J4003	PCB	B - J9004
PCB	B - J285	PCB	B - J4004	PCB	B - J9004
PCB	B - J286	PCB	B - J4005	PCB	B - J9005
PCB	B - J287	PCB	B - J4006	RB1-6571-000	315 - 26
PCB	B - J303	PCB	B - J4007	RH3-5016-000	980 - T4503
PCB	B - J881	PCB	B - J4008	RH3-5016-000	980 - T4504
PCB	B - J902	PCB	B - J4009	RH3-5016-000	980 - T4508
PCB	B - J903	PCB	B - J4010	SYS	B - J9
PCB	B - J955	PCB	B - J4011	SYS	B - J702
PCB	B - J1011	PCB	B - J4013	SYS	B - J703
PCB	B - J1011	PCB	B - J4014	SYS	B - J753
PCB	B - J1012	PCB	B - J4015	SYS	B - J754
PCB	B - J1014	PCB	B - J4016	SYS	B - J1530
PCB	B - J1015	PCB	B - J4017	SYS	B - J1534
PCB	B - J1017	PCB	B - J4502	SYS	B - J1536
PCB	B - J1018	PCB	B - J4503	SYS	B - J5105
PCB	B - J1020	PCB	B - J5001	SYS	B - J9011
PCB	B - J1021	PCB	B - J5002	VD5-0321-001	925 - F1
PCB	B - J1022	PCB	B - J5003	VD7-1822-001	931 - F12051
PCB	B - J1023	PCB	B - J5004	VD7-1822-001	931 - F12052
PCB	B - J1024	PCB	B - J5005	VS1-0279-004	B - J2
PCB	B - J1026	PCB	B - J5006	VS1-0279-004	B - J1533
PCB	B - J1060	PCB	B - J5007	VS1-0279-004	B - J2301
PCB	B - J1413	PCB	B - J5010	VS1-0279-004	B - J4008
PCB	B - J2002	PCB	B - J5011	VS1-0279-005	B - J1
PCB	B - J2051	PCB	B - J5012	VS1-0279-005	B - J4503
PCB	B - J2052	PCB	B - J5100	VS1-0279-005	B - J7371
PCB	B - J2053	PCB	B - J5101	VS1-0279-006	B - J2112
PCB	B - J2101	PCB	B - J5102	VS1-0280-004	B - J1533
PCB	B - J2102	PCB	B - J5601	VS1-0280-006	B - J413
PCB	B - J2103	PCB	B - J5602	VS1-0511-003	B - J2051
PCB	B - J2104	PCB	B - J6001	VS1-5452-007	B - J703
PCB	B - J2105	PCB	B - J6002	VS1-5452-007	B - J5010
PCB	B - J2106	PCB	B - J6501	VS1-5452-007	B - J5105
PCB	B - J2107	PCB	B - J6502	VS1-5452-008	B - J702
PCB	B - J2108	PCB	B - J6503	VS1-5729-002	B - J1405
PCB	B - J2109	PCB	B - J6504	VS1-5729-002	B - J9009
PCB	B - J2110	PCB	B - J6505	VS1-5729-003	B - J2
PCB	B - J2112	PCB	B - J6506	VS1-5729-003	B - J3
PCB	B - J2301	PCB	B - J6507	VS1-5729-003	B - J1504
PCB	B - J2302	PCB	B - J6508	VS1-5729-004	B - J1403
PCB	B - J2303	PCB	B - J6509	VS1-5729-004	B - J1404

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-5729-004	B - J5112	VS1-6314-003	B - J5601	VS1-6314-016	B - J102
VS1-5729-005	B - J8400	VS1-6314-004	B - J120	VS1-6314-016	B - J222
VS1-5729-008	B - J321	VS1-6314-004	B - J401	VS1-6314-016	B - J2302
VS1-5730-002	B - J6310	VS1-6314-004	B - J2106	VS1-6314-017	B - J110
VS1-5730-004	B - J1414	VS1-6314-004	B - J2701	VS1-6314-018	B - J107
VS1-5730-009	B - J1415	VS1-6314-004	B - J5006	VS1-6314-018	B - J1018
VS1-5824-002	B - J323	VS1-6314-005	B - J1541	VS1-6314-018	B - J2102
VS1-5824-002	B - J704	VS1-6314-005	B - J5007	VS1-6314-018	B - J6801
VS1-5824-003	B - J1518	VS1-6314-005	B - J5062	VS1-6314-020	106 - 18
VS1-5824-004	B - J9016	VS1-6314-006	B - J126	VS1-6314-020	320 - 125
VS1-5824-006	B - J230	VS1-6314-006	B - J272	VS1-6314-020	B - J104
VS1-6324-009	B - J229	VS1-6314-006	B - J2105	VS1-6314-020	B - J106
VS1-6327-004	B - J1026	VS1-6314-006	B - J5012	VS1-6314-020	B - J121
VS1-6302-004	B - J4016	VS1-6314-006	B - J6508	VS1-6314-020	B - J251
VS1-6302-005	B - J4015	VS1-6314-006	B - J6605	VS1-6314-020	B - J287
VS1-6302-006	B - J4017	VS1-6314-007	B - J1022	VS1-6314-020	B - J2101
VS1-6302-007	B - J9005	VS1-6314-007	B - J2107	VS1-6314-020	B - J2501
VS1-6302-011	B - J4014	VS1-6314-008	B - J124	VS1-6318-011	B - J9000
VS1-6302-015	B - J1020	VS1-6314-008	B - J6501	VS1-6318-015	313 - 37A
VS1-6313-005	B - J5101	VS1-6314-008	B - J6603	VS1-6318-015	B - J561
VS1-6313-009	B - J112	VS1-6314-009	B - J112	VS1-6319-030	102 - 36
VS1-6313-009	B - J511	VS1-6314-009	B - J125	VS1-6319-030	B - J103
VS1-6313-009	B - J531	VS1-6314-009	B - J511	VS1-6319-030	B - J801
VS1-6313-009	B - J541	VS1-6314-009	B - J531	VS1-6320-003	B - J807
VS1-6313-010	B - J111	VS1-6314-009	B - J541	VS1-6320-003	B - J1519
VS1-6313-012	B - J108	VS1-6314-009	B - J6502	VS1-6320-003	B - J5057
VS1-6313-012	B - J2306	VS1-6314-009	B - J6604	VS1-6321-002	B - J151
VS1-6313-013	B - J282	VS1-6314-010	B - J411	VS1-6321-002	B - J160
VS1-6313-015	B - J103	VS1-6314-010	B - J233	VS1-6321-002	B - J191
VS1-6313-015	B - J113	VS1-6314-010	B - J233	VS1-6321-002	B - J193
VS1-6313-015	B - J115	VS1-6314-010	B - J650	VS1-6321-002	B - J224
VS1-6313-015	B - J801	VS1-6314-010	B - J6602	VS1-6321-002	B - J258
VS1-6313-015	B - J1012	VS1-6314-011	B - J10	VS1-6321-002	B - J260
VS1-6313-015	B - J6505	VS1-6314-011	B - J1023	VS1-6321-002	B - J263
VS1-6313-016	B - J102	VS1-6314-011	B - J6509	VS1-6321-002	B - J267
VS1-6313-016	B - J222	VS1-6314-011	B - J6601	VS1-6321-002	B - J418
VS1-6313-016	B - J2302	VS1-6314-011	B - J9000	VS1-6321-002	B - J419
VS1-6313-017	B - J110	VS1-6314-012	B - J108	VS1-6321-002	B - J421
VS1-6313-018	B - J107	VS1-6314-012	B - J303	VS1-6321-002	B - J537
VS1-6313-018	B - J1018	VS1-6314-012	B - J1024	VS1-6321-002	B - J547
VS1-6313-018	B - J6801	VS1-6314-012	B - J2306	VS1-6321-002	B - J566
VS1-6313-020	106 - 19	VS1-6314-013	B - J105	VS1-6321-002	B - J704
VS1-6313-020	320 - 124	VS1-6314-013	B - J282	VS1-6321-002	B - J715
VS1-6313-020	B - J104	VS1-6314-013	B - J2108	VS1-6321-002	B - J717
VS1-6313-020	B - J106	VS1-6314-015	B - J103	VS1-6321-002	B - J725
VS1-6313-020	B - J251	VS1-6314-015	B - J113	VS1-6321-002	B - J729
VS1-6313-020	B - J2101	VS1-6314-015	B - J115	VS1-6321-002	B - J804
VS1-6314-002	B - J712	VS1-6314-015	B - J561	VS1-6321-002	B - J805
VS1-6314-003	B - J1021	VS1-6314-015	B - J801	VS1-6321-002	B - J3502
VS1-6314-003	B - J1413	VS1-6314-015	B - J1012	VS1-6321-002	B - J4010
VS1-6314-003	B - J1543	VS1-6314-015	B - J2305	VS1-6321-002	B - J8503
VS1-6314-003	B - J5001	VS1-6314-015	B - J6505	VS1-6321-002	B - J9013

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-6321-003	B - J161	VS1-6321-003	B - J1515	VS1-6321-007	B - J153
VS1-6321-003	B - J162	VS1-6321-003	B - J1516	VS1-6321-007	B - J254
VS1-6321-003	B - J192	VS1-6321-003	B - J1521	VS1-6321-007	B - J719
VS1-6321-003	B - J225	VS1-6321-003	B - J1523	VS1-6321-007	B - J2103
VS1-6321-003	B - J227	VS1-6321-003	B - J1542	VS1-6321-007	B - J4011
VS1-6321-003	B - J232	VS1-6321-003	B - J2303	VS1-6321-008	B - J274
VS1-6321-003	B - J235	VS1-6321-003	B - J2502	VS1-6321-008	B - J726
VS1-6321-003	B - J236	VS1-6321-003	B - J4002	VS1-6321-008	B - J1530
VS1-6321-003	B - J255	VS1-6321-003	B - J5052	VS1-6321-008	B - J2052
VS1-6321-003	B - J256	VS1-6321-003	B - J5053	VS1-6321-009	B - J229
VS1-6321-003	B - J257	VS1-6321-003	B - J5056	VS1-6321-009	B - J1536
VS1-6321-003	B - J259	VS1-6321-003	B - J5500	VS1-6321-009	B - J9011
VS1-6321-003	B - J264	VS1-6321-003	B - J9003	VS1-6321-010	B - J253
VS1-6321-003	B - J265	VS1-6321-003	B - J9004	VS1-6321-013	B - J252
VS1-6321-003	B - J270	VS1-6321-003	B - J9006	VS1-6321-013	B - J283
VS1-6321-003	B - J273	VS1-6321-003	B - J9008	VS1-6321-013	B - J4502
VS1-6321-003	B - J284	VS1-6321-004	B - J3	VS1-6321-014	B - J281
VS1-6321-003	B - J286	VS1-6321-004	B - J117	VS1-6327-032	B - J222
VS1-6321-003	B - J512	VS1-6321-004	B - J154	VS1-6328-032	B - J222
VS1-6321-003	B - J513	VS1-6321-004	B - J163	VS1-6328-040	106 - 21
VS1-6321-003	B - J515	VS1-6321-004	B - J226	VS1-6328-040	B - J251
VS1-6321-003	B - J516	VS1-6321-004	B - J271	VS1-6380-006	B - J5
VS1-6321-003	B - J517	VS1-6321-004	B - J577	VS1-6407-080	B - J122
VS1-6321-003	B - J518	VS1-6321-004	B - J602	VS1-6407-080	B - J1014
VS1-6321-003	B - J532	VS1-6321-004	B - J612	VS1-6407-080	B - J1015
VS1-6321-003	B - J533	VS1-6321-004	B - J632	VS1-6407-080	B - J5004
VS1-6321-003	B - J534	VS1-6321-004	B - J809	VS1-6534-002	B - J118
VS1-6321-003	B - J535	VS1-6321-004	B - J860	VS1-6534-002	B - J285
VS1-6321-003	B - J536	VS1-6321-004	B - J874	VS1-6534-002	B - J714
VS1-6321-003	B - J542	VS1-6321-004	B - J892	VS1-6534-004	B - J119
VS1-6321-003	B - J543	VS1-6321-004	B - J5770	VS1-6534-005	B - J114
VS1-6321-003	B - J544	VS1-6321-004	B - J6320	VS1-6573-002	B - J714
VS1-6321-003	B - J545	VS1-6321-004	B - J9010	VS1-6573-004	B - J754
VS1-6321-003	B - J546	VS1-6321-004	B - J9016	VS1-6619-040	B - J1017
VS1-6321-003	B - J550	VS1-6321-005	B - J116	VS1-6619-040	B - J1551
VS1-6321-003	B - J564	VS1-6321-005	B - J201	VS1-7080-040	320 - 123
VS1-6321-003	B - J565	VS1-6321-005	B - J223	VS1-7080-040	B - J251
VS1-6321-003	B - J567	VS1-6321-005	B - J4013	VS1-7164-018	310 - 80
VS1-6321-003	B - J568	VS1-6321-005	B - J8492	VS1-7164-018	312 - 40A
VS1-6321-003	B - J569	VS1-6321-006	B - J228	VS1-7164-018	B - J511
VS1-6321-003	B - J571	VS1-6321-006	B - J231	VS1-7164-018	B - J531
VS1-6321-003	B - J572	VS1-6321-006	B - J233	VS1-7164-018	B - J541
VS1-6321-003	B - J573	VS1-6321-006	B - J234	VS1-7173-002	280 - 8A
VS1-6321-003	B - J574	VS1-6321-006	B - J268	VS1-7173-002	B - J712
VS1-6321-003	B - J701	VS1-6321-006	B - J411	VS1-7173-003	930 - 2A
VS1-6321-003	B - J713	VS1-6321-006	B - J412	VS1-7173-003	B - J1543
VS1-6321-003	B - J718	VS1-6321-006	B - J414	VS1-7173-004	103 - 13B
VS1-6321-003	B - J727	VS1-6321-006	B - J417	VS1-7173-004	B - J401
VS1-6321-003	B - J728	VS1-6321-006	B - J2307	VS1-7173-005	103 - 17
VS1-6321-003	B - J802	VS1-6321-006	B - J5700	VS1-7173-005	210 - 59
VS1-6321-003	B - J803	VS1-6321-006	B - J5701	VS1-7173-005	B - J1541
VS1-6321-003	B - J1513	VS1-6321-006	B - J9012	VS1-7173-005	B - J5062

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-7173-006	B - J272	VS1-7177-003	104 - 27	VS1-7177-004	B - J1514
VS1-7173-010	106 - 2A	VS1-7177-003	105 - 10	VS1-7177-004	B - J1534
VS1-7173-010	B - J753	VS1-7177-003	105 - 49	VS1-7177-004	B - J5770
VS1-7177-002	101 - 14A	VS1-7177-003	110 - 2A	VS1-7177-004	B - J6320
VS1-7177-002	101 - 21	VS1-7177-003	111 - 8A	VS1-7177-004	B - J9010
VS1-7177-002	101 - 43	VS1-7177-003	190 - 6	VS1-7177-004	B - J9016
VS1-7177-002	105 - 48	VS1-7177-003	191 - 4	VS1-7177-005	103 - 13A
VS1-7177-002	105 - 52	VS1-7177-003	210 - 34B	VS1-7177-005	360 - 50A
VS1-7177-002	106 - 1A	VS1-7177-003	210 - 40	VS1-7177-005	B - J201
VS1-7177-002	110 - 2B	VS1-7177-003	260 - 12	VS1-7177-005	B - J223
VS1-7177-002	111 - 8B	VS1-7177-003	315 - 31B	VS1-7177-007	107 - 8A
VS1-7177-002	250 - 27	VS1-7177-003	320 - 128B	VS1-7177-007	325 - 27B
VS1-7177-002	260 - 13	VS1-7177-003	320 - 141	VS1-7177-007	620 - 59
VS1-7177-002	265 - 11	VS1-7177-003	360 - 51B	VS1-7177-007	B - J153
VS1-7177-002	310 - 47A	VS1-7177-003	360 - 54A	VS1-7177-007	B - J254
VS1-7177-002	310 - 48A	VS1-7177-003	600 - 46A	VS1-7177-007	B - J719
VS1-7177-002	315 - 31A	VS1-7177-003	620 - 39B	VS1-7177-008	315 - 48
VS1-7177-002	320 - 128A	VS1-7177-003	640 - 34	VS1-7177-008	320 - 129B
VS1-7177-002	320 - 129A	VS1-7177-003	B - J156	VS1-7177-008	B - J274
VS1-7177-002	325 - 27A	VS1-7177-003	B - J161	VS1-7177-008	B - J726
VS1-7177-002	360 - 49A	VS1-7177-003	B - J162	VS1-7177-009	360 - 44B
VS1-7177-002	550 - 18	VS1-7177-003	B - J192	VS1-7177-010	320 - 146
VS1-7177-002	580 - 33	VS1-7177-003	B - J225	VS1-7177-010	B - J253
VS1-7177-002	600 - 45A	VS1-7177-003	B - J232	VS1-7177-013	320 - 145
VS1-7177-002	600 - 70	VS1-7177-003	B - J255	VS1-7177-013	B - J252
VS1-7177-002	620 - 39A	VS1-7177-003	B - J265	VS1-7178-002	B - J155
VS1-7177-002	B - J151	VS1-7177-003	B - J270	VS1-7178-002	B - J158
VS1-7177-002	B - J155	VS1-7177-003	B - J701	VS1-7178-002	B - J261
VS1-7177-002	B - J158	VS1-7177-003	B - J113	VS1-7178-003	B - J156
VS1-7177-002	B - J160	VS1-7177-003	B - J113	VS1-7178-003	B - J157
VS1-7177-002	B - J191	VS1-7177-003	B - J802	VS1-7178-003	B - J262
VS1-7177-002	B - J193	VS1-7177-003	B - J803	VS1-7178-003	B - J806
VS1-7177-002	B - J224	VS1-7177-003	B - J807	VS1-7178-003	B - J810
VS1-7177-002	B - J258	VS1-7177-003	B - J1542	VS1-7178-003	B - J6506
VS1-7177-002	B - J261	VS1-7177-003	B - J5052	VS1-7178-003	B - J8508
VS1-7177-002	B - J263	VS1-7177-003	B - J9003	VS1-7178-004	B - J154
VS1-7177-002	B - J267	VS1-7177-003	B - J9004	VS1-7178-004	B - J809
VS1-7177-002	B - J537	VS1-7177-003	B - J9006	VS1-7178-006	B - J159
VS1-7177-002	B - J547	VS1-7177-003	B - J9008	VS1-7178-007	B - J153
VS1-7177-002	B - J704	VS1-7177-004	101 - 20	VS1-7178-007	B - J254
VS1-7177-002	B - J715	VS1-7177-004	102 - 19	VS1-7440-006	105 - 57
VS1-7177-002	B - J717	VS1-7177-004	105 - 35A	VS1-7440-006	231 - 16
VS1-7177-002	B - J725	VS1-7177-004	105 - 46A	VS1-7440-006	232 - 1A
VS1-7177-002	B - J729	VS1-7177-004	320 - 128C	VS1-7440-006	260 - 11
VS1-7177-002	B - J804	VS1-7177-004	360 - 53A	VS1-7440-006	320 - 144
VS1-7177-002	B - J805	VS1-7177-004	600 - 71	VS1-7440-006	360 - 44A
VS1-7177-002	B - J8503	VS1-7177-004	940 - 4A	VS1-7440-006	360 - 50B
VS1-7177-002	B - J9013	VS1-7177-004	B - J154	VS1-7440-006	360 - 51A
VS1-7177-003	102 - 14A	VS1-7177-004	B - J163	VS1-7440-006	940 - 3A
VS1-7177-003	102 - 27A	VS1-7177-004	B - J271	VS1-7440-006	B - J159
VS1-7177-003	102 - 28	VS1-7177-004	B - J577	VS1-7440-006	B - J228
VS1-7177-003	104 - 21	VS1-7177-004	B - J809	VS1-7440-006	B - J230

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-7440-006	B - J231	VS3-5203-005	B - J5570	WA8-5819-000	930 - IC133
VS1-7440-006	B - J233	VS4-0001-002	B - J325	WB1-5176-000	105 - 23
VS1-7440-006	B - J234	VS4-0001-002	B - J9007	WC1-5131-000	111 - 9
VS1-7440-006	B - J268	VS4-0001-003	B - J10	WC1-5179-000	110 - 8
VS1-7440-006	B - J411	VS4-0001-004	B - J322	WC1-5179-000	110 - 9
VS1-7440-006	B - J412	VS4-0001-004	B - J707	WC4-5125-000	101 - 23
VS1-7440-006	B - J414	VS4-0001-006	B - J1401	WE8-5266-000	210 - 48
VS1-7440-006	B - J417	VS4-0002-002	B - J325	WE8-5406-000	210 - 23A
VS1-7440-006	B - J5700	VS4-0002-002	B - J9007	WE8-5406-000	210 - 34A
VS1-7440-006	B - J5701	VS4-0002-004	B - J322	WE8-5622-000	210 - 29B
VS1-7440-006	B - J9012	VS4-0002-004	B - J707	WE8-5765-000	110 - 10
VS3-5053-003	B - J7	VS4-0002-006	B - J1401	WE8-5765-000	111 - 10
VS3-5053-003	B - J9	VT2-5161-018	B - J112	WE8-5791-010	210 - 64
VS3-5053-003	B - J10	VT2-5161-018	B - J511	WG1-5301-000	130 - 14F
VS3-5053-006	B - J159	VT2-5161-018	B - J531	WG1-5645-000	130 - 14J
VS3-5053-006	B - J2	VT2-5161-018	B - J541	WG8-5708-000	101 - 15
VS3-5058-003	B - J3	VT2-5161-020	B - J111	WG8-5708-000	315 - 33
VS3-5058-002	B - J601	VT2-5161-024	B - J108	WG8-5708-000	320 - 61A
VS3-5083-002	B - J611	VT2-5161-024	B - J2306	WG8-5708-000	320 - 80
VS3-5083-002	B - J631	VT2-5161-026	B - J282	WG8-5708-000	325 - 29
VS3-5083-002	B - J881	VT2-5161-030	B - J103	WG8-5708-000	360 - 83
VS3-5083-002	B - J1405	VT2-5161-030	B - J113	WG8-5708-000	810 - 44
VS3-5083-002	B - J4005	VT2-5161-030	B - J115	WM2-5248-000	103 - 14
VS3-5083-002	B - J5005	VT2-5161-030	B - J801	WS1-5019-000	B - J159
VS3-5083-002	B - J6310	VT2-5161-030	B - J1012	WS3-0437-000	B - J1
VS3-5083-002	B - J9009	VT2-5161-030	B - J6505	WS3-0437-000	B - J2112
VS3-5083-003	B - J1504	VT2-5161-032	B - J102	WS3-0437-000	B - J2301
VS3-5083-003	B - J3501	VT2-5161-032	B - J232	WS3-0437-000	B - J4008
VS3-5083-003	B - J4006	VT2-5161-032	B - J262	WS3-0437-000	B - J4503
VS3-5083-003	B - J5602	VT2-5161-034	B - J107	WS3-0437-000	B - J7371
VS3-5083-004	B - J902	VT2-5161-036	B - J107	WS3-0469-000	B - J1
VS3-5083-004	B - J1402	VT2-5161-036	B - J1018	WS3-0469-000	B - J2
VS3-5083-004	B - J1403	VT2-5161-036	B - J6801	WS3-0469-000	B - J1533
VS3-5083-004	B - J1404	VT2-5161-040	106 - 20	WS3-1057-000	B - J413
VS3-5083-004	B - J1414	VT2-5161-040	320 - 142	WS3-5016-000	B - J1533
VS3-5083-004	B - J2053	VT2-5161-040	B - J104	WS3-5160-000	B - J2
VS3-5083-004	B - J2109	VT2-5161-040	B - J106	WS3-5160-000	B - J3
VS3-5083-004	B - J3504	VT2-5161-040	B - J251	WS3-5160-000	B - J101
VS3-5083-004	B - J4004	VT2-5161-040	B - J2101	WS3-5160-000	B - J321
VS3-5083-004	B - J4009	WA4-0953-000	930 - IC132	WS3-5160-000	B - J601
VS3-5083-004	B - J5002	WA4-8471-000	930 - IC139	WS3-5160-000	B - J611
VS3-5083-004	B - J5112	WA4-8641-000	930 - IC138	WS3-5160-000	B - J631
VS3-5083-004	B - J6001	WA7-3338-000	930 - IC104	WS3-5160-000	B - J881
VS3-5083-005	B - J4007	WA7-3338-000	930 - IC105	WS3-5160-000	B - J902
VS3-5083-005	B - J8400	WA7-3338-000	930 - IC109	WS3-5160-000	B - J903
VS3-5083-008	B - J101	WA7-3338-000	930 - IC110	WS3-5160-000	B - J1402
VS3-5083-008	B - J321	WA7-3338-000	930 - IC129	WS3-5160-000	B - J1403
VS3-5083-008	B - J4003	WA7-3338-000	930 - IC130	WS3-5160-000	B - J1404
VS3-5083-009	B - J903	WA7-3338-000	935 - IC5027	WS3-5160-000	B - J1405
VS3-5083-009	B - J1415	WA7-3406-000	932 - 2	WS3-5160-000	B - J1414
VS3-5121-002	B - J6	WA7-3437-000	930 - IC143	WS3-5160-000	B - J1415
VS3-5121-006	B - J5	WA7-3486-000	930 - IC127	WS3-5160-000	B - J1504

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
WS3-5160-000	B - J2109	WS3-5658-000	B - J118	X65-5854-000	B - J1552
WS3-5160-000	B - J3501	WS3-5658-000	B - J119	X71-9310-000	280 - 6
WS3-5160-000	B - J3504	WS3-5658-000	B - J285	X71-9310-000	640 - 31
WS3-5160-000	B - J4003	WS3-5659-000	B - J714	XA9-0034-000	580 - 34
WS3-5160-000	B - J4004	WS3-5659-000	B - J754	XA9-0189-000	190 - 7
WS3-5160-000	B - J4005	WS3-5680-000	B - J1020	XA9-0192-000	810 - 65
WS3-5160-000	B - J4006	WS3-5680-000	B - J1026	XA9-0194-000	640 - 32
WS3-5160-000	B - J4007	WS3-5680-000	B - J4014	XA9-0207-000	250 - 7
WS3-5160-000	B - J4009	WS3-5680-000	B - J4015	XA9-0207-000	300 - 52
WS3-5160-000	B - J5002	WS3-5680-000	B - J4016	XA9-0207-000	320 - 135
WS3-5160-000	B - J5005	WS3-5680-000	B - J4017	XA9-0228-000	550 - 19
WS3-5160-000	B - J5112	WS3-5680-000	B - J9005	XA9-0228-000	580 - 35
WS3-5160-000	B - J5602	WS3-5880-000	320 - 140	XA9-0249-000	810 - 64
WS3-5160-000	B - J6001	WS3-5880-000	B - J222	XA9-0265-010	310 - 67
WS3-5160-000	B - J6310	WS3-5880-000	B - J251	XA9-0265-010	312 - 54
WS3-5160-000	B - J8400	WS3-5957-000	B - J1	XA9-0271-000	325 - 36
WS3-5160-000	B - J9009	WS3-5958-000	106 - 15	XA9-0385-000	110 - 11
WS3-5291-000	B - J5	WS3-5958-000	B - J1	XA9-0425-030	430 - 6
WS3-5291-000	B - J6	WS4-0073-000	B - J2051	XA9-0446-000	320 - 137
WS3-5292-000	B - J5	WS4-0217-000	B - J7	XA9-0591-000	130 - 18
WS3-5301-000	B - J2	WS4-0217-000	B - J9	XA9-0591-000	280 - 7
WS3-5301-000	B - J3	WS4-0217-000	B - J10	XA9-0591-000	300 - 2
WS3-5301-000	B - J321	WS4-0217-000	B - J322	XA9-0591-000	310 - 68
WS3-5301-000	B - J1403	WS4-0217-000	B - J1401	XA9-0596-000	104 - 28
WS3-5301-000	B - J1404	WS4-0217-000	B - J9007	XA9-0605-000	100 - 57
WS3-5301-000	B - J1405	WS4-0218-000	B - J325	XA9-0605-000	100 - 58
WS3-5301-000	B - J1414	WS4-0218-000	B - J707	XA9-0605-000	300 - 25
WS3-5301-000	B - J1415	WS4-0219-000	B - J322	XA9-0605-000	300 - 46
WS3-5301-000	B - J1504	WS4-0219-000	B - J325	XA9-0605-000	302 - 35
WS3-5301-000	B - J5112	WS4-0219-000	B - J900	XA9-0605-000	303 - 38
WS3-5301-000	B - J6310	WS4-0219-000	B - J900	XA9-0605-000	310 - 69
WS3-5301-000	B - J8400	WS4-0220-000	B - J707	XA9-0605-000	312 - 55
WS3-5301-000	B - J9009	WS4-5160-000	B - J2053	XA9-0605-000	100 - 59
WS3-5358-000	B - J229	WT1-5480-000	110 - 14	XA9-0624-000	705 - 54
WS3-5358-000	B - J230	WT2-5041-000	305 - 3	XA9-0626-000	320 - 121
WS3-5358-000	B - J323	WT2-5178-000	313 - 48	XA9-0626-000	350 - 25
WS3-5358-000	B - J714	WT2-5178-000	325 - 35	XA9-0626-000	351 - 25
WS3-5358-000	B - J1518	WT2-5178-000	360 - 73	XA9-0629-000	102 - 37
WS3-5358-000	B - J9016	WT2-5546-000	932 - 5	XA9-0629-000	302 - 43
WS3-5365-000	B - J5570	WT2-5565-000	104 - 20A	XA9-0629-000	303 - 47
WS3-5511-000	B - J1	WT2-5565-000	313 - 49	XA9-0630-000	325 - 39
WS3-5512-000	106 - 14	WT2-5565-000	315 - 31C	XA9-0633-000	310 - 71
WS3-5512-000	B - J1	WT2-5565-000	360 - 53B	XA9-0633-000	312 - 57
WS3-5596-000	B - J702	WT2-5565-000	360 - 74	XA9-0633-000	325 - 40
WS3-5596-000	B - J703	X62-5133-000	B - J1402	XA9-0642-000	210 - 49
WS3-5596-000	B - J5105	X62-5133-000	B - J1552	XA9-0656-000	101 - 22
WS3-5607-000	106 - 22	X62-7921-000	280 - 21	XA9-0670-000	130 - 21
WS3-5607-000	B - J222	X62-8249-000	931 - SQ2051	XA9-0685-000	302 - 44
WS3-5607-000	B - J251	X62-8249-000	931 - SQ2052	XA9-0685-000	303 - 48
WS3-5610-000	110 - 12	X62-8249-000	931 - SQ2053	XA9-0721-010	300 - 56
WS3-5613-000	110 - 13	X62-8249-000	931 - SQ2054	XA9-0721-010	302 - 45
WS3-5658-000	B - J114	X65-5854-000	B - J1402	XA9-0721-010	303 - 49

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XA9-0724-000	325 - 41	XB1-2300-609	550 - 501	XB1-2400-809	231 - 502
XA9-0870-000	100 - 61	XB1-2300-609	580 - 501	XB1-2400-809	360 - 512
XA9-0870-000	315 - 45	XB1-2300-609	600 - 502	XB1-2401-009	260 - 502
XA9-0896-000	103 - 15	XB1-2300-609	810 - 503	XB1-2401-209	810 - 504
XA9-0944-000	280 - 22	XB1-2300-807	107 - 501	XB1-2401-406	360 - 516
XA9-0944-000	320 - 138	XB1-2300-809	250 - 501	XB1-2401-809	250 - 511
XA9-0949-000	320 - 143	XB1-2300-809	281 - 501	XB1-2402-009	110 - 502
XA9-1013-000	300 - 7	XB1-2300-809	320 - 505	XB1-2402-009	111 - 503
XA9-1259-000	105 - 56	XB1-2301-009	460 - 501	XB1-2500-606	110 - 509
XA9-1331-000	104 - 43	XB1-2301-409	460 - 503	XB1-2500-606	111 - 504
XB1-1300-407	580 - 504	XB1-2301-409	550 - 502	XB1-2502-009	510 - 506
XB1-1305-007	320 - 511	XB1-2301-603	570 - 502	XB2-5300-609	570 - 503
XB1-1307-409	302 - 501	XB1-2302-003	550 - 503	XB2-6300-609	510 - 503
XB1-1200-409	303 - 501	XB1-2400-405	320 - 521	XB2-7300-807	580 - 502
XB1-2300-809	101 - 501	XB1-2400-407	107 - 502	XB2-7400-607	103 - 502
XB1-2300-407	640 - 501	XB1-2400-409	100 - 501	XB2-7400-607	106 - 504
XB1-2300-407	312 - 501	XB1-2400-409	104 - 501	XB2-7400-607	107 - 503
XB1-2300-409	102 - 502	XB1-2400-409	305 - 501	XB2-7400-607	110 - 503
XB1-2300-409	105 - 501	XB1-2400-409	320 - 509	XB2-7400-607	111 - 505
XB1-2300-409	231 - 501	XB1-2400-409	325 - 503	XB2-7400-607	130 - 503
XB1-2300-409	260 - 501	XB1-2400-409	600 - 503	XB2-7400-609	210 - 507
XB1-2300-409	261 - 501	XB1-2400-603	110 - 506	XB2-8260-607	600 - 509
XB1-2300-409	310 - 501	XB1-2400-606	960 - 501	XB2-8300-607	600 - 510
XB1-2300-409	310 - 502	XB1-2400-607	100 - 506	XB2-8300-607	810 - 505
XB1-2300-409	315 - 517	XB1-2400-607	103 - 501	XB2-8300-809	420 - 501
XB1-2300-409	320 - 508	XB1-2400-607	110 - 508	XB3-6300-600	315 - 513
XB1-2300-409	325 - 501	XB1-2400-607	300 - 502	XB3-6300-609	215 - 501
XB1-2300-409	330 - 501	XB1-2400-607	302 - 508	XB3-6300-805	215 - 505
XB1-2300-409	360 - 510	XB1-2400-607	303 - 508	XB3-6400-508	315 - 514
XB1-2300-409	570 - 501	XB1-2400-607	932 - 501	XB3-6400-600	104 - 505
XB1-2300-409	620 - 501	XB1-2400-609	102 - 501	XB3-6400-600	360 - 503
XB1-2300-409	640 - 502	XB1-2400-609	104 - 502	XB3-6400-600	100 - 505
XB1-2300-509	320 - 515	XB1-2400-609	260 - 509	XB3-6400-600	101 - 507
XB1-2300-603	600 - 501	XB1-2400-609	300 - 501	XB3-6400-800	102 - 504
XB1-2300-607	130 - 501	XB1-2400-609	302 - 502	XB3-6400-800	103 - 503
XB1-2300-607	360 - 502	XB1-2400-609	303 - 502	XB3-6400-800	104 - 503
XB1-2300-607	930 - 501	XB1-2400-609	310 - 504	XB3-6400-800	105 - 510
XB1-2300-607	932 - 502	XB1-2400-609	310 - 517	XB3-6400-800	105 - 511
XB1-2300-607	940 - 502	XB1-2400-609	312 - 502	XB3-6400-800	106 - 501
XB1-2300-609	105 - 502	XB1-2400-609	312 - 504	XB3-6400-800	210 - 504
XB1-2300-609	110 - 501	XB1-2400-609	313 - 502	XB3-6400-800	215 - 502
XB1-2300-609	111 - 501	XB1-2400-609	315 - 502	XB3-6400-800	313 - 503
XB1-2300-609	210 - 503	XB1-2400-609	320 - 512	XB3-6400-800	320 - 527
XB1-2300-609	310 - 503	XB1-2400-609	360 - 504	XB3-6400-800	351 - 501
XB1-2300-609	312 - 503	XB1-2400-609	600 - 504	XB3-6400-800	360 - 517
XB1-2300-609	313 - 501	XB1-2400-609	810 - 502	XB3-6400-800	980 - 501
XB1-2300-609	315 - 512	XB1-2400-806	320 - 513	XB3-6400-805	100 - 503
XB1-2300-609	320 - 503	XB1-2400-809	103 - 508	XB3-6400-805	250 - 502
XB1-2300-609	325 - 502	XB1-2400-809	110 - 504	XB3-6400-805	265 - 501
XB1-2300-609	350 - 501	XB1-2400-809	110 - 505	XB3-6400-805	281 - 502
XB1-2300-609	360 - 501	XB1-2400-809	111 - 502	XB3-6400-805	320 - 506
XB1-2300-609	510 - 502	XB1-2400-809	230 - 501	XB3-6400-805	320 - 520

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XB3-6400-805	810 - 506	XB4-7401-009	330 - 502	XD2-1100-242	232 - 501
XB3-6400-809	102 - 29	XB4-7401-609	232 - 502	XD2-1100-242	310 - 506
XB3-6400-809	104 - 40	XB4-7402-009	103 - 505	XD2-1100-242	312 - 505
XB3-6400-809	107 - 9	XB4-7402-009	600 - 508	XD2-1100-242	313 - 505
XB3-6400-809	230 - 8	XB4-7403-009	191 - 502	XD2-1100-242	320 - 528
XB3-6400-809	231 - 13	XB6-2300-408	302 - 503	XD2-1100-242	350 - 502
XB3-6400-809	232 - 6	XB6-2300-408	303 - 503	XD2-1100-242	810 - 508
XB3-6400-809	261 - 6	XB6-2400-508	210 - 501	XD2-1100-322	280 - 507
XB3-6400-809	280 - 10	XB6-2400-808	250 - 503	XD2-1100-322	310 - 507
XB3-6400-809	310 - 70	XB6-7200-409	570 - 505	XD2-1100-322	312 - 506
XB3-6400-809	312 - 56	XB6-7300-409	210 - 505	XD2-1100-322	313 - 506
XB3-6400-809	320 - 60	XB6-7300-409	305 - 503	XD2-1100-322	315 - 505
XB3-6400-809	325 - 38	XB6-7300-409	420 - 502	XD2-1100-322	600 - 516
XB3-6400-809	350 - 26	XB6-7300-607	192 - 502	XD2-1100-322	620 - 505
XB3-6401-000	103 - 507	XB6-7400-505	600 - 512	XD2-1100-322	810 - 509
XB3-6401-000	106 - 502	XB6-7400-609	305 - 502	XD2-1100-372	310 - 508
XB3-6401-000	107 - 504	XB6-7400-809	103 - 506	XD2-1100-402	104 - 504
XB3-6401-005	100 - 509	XB6-7401-209	510 - 505	XD2-1100-402	105 - 505
XB4-7300-607	300 - 503	XB6-7402-009	325 - 505	XD2-1100-402	230 - 505
XB4-7300-607	300 - 508	XB7-1030-069	430 - 501	XD2-1100-402	302 - 507
XB4-7300-609	101 - 503	XB7-1030-169	420 - 503	XD2-1100-402	303 - 507
XB4-7300-609	315 - 504	XB7-2100-309	320 - 522	XD2-1100-402	315 - 506
XB4-7300-609	316 - 501	XD1-1102-629	640 - 505	XD2-1100-402	360 - 505
XB4-7300-609	510 - 504	XD1-1102-638	600 - 513	XD2-1100-402	600 - 517
XB4-7300-609	550 - 504	XD1-1102-832	310 - 505	XD2-1100-502	105 - 506
XB4-7300-609	570 - 504	XD1-1102-832	320 - 516	XD2-1100-502	105 - 507
XB4-7300-609	580 - 503	XD1-1104-135	300 - 504	XD2-1100-502	107 - 506
XB4-7300-609	620 - 502	XD1-1104-135	106 - 503	XD2-1100-502	215 - 504
XB4-7300-609	640 - 503	XD1-1104-137	320 - 513	XD2-1100-502	250 - 504
XB4-7300-809	320 - 514	XD1-1104-139	315 - 511	XD2-1100-502	280 - 503
XB4-7300-809	460 - 502	XD1-1105-213	210 - 508	XD2-1100-502	281 - 503
XB4-7300-809	580 -	XD1-1105-224	101 - 504	XD2-1100-502	300 - 506
XB4-7300-809	620 - 503	XD1-1106-225	810 - 507	XD2-1100-502	310 - 509
XB4-7300-809	640 - 504	XD1-1106-239	250 - 510	XD2-1100-502	312 - 507
XB4-7300-809	940 - 501	XD1-1106-239	600 - 514	XD2-1100-502	313 - 507
XB4-7301-209	720 - 501	XD1-1108-215	320 - 517	XD2-1100-502	315 - 507
XB4-7400-609	103 - 504	XD1-1108-215	325 - 507	XD2-1100-502	320 - 504
XB4-7400-609	191 - 501	XD1-1108-223	313 - 504	XD2-1100-502	350 - 503
XB4-7400-609	215 - 503	XD1-1108-225	300 - 502	XD2-1100-502	360 - 506
XB4-7400-609	360 - 511	XD1-1108-229	310 - 515	XD2-1100-502	430 - 502
XB4-7400-609	620 - 504	XD1-1108-231	640 - 506	XD2-1100-502	600 - 518
XB4-7400-807	100 - 507	XD1-1108-239	302 - 504	XD2-1100-502	620 - 506
XB4-7400-807	932 - 503	XD1-1108-239	303 - 504	XD2-1100-502	720 - 502
XB4-7400-809	100 - 510	XD1-2100-307	550 - 505	XD2-1100-502	810 - 501
XB4-7400-809	102 - 503	XD1-3100-809	107 - 505	XD2-1100-642	100 - 502
XB4-7400-809	105 - 503	XD1-4100-402	325 - 508	XD2-1100-642	101 - 502
XB4-7400-809	105 - 504	XD1-4200-302	325 - 514	XD2-1100-642	102 - 505
XB4-7400-809	192 - 501	XD1-4200-402	110 - 507	XD2-1100-642	104 - 506
XB4-7400-809	320 - 525	XD1-4200-502	110 - 510	XD2-1100-642	105 - 509
XB4-7400-809	600 - 511	XD1-4200-502	111 - 506	XD2-1100-642	210 - 502
XB4-7400-809	980 - 502	XD1-4200-602	100 - 508	XD2-1100-642	230 - 502
XB4-7401-007	316 - 502	XD2-1100-132	300 - 504	XD2-1100-642	231 - 503

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR5000/iR6000(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XD2-1100-642	250 - 505	XD3-1300-102	310 - 512	XD3-2300-122	265 - 506
XD2-1100-642	260 - 503	XD3-1300-102	312 - 510	XD3-2300-122	315 - 510
XD2-1100-642	261 - 502	XD3-1300-102	313 - 510	XD3-2300-142	281 - 509
XD2-1100-642	265 - 502	XD3-1300-102	320 - 510	XD3-2300-202	320 - 524
XD2-1100-642	280 - 501	XD3-1300-122	810 - 510	XD9-0104-000	302 - 46
XD2-1100-642	280 - 504	XD3-1300-142	210 - 506	XD9-0104-000	303 - 50
XD2-1100-642	281 - 504	XD3-2200-082	315 - 511	XD9-0134-000	320 - 71
XD2-1100-642	302 - 505	XD3-2200-102	250 - 512	XD9-0134-000	320 - 139
XD2-1100-642	303 - 505	XD3-2200-102	280 - 505	XD9-0135-000	325 - 504
XD2-1100-642	310 - 510	XD3-2200-102	310 - 513	XD9-0136-000	320 - 72
XD2-1100-642	312 - 508	XD3-2200-102	312 - 511	XD9-0136-000	320 - 122
XD2-1100-642	313 - 508	XD3-2200-102	313 - 511	XD9-0137-010	102 - 32
XD2-1100-642	315 - 508	XD3-2200-102	315 - 516	XD9-0137-010	320 - 99
XD2-1100-642	320 - 507	XD3-2200-102	360 - 513	XD9-0196-000	810 - 63
XD2-1100-642	325 - 510	XD3-2200-122	230 - 503	XF2-1112-840	320 - 101
XD2-1100-642	360 - 507	XD3-2200-122	231 - 504	XF2-1607-640	360 - 81
XD2-1100-642	600 - 519	XD3-2200-122	250 - 508	XF2-1609-440	106 - 23
XD2-1100-642	810 - 511	XD3-2200-122	260 - 505	XF2-1610-010	360 - 80
XD2-1100-802	320 - 501	XD3-2200-122	265 - 505	XF2-1611-540	265 - 10
XD2-1100-802	330 - 503	XD3-2200-122	281 - 505	XF2-1612-840	303 - 53
XD2-1200-902	360 - 508	XD3-2200-122	310 - 514	XF2-1823-360	105 - 55
XD2-2100-302	101 - 505	XD3-2200-122	312 - 512	XF9-0393-000	316 - 14
XD2-2100-502	250 - 506	XD3-2200-122	313 - 512	XF9-0525-000	310 - 72
XD2-2100-502	316 - 503	XD3-2200-122	320 - 518	XF9-0525-000	312 - 58
XD2-2100-502	351 - 502	XD3-2200-122	360 - 509	XF9-0525-000	313 - 50
XD2-2100-502	360 - 518	XD3-2200-142	260 - 508	XF9-0716-000	210 - 56
XD2-2100-502	620 - 507	XD3-2200-142	261 - 508	XG9-0111-000	600 - 34A
XD2-2100-602	600 - 505	XD3-2200-142	265 - 504	XG9-0111-000	600 - 37A
XD2-2100-602	620 - 508	XD3-2200-142	231 - 516	XG9-0111-000	620 - 30A
XD2-2100-802	260 - 504	XD3-2200-142	260 - 505	XG9-0111-000	620 - 60
XD2-2100-802	265 - 503	XD3-2200-142	261 - 503	XG9-0192-000	360 - 78
XD2-2100-802	600 - 515	XD3-2200-142	265 - 504	XG9-0214-000	325 - 42
XD2-2100-802	640 - 507	XD3-2200-142	281 - 506	XG9-0214-000	360 - 77
XD2-2300-202	620 - 509	XD3-2200-142	310 - 516	XG9-0224-000	104 - 34
XD2-2300-302	101 - 506	XD3-2200-142	313 - 513	XG9-0250-000	210 - 50
XD2-2300-402	320 - 519	XD3-2200-142	315 - 509	XG9-0250-000	250 - 16
XD2-2300-402	620 - 512	XD3-2200-142	360 - 515	XG9-0250-000	281 - 18
XD2-2300-502	620 - 510	XD3-2200-162	231 - 506	XG9-0250-000	312 - 59
XD2-2300-602	600 - 507	XD3-2200-162	250 - 509	XG9-0254-000	302 - 47
XD2-3100-152	250 - 507	XD3-2200-162	265 - 505	XG9-0254-000	303 - 51
XD2-3100-202	510 - 501	XD3-2200-162	281 - 507	XG9-0333-000	640 - 30
XD3-0300-082	310 - 511	XD3-2200-162	315 - 515	XG9-0335-000	325 - 43
XD3-0300-102	105 - 512	XD3-2200-162	330 - 504	XG9-0346-000	600 - 68
XD3-1160-142	325 - 511	XD3-2200-162	360 - 514	XG9-0403-000	230 - 9
XD3-1160-142	325 - 512	XD3-2200-162	600 - 506	XG9-0403-000	231 - 14
XD3-1160-162	315 - 503	XD3-2200-182	280 - 502	XG9-0403-000	260 - 508
XD3-1200-102	312 - 509	XD3-2200-182	281 - 508	XG9-0403-000	265 - 9
XD3-1200-102	313 - 509	XD3-2200-202	280 - 506	XG9-0403-000	310 - 73
XD3-1200-122	302 - 506	XD3-2200-202	320 - 523	XG9-0403-000	312 - 60
XD3-1200-122	303 - 506	XD3-2200-202	620 - 511	XG9-0403-000	320 - 116
XD3-1200-142	315 - 501	XD3-2200-222	330 - 505	XG9-0407-000	310 - 74
XD3-1300-082	360 - 519	XD3-2300-122	260 - 507	XG9-0407-000	312 - 61

XG9-0407-000 313 - 51
 XG9-0420-000 360 - 76
 XG9-0421-000 810 - 61

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XG9-0491-000	640 - 33	000-0000-000	Q10 - 12	NPN	Q10 -
XG9-0549-000	320 - 115	000-0000-000	Q10 -	NPN	QB -
XG9-0550-000	250 - 15	000-0000-000	Q10 -	NPN	QB - J105
XG9-0550-000	280 - 12	000-0000-000	Q10 -	NPN	QB - J203
XG9-0550-000	281 - 17	000-0000-000	Q10 -	NPN	QB - J204
XG9-0552-000	320 - 113	000-0000-000	Q10 -	NPN	QB - J206
XG9-0554-000	250 - 17	000-0000-000	Q10 -	NPN	QB - J207
XG9-0664-000	600 - 67	000-0000-000	Q10 -	NPN	QB - J208
XG9-0691-000	360 - 75	000-0000-000	Q10 -	PCB	QB - J101
XH9-0082-000	302 - 48	000-0000-000	Q10 -	PCB	QB - J102
XH9-0082-000	303 - 52	111-1111-111	Q20 -	PCB	QB - J103
XZ9-01-805	325 - 513	111-1111-111	Q20 -	PCB	QB - J104
XZ1-01-805	325 - 509	FB3-7279-000	Q20 - 6A	PCB	QB - J105
XZ9-0409-020	107 - 10	FB3-7307-000	Q10 - 8A	PCB	QB - J106
XZ9-0516-000	100 - 62	FB4-8153-000	Q20 - 9	SYS	QB - J201
XZ9-0557-000	101 - 24	FB4-9030-000	Q20 - 6B	SYS	QB - J202
XZ9-0613-000	100 - 63	FB5-7564-000	Q10 - 3	VS1-6314-010	QB - J202
		FB5-7568-000	Q10 - 4	VS1-6321-010	QB - J102
		FB5-7569-000	Q10 - 1	VS1-6534-004	QB - J101
		FB5-7573-000	Q10 - 2	VS1-6534-004	QB - J201
		FB5-7579-020	Q10 - 7A	VS1-7177-004	Q10 - 10A
		FB5-7585-000	Q10 - 8B	VS1-7177-004	QB - J205
		FB5-7596-000	Q20 - 4	VS1-7178-003	QB - J203
		FB5-7597-000	Q20 - 5	VS1-7178-003	QB - J204
		FB5-7598-020	Q20 - 1A	VS1-7178-003	QB - J206
		FC5-5000-000	Q20 - 3	VS1-7178-003	QB - J207
		FF6-0825-000	Q20 - 6	VS1-7178-003	QB - J208
		FG2-6666-000	Q10 - 1	VS1-7178-004	QB - J106
		FG6-6831-000	Q20 - 1	VS1-7178-004	QB - J205
		FG6-6832-000	Q20 - 1	VS1-7178-006	QB - J103
		FG6-6835-000	Q10 - 7	VS1-7178-007	QB - J104
		FG6-6838-000	Q20 -	WS3-5658-000	Q10 - 6
		FG6-6842-000	Q10 - 9	WS3-5658-000	Q10 - 8C
		FG6-6843-000	Q10 - 10	WS3-5658-000	QB - J101
		FG6-6845-000	Q10 - 8F	WS3-5658-000	QB - J201
		FG6-6846-000	Q20 - 8	XA9-0265-010	Q10 - 11
		FH6-3335-000	QB -	XA9-0265-010	Q20 - 11
		FK2-0316-000	Q10 - 7C	XA9-0732-000	Q10 - 15
		FK2-0430-000	Q10 - 5	XA9-0732-000	Q20 - 12
		FM2-3241-000	Q10 - 14	XA9-0871-010	Q10 - 13
		FM2-3244-000	Q10 - 8	XB1-2301-606	Q10 - 502
		FS5-2933-000	Q20 - 2A	XB1-2400-606	Q10 - 504
		FS5-6531-000	Q20 - 10	XB1-2400-609	Q10 - 503
		FS5-6878-000	Q20 - 2B	XB1-2400-609	Q20 - 506
		FS6-2541-000	Q20 - 7	XB4-5400-609	Q20 - 505
		FS6-2556-000	Q10 - 8D	XB4-5400-806	Q20 - 501
		FS7-0906-000	Q10 - 7B	XB4-5400-809	Q10 - 501
		FS7-0907-000	Q20 - 2C	XD2-1100-322	Q20 - 504
		FS7-0908-000	Q20 - 2D	XD2-2300-242	Q20 - 502
		FS7-0909-000	Q20 - 1B	XD2-2300-302	Q20 - 503
		FS7-2539-000	Q10 - 8E	XD9-0204-000	Q10 - 16
		FS7-2540-000	Q20 - 1C	XG9-0334-000	Q20 - 1D



iR5000/iR6000(Parts Catalog)

iR5000

100V 50/60Hz	F13-9112	LQH00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9122	PKK00001-
120V 60Hz	F13-9132	NRF00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9142	PKL00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-9152	QCW00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-9162	RBZ00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9172	SCK00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9182	TBZ00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9192	UFM00001-

iR6000

100V 50/60Hz	F13-9412	LQK00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9422	PKZ00001-
120V 60Hz	F13-9432	NRH00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9442	PLH00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-9452	QCX00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-9462	RCY00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9472	SCL00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9482	TCM00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-9492	UFN00001-



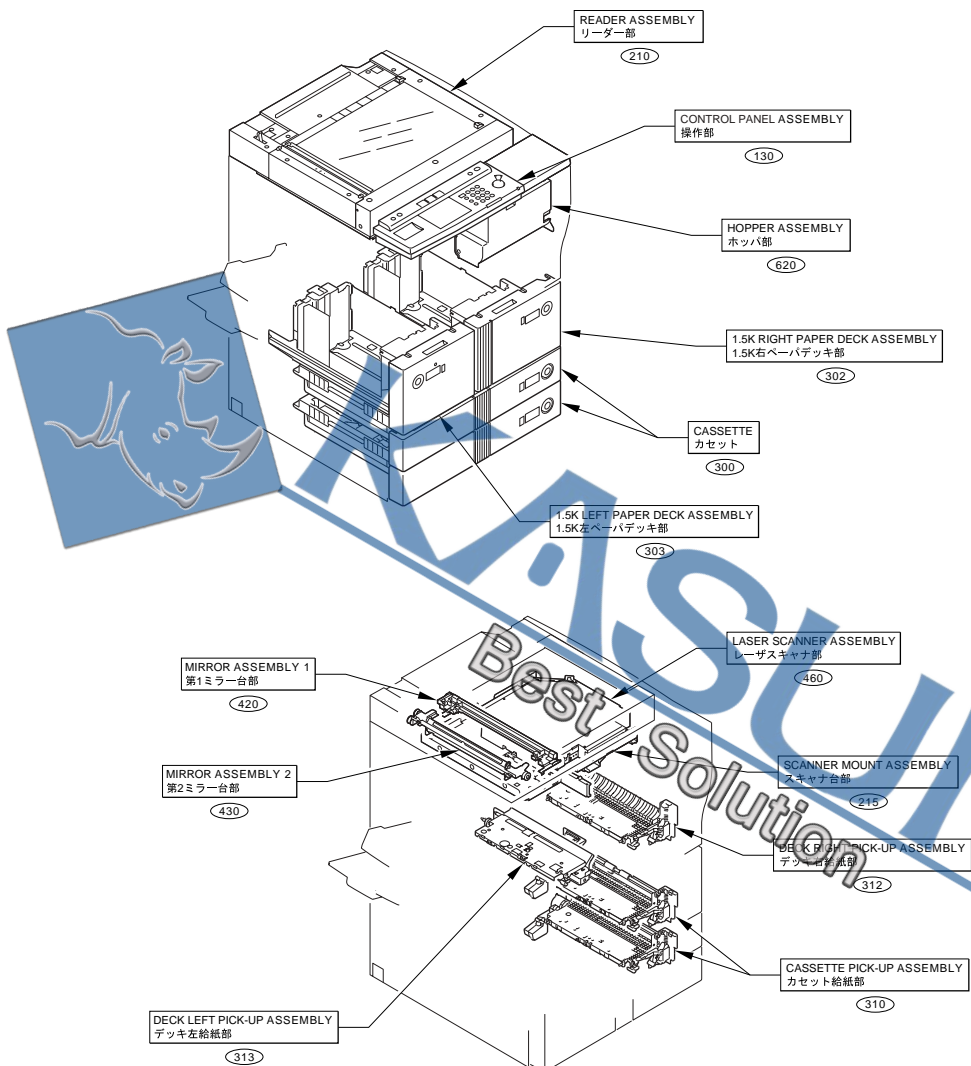
Contents

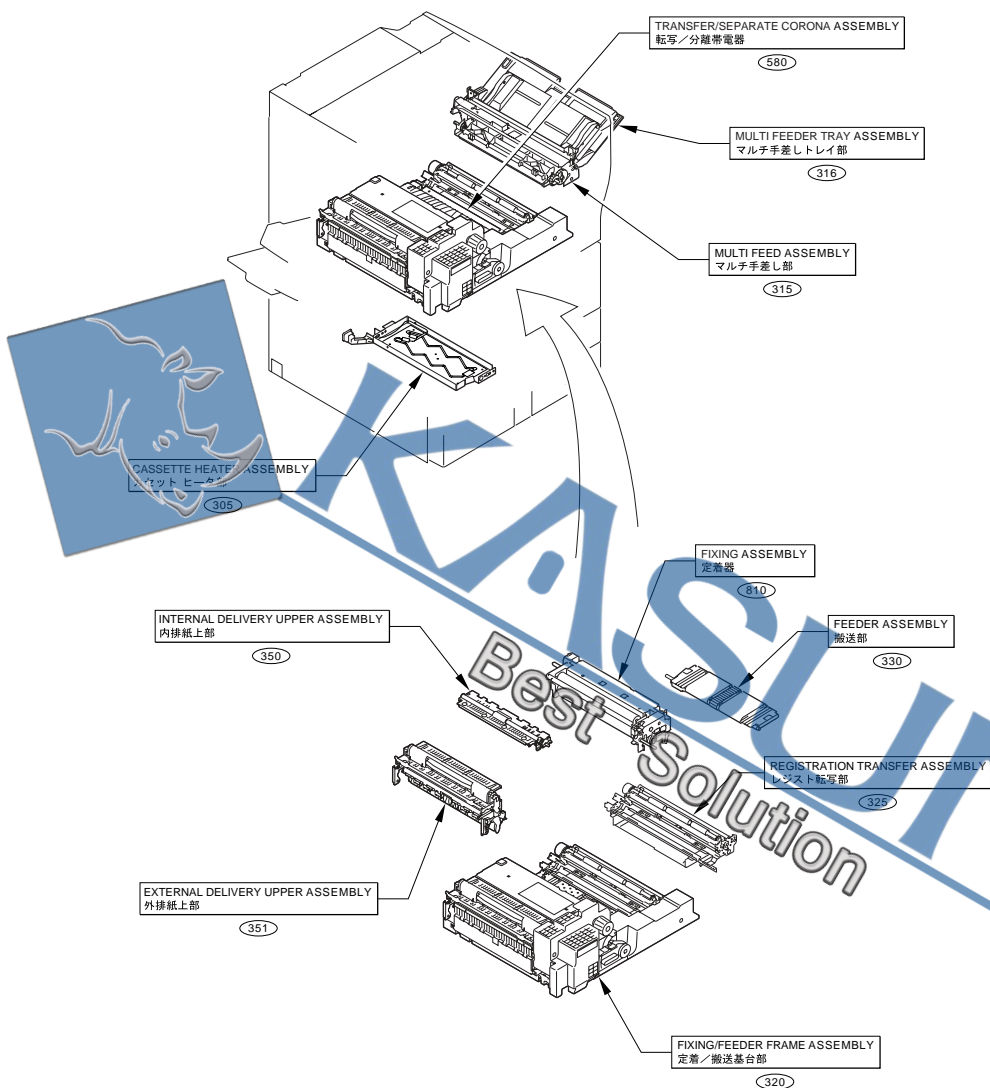
A	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM	2-1
020	SPACIAL TOOLS.....	2-6
100	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	2-7
101	MACHINE FRONT PLATE.....	2-11
102	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1	2-14
103	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2	2-17
104	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	2-20
105	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1	2-23
106	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2	2-27
107	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE.....	2-30
110	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/120V).....	2-31
111	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY(220/240V).....	2-33
130	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	2-35
190	MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY	2-38
191	PRIMARY FAN DUCT ASSEMBLY	2-39
192	FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY	2-41
210	READER ASSEMBLY	2-42
215	SCANNER MOUNT ASSEMBLY	2-48
230	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-50
231	VERTICAL PATH DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-52
232	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-54
250	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-55
260	PRE-REGIST DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-58
261	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-60
265	DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-61
280	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	2-63
281	MAIN MOTOR DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-65
300	CASSETTE	2-67
302	1.5K RIGHT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY	2-70
303	1.5K LEFT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY	2-74
305	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	2-78
310	CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-79
312	DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-84
313	DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-88
315	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	2-92
316	MULTI FEEDER TRAY ASSEMBLY	2-97
320	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	2-99
325	REGISTRATION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	2-108
330	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-111
350	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY	2-113
351	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY	2-115
360	DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-117
420	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	2-124
430	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2	2-126
460	SCANNER ASSEMBLY	2-128

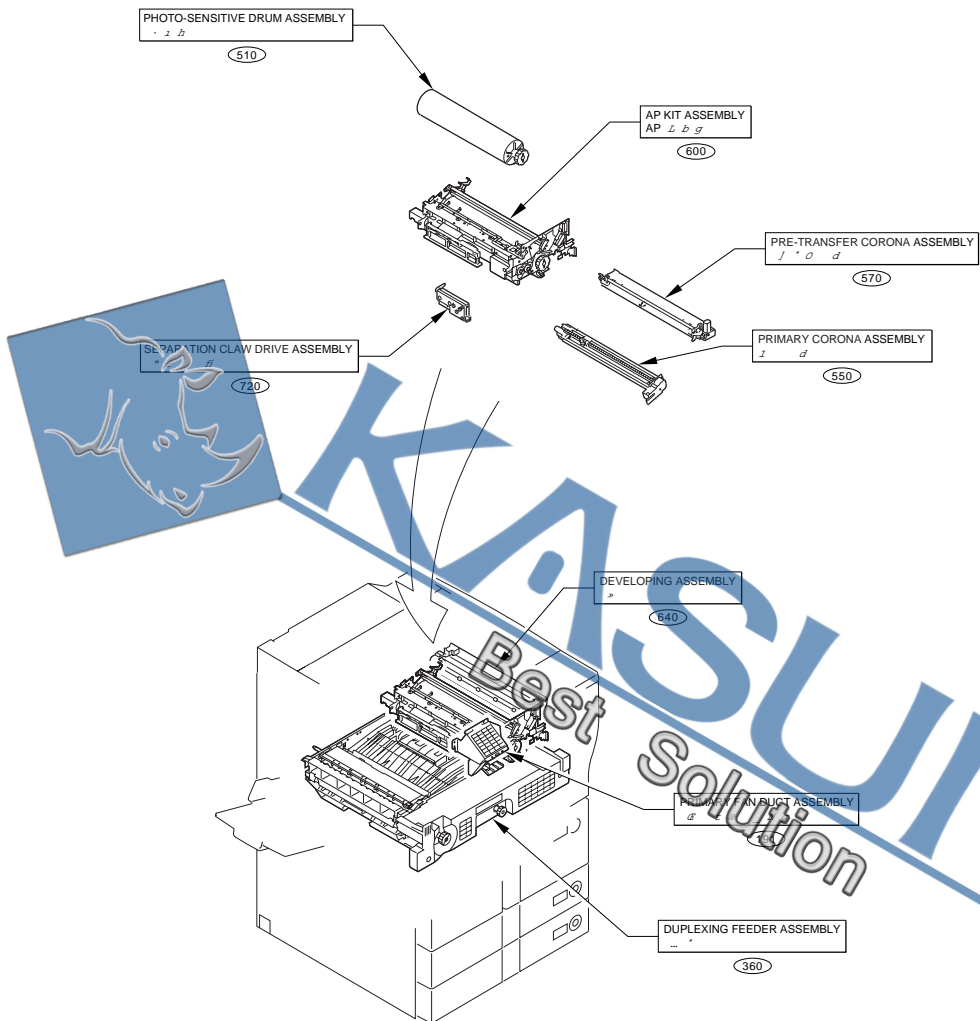
510	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY	2-129
550	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-131
570	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-133
580	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-135
600	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	2-138
620	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	2-144
640	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	2-149
720	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-152
810	FIXING ASSEMBLY	2-154
921	CONTROL PANEL CPU PCB ASSEMBLY	2-158
925	CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-159
930	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-160
931	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-162
932	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-163
933	ANTI-RUSH CURRENT PCB ASSEMBLY	2-165
935	FEEDER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-166
940	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY	2-167
960	MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-168
980	H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-169
B	LIST OF CONNECTORS	2-171

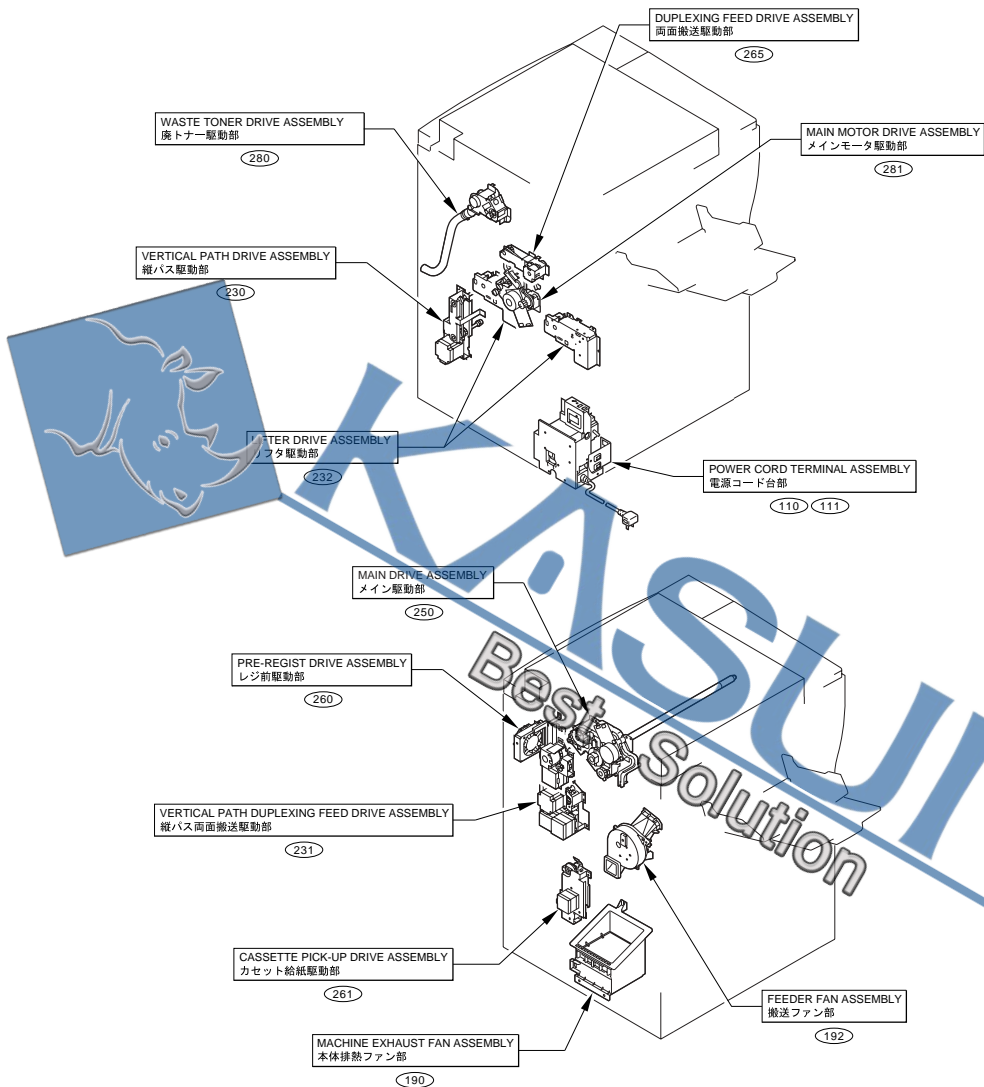
SUN
Best Solution

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM









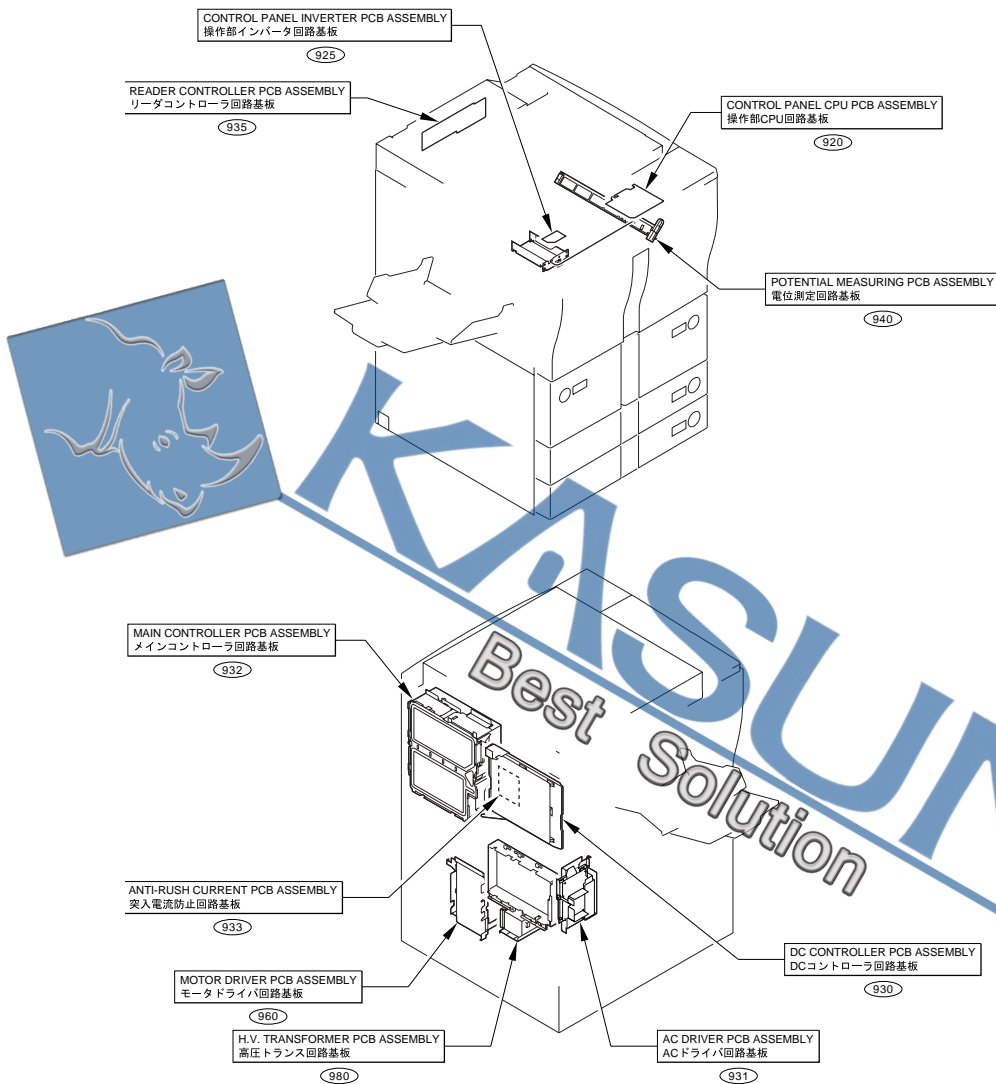


FIGURE 020
SPACIAL TOOLS

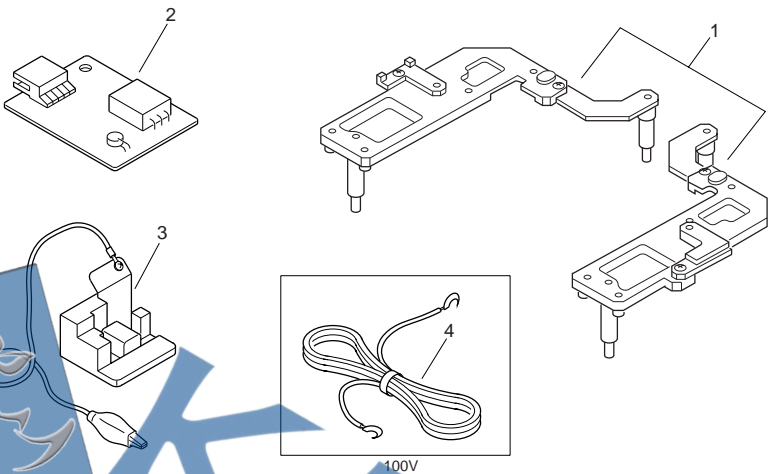


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.020	NPN		RF	SPECIAL TOOLS		
1	FY9-3009-050		1	MIRROR POSITIONING TOOLS		
2	FY9-3014-000		1	ENVIRONMENT SENSOR TOOL		
3	FY9-3012-000		1	TERMINAL, POTENTIAL SENSOR		
4	FH2-5006-000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	100V	

FIGURE 100
EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.

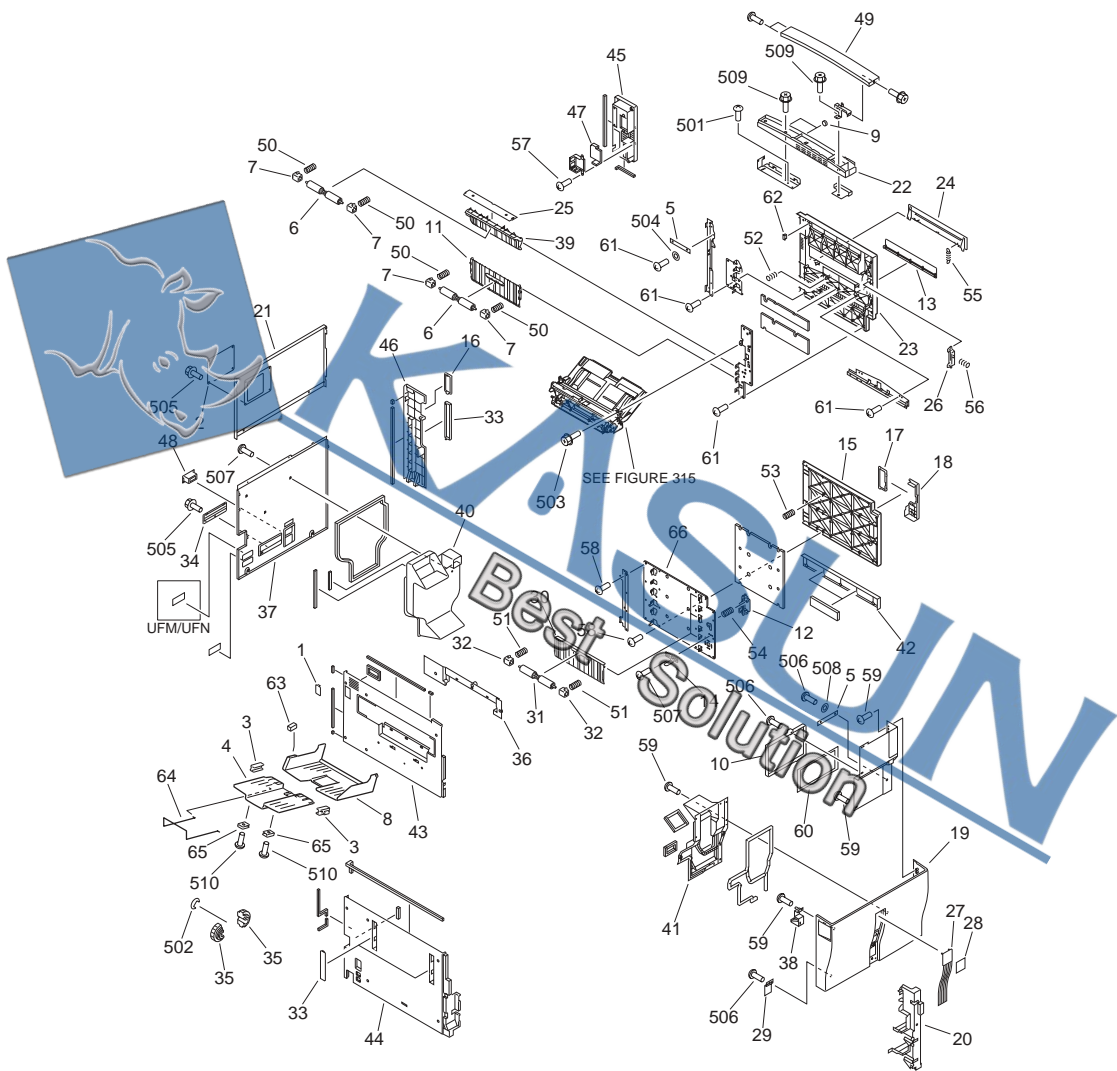


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.100	NPN		RF	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.		
1	FA6-8847-000		1	PLATE, MAGNET		
2	FB1-7157-020		1	COVER, BLANKING, REAR		
3	FB1-7197-000		2	GUIDE, TRAY, COPY		
4	FB5-5598-000		1	TRAY, COPY, 2		
5	FB2-7551-000		2	TAPE, SUPPORT		
6	FB2-7754-030		2	ROLLER		
7	FB2-7755-000		4	BUSHING		
8	FB3-2032-000		1	TRAY, COPY, 1		
9	FB4-6085-000		5	COVER		
10	FB4-1727-000		1	COVER, SERVICE BOOK		
11	FB6-6580-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING		
12	FB4-1965-000		1	HANDLE, RIGHT DOOR		
13	FB4-1967-000		1	PLATE, BLANKING		
14	FB4-1969-020		1	FLAT, RIGHT DOOR SENSOR		
15	FB4-1970-000		1	RIGHT DOOR, LOWER		
16	FB4-7478-000		1	COVER, LATCH, RIGHT		
17	FB4-7882-000		1	COVER, LATCH BLANKING		
18	FB4-7883-000		1	COVER, HANDLE		
19	FB5-2852-000		1	COVER, FRONT		
20	FB5-2860-00U		1	RECONDITIONED PANEL, INTERNAL		
21	FB5-2866-000		1	PANEL, REAR UPPER		
22	FB5-2876-000		1	UPPER, PANEL, RIGHT, LOVER		
23	FB5-2906-000		1	RIGHT DOOR, UPPER		
24	FB5-2911-000		1	RIGHT DOOR, CENTER		
25	FB5-2913-000		1	SHEET, REGISTRATION		
26	FB5-2914-000		1	HANDLE		
27	FB5-3358-000		1	PLATE, FRONT COVER		
28	FB5-3359-000		1	EMBLEM	IR5000 EXCEPT NRF	
28	FB5-5588-000		1	EMBLEM	IR5000 NRF	
28	FB5-5557-000		1	EMBLEM	IR6000 EXCEPT NRH	
28	FB5-5589-000		1	EMBLEM	IR6000 NRH	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
28	FB6-0050-000		1	EMBLEM	IR5000P 100V LQJ	
28	FB6-0051-000		1	EMBLEM	IR6000P 100V LQL	
29	FB2-7864-000		1	PLATE, MAGNET		
30	FB6-6579-000		3	GUIDE, VERT. PATH SWING		
31	FB2-7754-030		3	ROLLER		
32	FB2-7755-000		6	BUSHING		
33	FB2-8102-000		3	COVER, HANDLE, 1		
34	FB2-8247-000		1	COVER, FILTER CASE		
35	FB5-3419-000		2	ROLLER, WOODRUFF		
36	FB5-3492-000		1	PANEL, DELIVERY		
37	FB5-3542-020		1	PANEL, REAR LOWER		
38	FB5-3576-000		1	ACTUATOR		
39	FF5-9841-000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, SWING		
40	FF5-9864-040		1	DUCT, LINK		
41	FF5-9909-000		1	DUCT, FRONT		
42	FB4-1423-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER		
43	FF5-9918-000		1	PANEL, LEFT, UPPER		
44	FF5-9919-000		1	PANEL, LEFT, LOWER		
45	FF5-9920-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR		
46	FF5-9921-000		1	PANEL, WASTE TONER		
47	FF5-9967-000		1	FILTER, AIR		
48	FH2-6552-000		2	COVER, CONNECTOR		
49	FB5-2875-000		1	PANEL, UPPER, RIGHT		
50	FS5-2921-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
51	FS5-2921-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
52	FS5-2922-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
53	FS5-2922-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
54	FS6-2826-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
55	FS7-2325-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
56	FS7-2326-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
57	XA9-0605-000		3	SCREW,P,M4X8		
58	XA9-0605-000		15	SCREW,P,M4X8		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
59	XA9-0615-000		21	SCREW,P,M4X8		
60	FB5-5586-000		1	LABEL, SERVICE		
61	XA9-0870-000		11	SCREW,P,M4X10		
62	XZ9-0516-000		2	CATCH, MAGNET		
63	XZ9-0613-000		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
64	FB5-5597-000		1	BAR, COPY TRAY		
65	FB5-5596-000		2	HOLDER, BAR		
66	FB4-1971-040		1	FRAME,RIGHT,LOWER		
501	XB1-2400-409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
502	XB1-1100-642		1	RING,E		
503	XB3-6400-805		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
504	XD1-1104-135		2	SHIM		
505	XB3-6400-800		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
506	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
507	XB4-7400-807		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
508	XD1-4200-602		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK		
509	XB3-6401-005		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
510	XB4-7400-809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		

2-11

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FB2-7560-030		1	COVER, SWITCH		
3	FB5-2856-000		1	PANEL, INTERNAL, LEFT		
4	FB5-2983-000		1	LEVER		
5	FB5-2985-000		1	PLATE, DOOR SWITCH		
6	FB5-2986-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
7	FB5-3376-000		1	PLATE, HINGE, FRONT		
8	FB5-5627-020		2	PLATE, RELEASE		
9	FF5-3004-060		1	SUPPORT, PAPER PICK-UP, LOWER		
10	FF5-8152-010		1	PLATE, LOCK, RIGHT		
11	FF5-9808-00U		1	LEVER, CRANK		
12	FG2-6932-000		1	H.V. DOOR SWITCH UNIT	MSW2 J323	
13	FG2-7383-000		1	CABLE, DOOR CONNECTING	J154,157	
14	FG6-5453-000		1	CABLE, DOOR SWITCH	J160,1405	
14A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J160	
15	WG8-5708-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS3 J157	
16	FS5-2958-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
17	FS5-9166-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
18	FS5-9216-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4X6		
19	FS7-2341-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
20	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J154	
21	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J323	
22	XA9-0656-000		2	SCREW, RS, M3X10		
23	WC4-5125-000		1	SWITCH, SENSITIVE	SW2	
24	XZ9-0557-000		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
25	FB2-7012-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR		
26	FB2-7027-000		1	COVER, TONER		
27	FB2-7866-000		1	PLATE, HINGE STOP		
28	FB2-7867-030		1	SHAFT, HINGE		
29	FB2-8118-020		1	SHUTTER		
30	FB2-8119-000		1	SUPPORT, SHUTTER		
31	FB2-8120-000		1	LEVER, SHUTTER		
32	FB2-8122-000		1	SEAL, 2		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
33	FB2-8345-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	M20,21 J804,805 HU1 J8492	
34	FB4-2623-000		2	COVER, LIFT MOTOR		
35	FF5-3124-000		1	PIPE, CONNECT		
36	FH6-1441-000		2	MOTOR, DC 7.2W		
37	FH7-7426-020		1	SENSOR, HUMIDITY		
38	FS5-2901-000		1	SPRING TORSION		
39	FC7-4299-000		2	HOOK, DOOR		
40	FB5-3334-000		1	BUSHING		
41	FS5-1932-000		1	BUSHING		
42	FB7-7658-020		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, FIXING		
43	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J804,805	
501	XB1-2230-809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8		
502	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		
503	XB4-7300-609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XD1-1105-224		1	SHIM		
505	XD2-2100-302		1	RING,BUSH		
506	XD2-2300-302		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		
507	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		

FIGURE 102
INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1

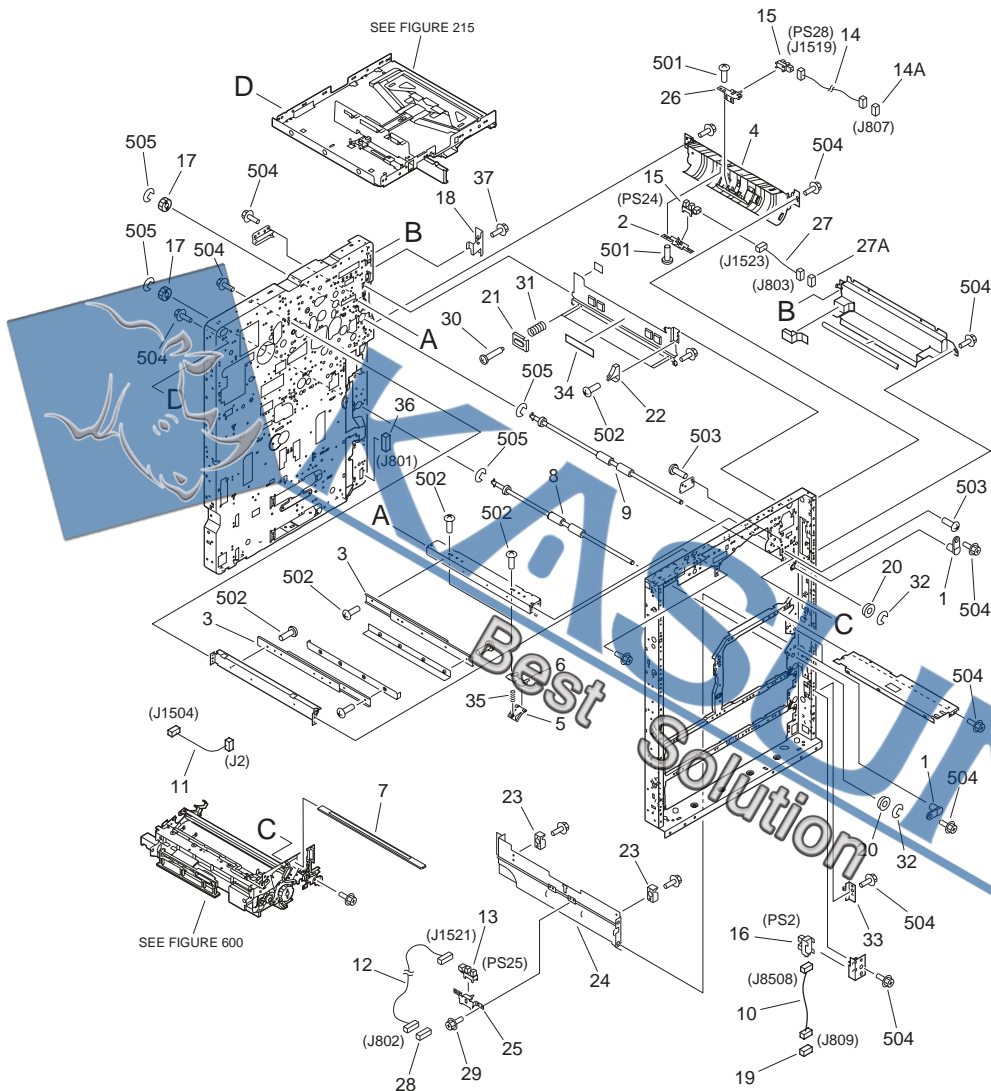


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.102	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1		
1	FB2-8010-000		3	PIN, GUIDE, POSITIONING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FF5-9842-000		1	PLATE, SENSING		
3	FB2-8169-020		2	RAIL		
4	FB5-2916-030		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH		
5	FB5-2951-000		2	BLOCK, GUIDE PRESSURE, 1		
6	FB5-2957-020		2	BLOCK, GUIDE PRESSURE, 2		
7	FF5-9899-000		1	GLASS, DUST-PROOF		
8	FF5-9965-000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH, 1		
9	FF5-9964-000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH, 0		
10	FG5-5049-000		1	CABLE, RIGHT DOOR	J809,8508	
11	FG5-5435-000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	J2,1504	
12	FG6-5460-000		1	CABLE, VERTICAL PATH, 2	J802,1521	
13	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER		
14	FG6-5462-000		1	CABLE, SENSOR	J807,1519	
14A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J807	
15	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER		
16	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS2 J8508	
17	FS7-0641-000		2	GEAR, 24T		
18	FB2-8132-030		1	SUPPORT,TAPE		
19	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J809	
20	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
21	FB2-6956-020		2	PLATE, PRESSURE, BLACK		
22	FB2-6957-000		1	BLOCK, HOPPER STOP		
23	FB2-8003-000		2	GUIDE, SWING		
24	FB6-6578-010		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, MIDDLE		
25	FF5-2990-020		1	MOUNT,FEEDER SENSOR		
26	FF5-3002-030		1	PLATE, VERTICAL PATH SENSING		
27	FG6-5454-000		1	CABLE, VERTICAL PATH, 1	J803,1523	
27A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J803	
28	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J802	
29	XB3-6400-809		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
30	FS5-9274-020		4	SCREW,STEPPED,M5X2.5		
31	FS6-2001-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	XD9-0137-010		2	RING,E		
33	FB4-1421-000		1	MOUNT, LATCH		
34	FS6-8820-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	100/120V	
34	FS5-8623-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	220/240V	
35	FS7-2330-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
36	VS1-6319-030		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J801	
37	XA9-0629-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
501	XB1-2400-609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
502	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
503	XB1-7400-809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
504	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
505	XD2-1100-642		5	RING,E		

This diagram shows an exploded view of a mechanical assembly. A large, semi-transparent watermark with the text "Best Solution" is oriented diagonally across the entire image. Various components are labeled with callouts: (J116), (J120), (J121), (J117), (J2501), (J2502), 503, 4, 3, and B. The components include a long central shaft, several nuts and washers, and various brackets and mounting plates.

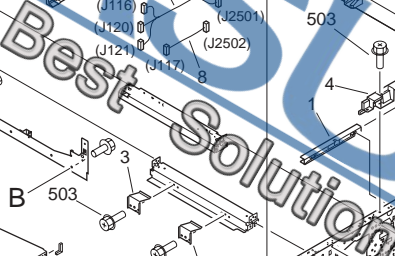


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.103	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2		
1	FB5-2972-000		1	RAIL, FRONT		
2	FB5-2973-000		1	RAIL, REAR		
3	FB5-2974-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
4	FB5-3485-000		1	COVER, HOPPER, REAR		
5	FB5-3680-000		5	SPRING, GROUNDING		
6	FF3-4029-000		1	CABLE, HDD FAN	J1541,1542	
8	FG6-5461-000		1	CABLE, LASER SHIELD	J117,2502	
9	FG6-5465-000		1	CABLE, HDD	J1017,1551	
10	FM7-2590-000		1	REGULATOR, SWITCHING	100/120V	
10C	FH3-2591-000		1	REGULATOR, SWITCHING	220/240V	
11	FH6-1742-020		1	FAN, COOLING	FM7 J1542	
12	FS6-4798-020		2	SCREW,M6		
13	FG6-5449-000		1	CABLE, READER CONNECTOR	J116,120,121J201,401,2501	
13A	VS1-7177-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J201	
13B	VS1-7173-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP, TIGHT	J401	
14	WM2-5248-000		1	HDD,WD800BB02JHC0	J1551,1552	
15	XA9-0896-000		4	SCREW		
16	FB3-9784-000		1	TAPE, PROTECT		
17	VS1-7173-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J116,120,121J201,401,2501	
18	FS6-8820-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	100/120V	
18	FS5-8623-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	220/240V	
19	FB5-3677-000		1	PLATE, HDD SUPPORT		
20	FF6-0671-020		1	PLATE, HDD SHIELD		
501	XB1-2400-607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
502	XB2-7400-607		20	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6		
503	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
504	XB4-7400-609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XB4-7402-009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20		
506	XB6-7400-809		4	SCREW,TP,M4X8		
507	XB3-6401-000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X10		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
508	XB1-2400-809		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
	FG6-7918-000		1	CABLE, HDD	J1017,1551	



2-20

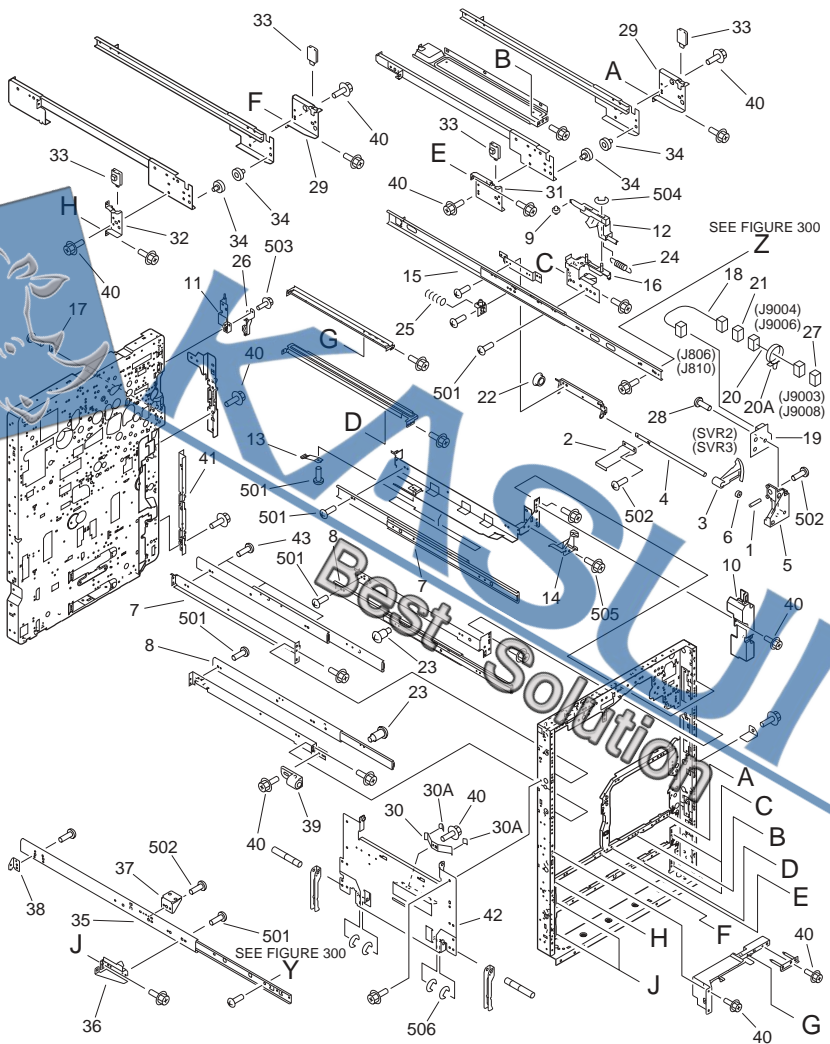


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.104	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3		
1	FA5-2924-020		2	PIN,DOWEL		
2	FB4-1355-020		2	PLATE, LIFTING		
3	FB5-8735-000		2	GEAR, 16T		
4	FB4-2020-020		2	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFT		
5	FB4-2023-000		2	HOLDER, PAPER SENSOR PCB		
6	FB4-2024-000		2	COUPLING		
7	FM1-0661-000		2	RAIL, SLIDE, FIXING/FEEDER		
8	FB4-2042-000		2	RAIL, SLIDE, DUPLEXING		
9	FB4-5335-000		2	ROLLER, CAM		
10	FB5-2873-000		1	PANEL, INTERNAL, RIGHT		
11	FB5-2955-020		1	PLATE, HINGE, UPPER		
12	FB5-3351-000		2	BUTTON		
13	FB5-3614-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
14	FB5-3616-000		1	GUIDE, RAIL		
15	FM1-0662-000		2	RAIL, SLIDE		
16	FF5-9892-030		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, RIGHT FRONT		
17	FF5-9905-000		1	PIN, POSITIONING		
18	FG6-1906-020		2	CABLE, CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR	J806,810,9004,9006	
19	FG6-1941-020		2	PAPER SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR2,3 J806,810	
20	FG6-5484-000		2	CABLE, CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR	J9003,9004,9006,9008	
20A	WT2-5565-000		2	CLAMP, CABLE		
21	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J9004,9006	
22	FS5-1787-000		2	BUSHING		
23	FS5-9643-020		4	SCREW,STEPPED,M4		
24	FS6-2740-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
25	FS6-2746-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
26	FB5-2959-000		1	COVER, CABLE		
27	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J9003,9008	
28	XA9-0596-000		2	SCREW,P,M3X6		
29	FB2-7887-050		2	SUPPORT, RAIL		
30	FF5-9969-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
30A	FB5-3346-000		2	SHEET		
31	FB2-7888-040		1	SUPPORT, RAIL		
32	FB2-7891-020		1	SUPPORT, LEFT		
33	FB2-8033-030		4	BLOCK, DECK RAIL STOP		
34	XG9-0224-000		4	BEARING		
35	FB3-9343-000		2	RAIL, SLIDE		
36	FB3-9345-020		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT		
37	FB3-9359-020		2	SUPPORT, CASSETTE, REAR		
38	FB4-1201-020		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT REAR		
39	FF5-2930-000		1	MOUNT, MAGNET		
40	XB3-6400-809	AR		SCREW,RS,M4X8		
41	FF5-9900-000		1	DOOR HINGE(LOWER)		
42	FG6-4891-010		1	PLATE, LEFT REINFOR CEMENT		
43	XA9-1331-000		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
501	XB1-2400-409		23	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
502	XB1-2400-609		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB3-6400-800		2	SCREW,RS,M4X6		
504	XD2-1100-402		4	RING,E		
505	XB3-6400-600		1	SCREW,RS,M4X6		
506	XD2-1100-642		4	RING,E		

MACHINE REAR PLATE 1

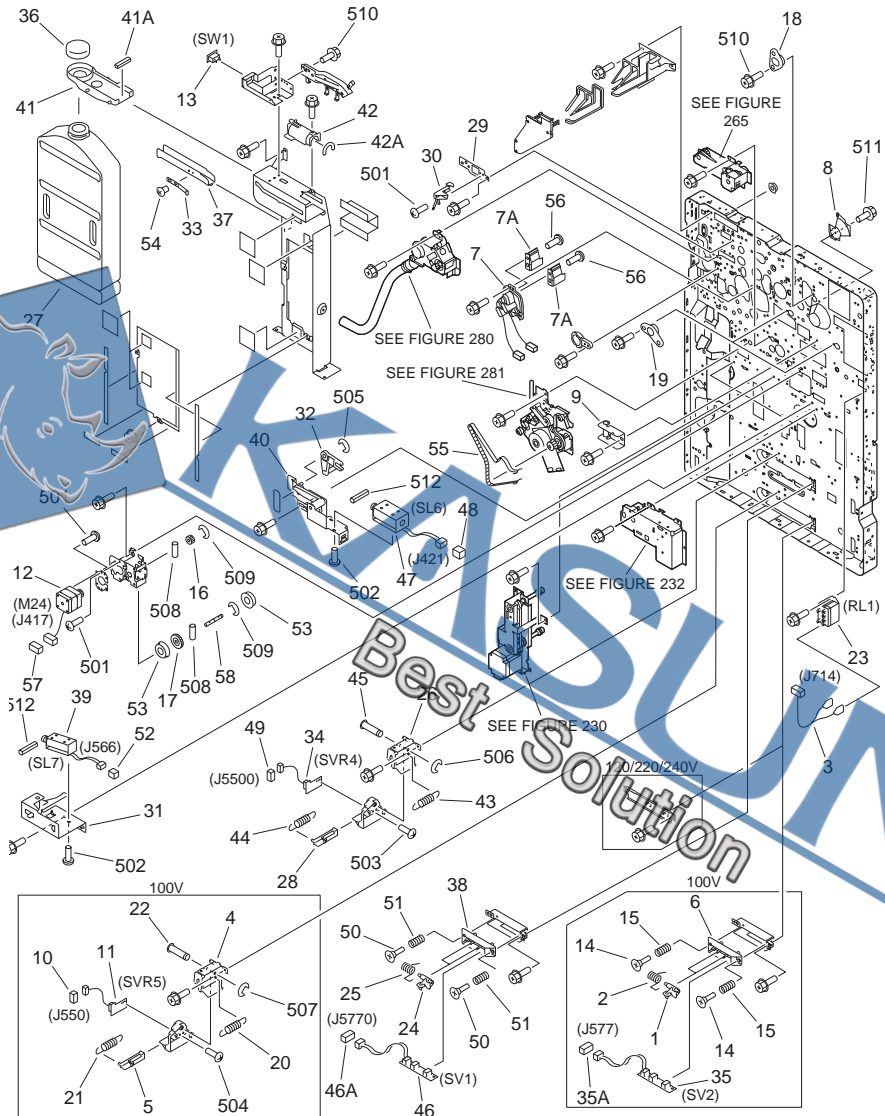


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.105	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1		
1	FB1-8735-000		2	ARM, SENSOR	100V	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FB1-8737-000		2	SPRING, TORSION	100V	
3	FG6-5452-000		1	CABLE, DC RELAY	J714	
4	FB3-9362-020		1	MOUNT, VR HOLDER	100V	
5	FB3-9363-000		1	SHAFT, SLIDE	100V	
6	FB3-9364-000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	100V	
7	FG6-5057-000		1	CABLE, HIGH VOLTAGE		
7A	FB5-3678-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
8	FB5-5635-000		1	COVER, PROTECT		
9	FF5-3045-000		1	PLATE, STOP		
10	VR-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	100V J550	
11	FG5-1957-040		1	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	100V SVR5 J550	
12	FH6-1717-020		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M24 J417	
13	FH7-6316-000		1	SWITCH, MAIN	SW1	
14	FS2-9327-030		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4	100V	
15	FS3-2044-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	100V	
16	FS4-0145-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
17	FS5-0662-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
18	FA9-3832-000		1	BUSHING		
19	FS5-1934-000		2	BUSHING		
20	FS5-2322-000		1	SPRING, TENSION	100V	
21	FS5-2323-020		1	SPRING, TENSION	100V	
22	FS5-7128-020		1	SHAFT	100V	
23	WB1-5176-000		1	RELAY, POWER	RL1	
24	FB1-8735-000		2	ARM, SENSOR		
25	FB1-8737-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
26	FB3-9362-020		1	MOUNT, VR HOLDER		
27	FB2-6793-000		1	BOTTLE, WASTE TONER		
28	FB3-9363-000		1	SHAFT, SLIDE		
29	FB2-6954-030		1	PLATE, BIAS CONNECTOR		
30	FB2-6958-000		1	CONNECTOR		
31	FF5-3190-000		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID		
32	FB2-7908-000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
33	FB2-8344-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
34	FG5-1957-040		1	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR4 J5500	
35	FG5-8221-000		1	CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR ASSEMBLY	100V SV2 J577	
35A	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J577	
36	FB2-8408-000		1	CAP, WASTE TONER		
37	FB2-8513-000		1	KNOB, 2		
38	FB3-9364-000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH		
39	FH7-5712-000		1	SOLENOID	SL7 J566	
40	FF5-3070-020		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID		
41	FF5-3172-000		1	CAP, BOTTLE, 1		
41A	FB2-8272-000		1	SEAL		
42	FF5-3173-000		1	CAP, BOTTLE, 2		
42A	FB2-8272-000		1	SEAL		
43	FS5-2322-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
44	FS5-2323-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
45	FS5-7128-020		1	SNAP		
46	FG5-8221-000		1	CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR ASSEMBLY	SV1 J5770	
46A	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5770	
47	FH7-5712-000		1	SOLENOID	SL6 J421	
48	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J421	
49	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5770	
50	FS2-9327-030		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
51	FS3-2044-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
52	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J566	
53	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
54	XA9-0624-000		1	SCREW,M3X4		
55	XF2-1823-360		1	BELT, TIMING		
56	XA9-1259-000		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X4		
57	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J417	
501	XB1-2300-409		7	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB4-7400-809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
504	XB4-7400-809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	100V	
505	XD2-1100-402		1	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-502		1	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-502		1	RING,E	100V	
508	XD3-2200-142		2	PIN,DOWEL		
509	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		
510	XB3-6400-800		2	SCREW,PS M4X8		
511	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
512	XD3-0300-102		2	PIN, SPRING		
513	FD3-3450-000		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP INPUT, LEFT		

FIGURE 106
MACHINE REAR PLATE 2

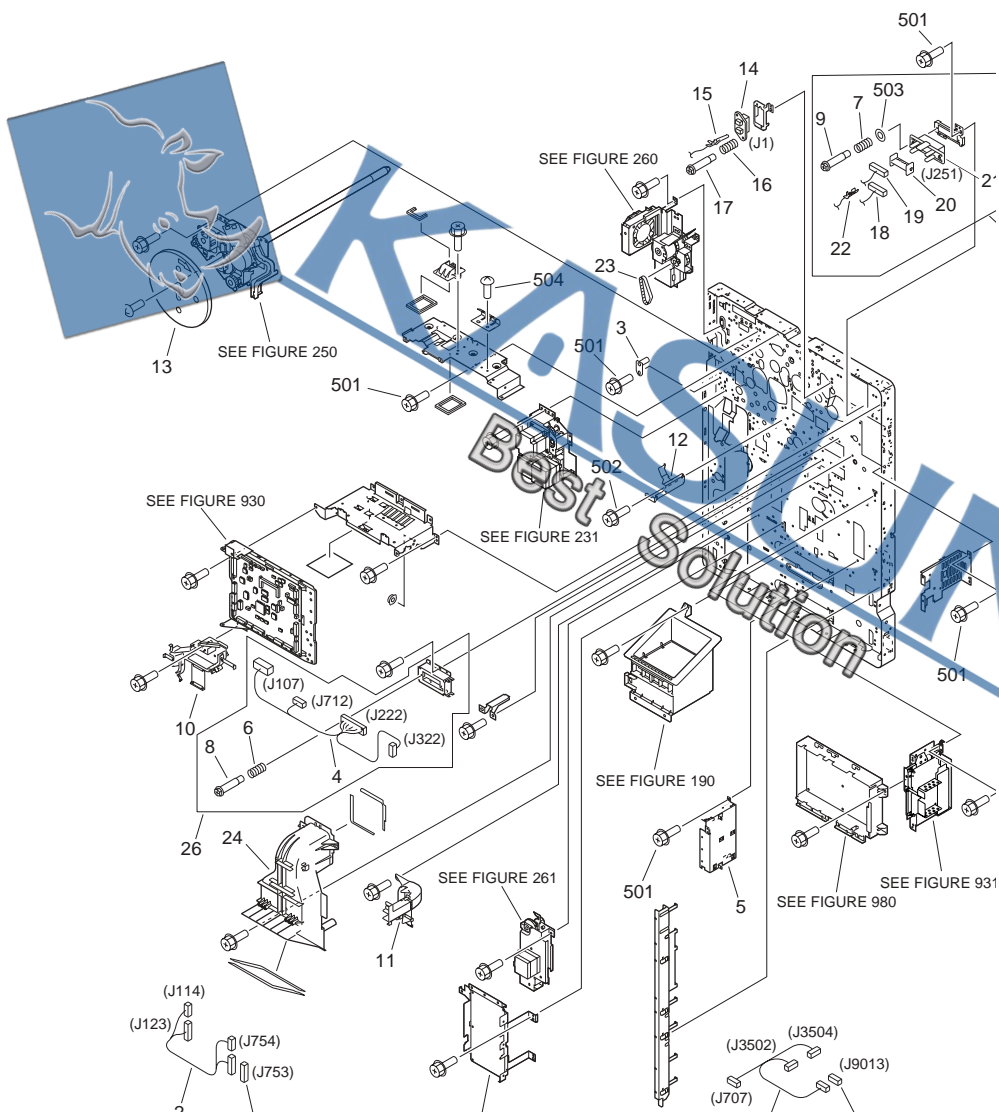


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.106	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2		
1	FG6-5445-020		1	CABLE, ACC POWER	J707,3502,3504,9013	
1A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J9013	
2	FF3-4036-000		1	CABLE, SHIFT TRAY	J114,123,753,754	
2A	VS1-7173-010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J753	
3	FF5-9905-000		1	PIN, POSITIONING		
4	FG6-5464-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING DRAWER	J107,222,322,712	
5	FH3-2592-000		1	REGULATOR, SWITCHING	100/120V	
5	FH3-2593-000		1	REGULATOR, SWITCHING	220/240V	
6	FS5-2965-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
7	FS5-2965-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
8	FS5-9282-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED		
9	FS5-9282-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED		
10	FB5-3670-000		1	GUIDE, MAIN CABLE		
11	FB5-3671-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
12	FB5-3657-020		1	PLATE, PCB SUPPORT		
13	FB5-5518-020		1	FLYWHEEL		
14	WS3-5512-000		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	J1	
15	WS3-5958-000		4	PIN CONTACT, AWG14-16	J1	
16	FS5-2964-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
17	FS5-9282-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED		
18	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE	J251	
19	VS1-6313-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE	J251	
20	VT2-5161-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P	J251	
21	VS1-6328-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P	J251	
22	WS3-5607-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	J251	
23	XF2-1609-440		1	BELT, TIMING		
24	FF5-9861-000		1	DUCT, EXHAUST FAN		
501	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
502	XB3-6401-000		1	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
503	XD1-1104-135		2	SHIM		
504	XB2-7400-607		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M4X6		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
25	FG6-5049-000		1	CABLE, FIXING/FEEDER DRAWER		
26	FG6-5094-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING DRAWER		



FIGURE 107
MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE

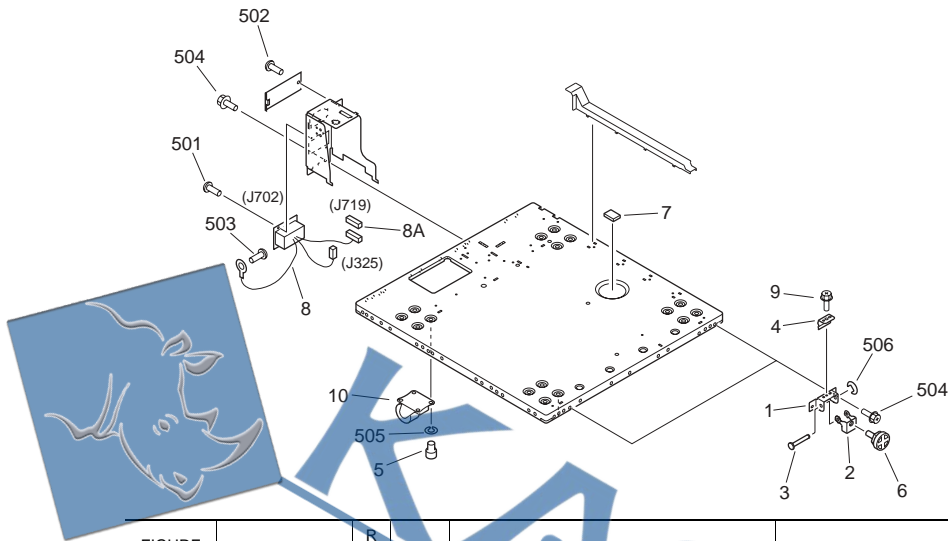


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.107	NPN		RF	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE		
1	FB2-7897-030		2	PLATE ADJUSTING, FRONT		
2	FB2-7898-030		2	PLATE, PIVOT, FRONT		
3	FB2-7899-020		2	SHAFT, PIVOT, FRONT		
4	FB2-7900-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
5	FB2-8323-000		16	SCREW, ALLEN HEAD, M8X10		
6	FB2-8506-020		2	ADJUSTER		
7	FB5-5618-000		1	DAMPER		
8	FG6-5444-020		1	CABLE, 3.5K PAPER DECK	J325,702,719	
8A	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J719	
9	XB3-6400-809		2	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
10	XZ9-0409-020		4	CASTER		
501	XB1-2300-807		2	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M3X8		
502	XB1-2400-407		1	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M4X4		
503	XB2-7400-607		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M4X6		
504	XB3-6401-000		4	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
505	XD1-3100-809		16	WASHER, SPRING		
506	XD2-1100-502		2	RING, E		

FIGURE 110
POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/120V)

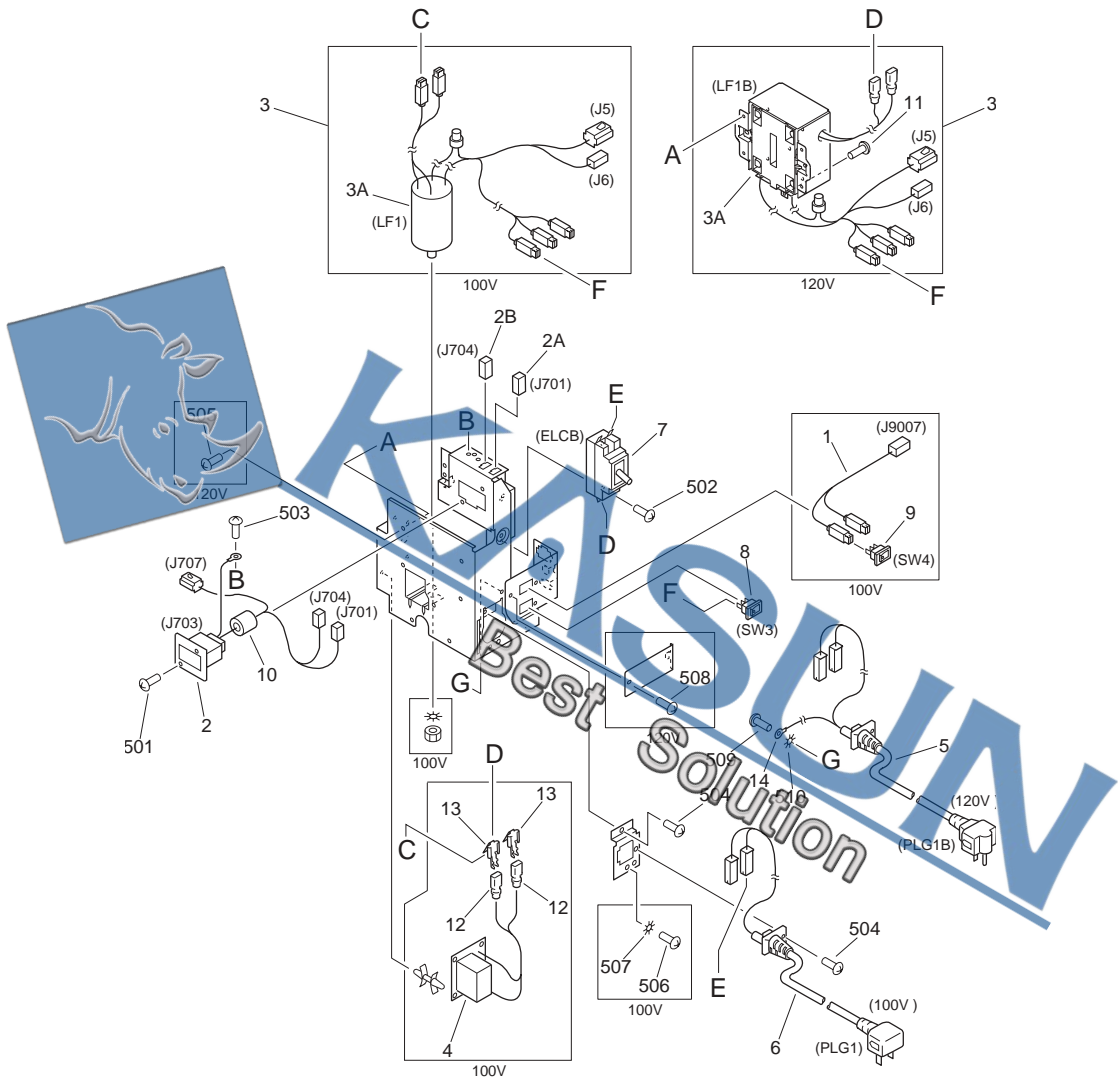


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.110	FG6-5051-000	N	1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	100V	
Fig.110	FG6-4963-000	N	1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	120V	
1	FG6-4969-000		1	CABLE, HEATER SWITCH	100V J9007	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FG6-5443-020		1	CABLE, FINISHER	J701,703,704,707	
2A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J701	
2B	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J704	
3	FG3-3701-000		1	CABLE, POWER CORD TERMINAL	100V J5,6	
3	FG3-3703-000		1	CABLE, POWER CORD TERMINAL	120V J5,6	
3A	FH7-9217-000		1	FILTER, NOISE	100V LF1	
3A	FG6-6513-000		1	NOISE FILTER UNIT	120V LF1B	
4	FG3-3702-000		1	CAPACITOR PCB ASSEMBLY	100V	
5	FK2-0122-000		1	CORD, POWER	100V PLG1	
6	FG3-6571-020		1	CORD, POWER, 125V 20A	120V PLG1B	
7	FH7-6310-000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	100V ELCB	
7	FH7-7522-000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	120V ELCB	
8	WC1-5179-000		1	SWITCH,TOGGLE	SW3	
9	WC1-5179-000		1	SWITCH,TOGGLE	100V SW4	
10	WE8-5765-000		1	CORE, FERRITE		
11	XA9-0385-000		1	SCREW,W,WASHER,M3X6	120V	
12	WS3-5610-000		2	CONNECTOR, 1P FEMALE	100V	
13	WS3-5613-000		2	PIN CONTACT	100V	
14	WT1-5480-000		1	TERMINAL, RING	120V	
501	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2402-009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20		
503	XB2-7400-607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6		
504	XB1-2400-809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
505	XB1-2400-809		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	120V	
506	XB1-2400-603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	100V	
507	XD1-4200-402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	100V	
508	XB1-2400-607		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	120V	
509	XB1-2500-606		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X6	120V	
510	XD1-4200-502		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	120V	

FIGURE 111
POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY(220/240V)

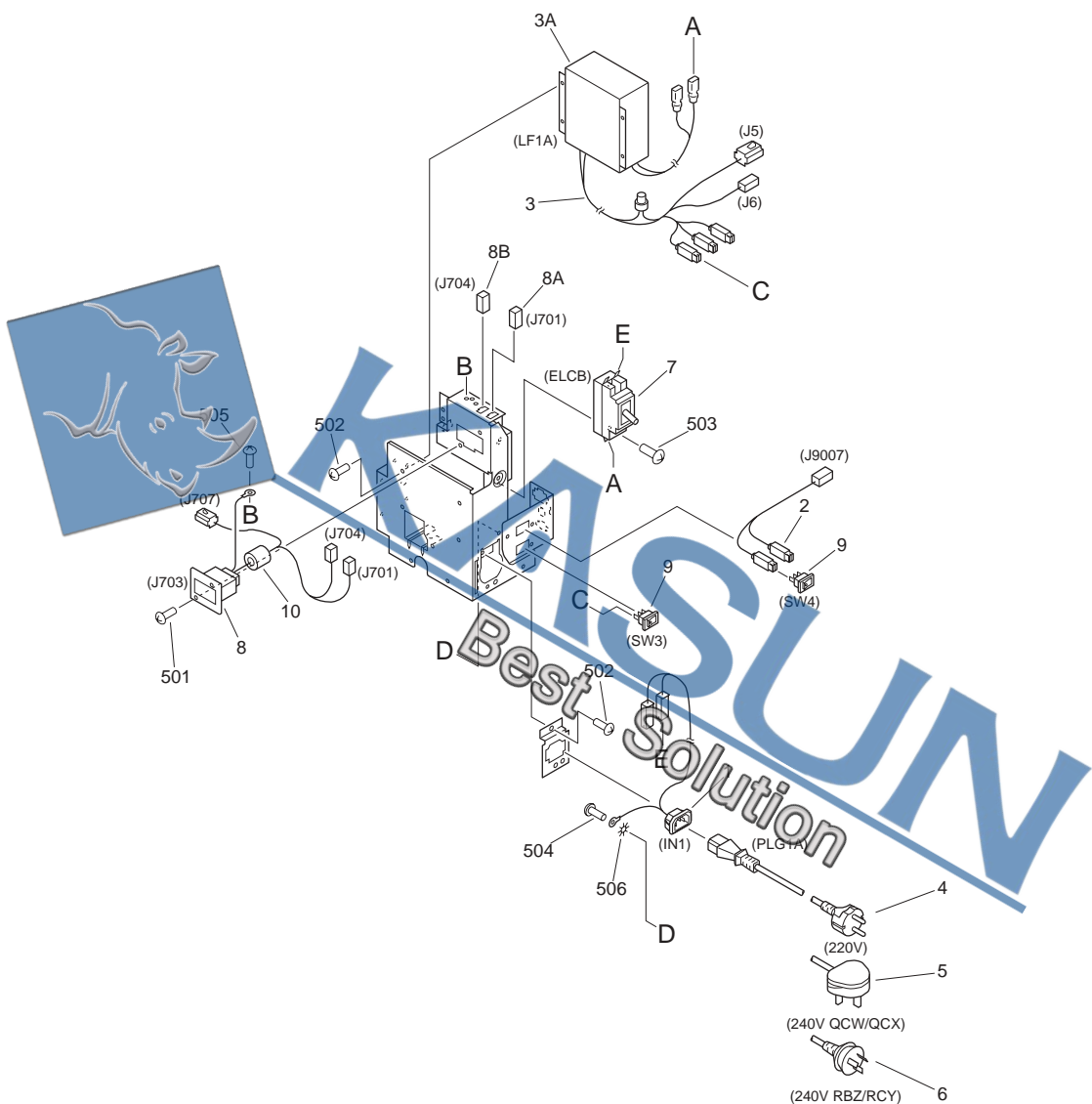
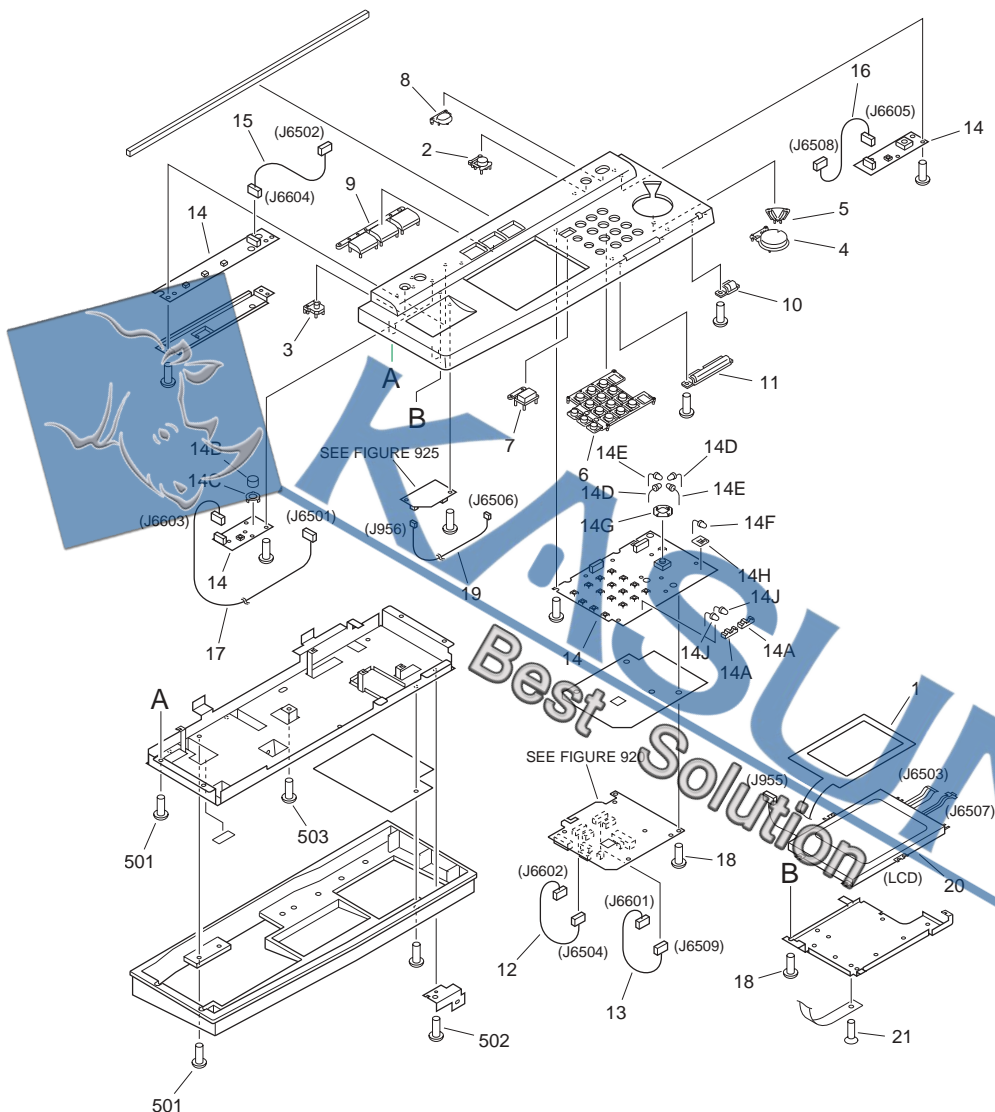


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.111	FG6-4964-000	N	1	POWER CARD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	220/240V	
1	FG6-4968-000		1	CABLE, INLET	IN1	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FG6-4969-000		1	CABLE, HEATER SWITCH	J9007	
3	FG6-5437-000		1	CABLE, POWER CORD TERMINAL	J5,6	
3A	FH7-9299-020		1	FILTER, NOISE	LF1A	
4	FH2-7080-000		1	POWER CORD	220V	
5	FH2-6941-000		1	POWER CORD	240V QCW/QCX	
6	FH2-7082-000		1	POWER CORD	240V RBZ/RCY	
7	FH7-6311-000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	ELCB	
8	FG6-5443-020		1	CABLE, FINISHER	J701,703,704,707	
8A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J701	
8B	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J704	
9	WC1-5131-000		2	SWITCH, TOGGLE	SW3,4	
10	WE8-5765-000		1	CORE, FERRITE		
501	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2400-809		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
503	XB1-2402-009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20		
504	XB1-2500-606		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X6		
505	XB2-7400-607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6		
506	XD1-4200-502		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK		

FIGURE 130 CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 920 and 925.

注：このユニットはFigure 920, 925のユニットを含みます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.130	FG6-4911-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	JAPANESE SEE NOTE	
Fig.130	FG6-5153-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH 120VSEE NOTE	
Fig.130	FG6-5157-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH QCW/QCXSEE NOTE	
Fig.130	FG6-5155-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH PKL/RBZ/ PLHENGLISH RCY SEE NOTE	
Fig.130	FG6-5159-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	FRENCH SEE NOTE	
Fig.130	FG6-5161-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	GERMAN SEE NOTE	
Fig.130	FG6-5163-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ILLUSTRATIONSEE NOTE	
1	FB4-6704-000		1	SHEET, LCD ELECTROSTATIC		
2	FB5-3728-000		1	KEY TOP, ENERGY SAVE		
3	FB4-5005-000		1	KEY TOP, COUNTER		
4	FB5-2172-000		1	KEY TOP, START		
5	FB5-2173-000		1	KEY TOP, STOP		
6	FF5-9962-000		1	KEY TOP, NUMBERS		
7	FB5-3698-010		1	KEY TOP, RESET		
8	FB5-3699-000		1	KEY TOP, POWER SUPPLY		
9	FB5-3707-000		1	KEY TOP, FUNCTION	JAPANESE	
9	FB5-3723-000		1	KEY TOP, FUNCTION	ENGLISH 120V	
9	FB5-3724-000		1	KEY TOP, FUNCTION	ENGLISH 220/240V	
9	FB5-3725-000		1	KEY TOP, FUNCTION	FRENCH	
9	FB5-3726-000		1	KEY TOP, FUNCTION	GERMAN	
9	FB5-3727-000		1	KEY TOP, FUNCTION	ILLUSTRATION	
10	FB5-3708-000		1	COVER, LAMP FILTER		
11	FB5-3709-000		1	COVER, LAMP		
12	FG6-5148-000		1	CABLE, KEY, 1	J6504,6602	
13	FG6-5149-000		1	CABLE, KEY, 2	J6509,6601	
14	FG6-5164-000		1	CONTROL PANEL PCB ASSEMBLY		
14A	FB5-2174-000		2	HOLDER, LED, 2		
14B	FB5-3718-000		1	KNOB, CONTRAST		
14C	FB3-8320-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
14D	FH6-0767-000		2	LED UNIT		
14E	FH6-0768-000		2	LED UNIT		
14F	WG1-5301-000		17	LED, SEL6410E		
14G	FB5-2195-000		1	HOLDER, LED		
14H	FB5-3730-000		1	HOLDER, LED		
14J	WG1-5645-000		2	LED, SEL6814A		
15	FG6-5425-000		1	CABLE, FUNCTION KEY	J6502,6604	
16	FG6-5426-000		1	CABLE, SOFT SWITCH	J6508,6605	
17	FG6-5427-000		1	CABLE, COUNTER VR	J6501,6603	
18	XYW-0591-000		42	SCREW,M3X8		
19	FG6-5166-000		1	CABLE, INVERTER	J956,6506	
20	FG6-5428-000		1	LCD CONTROL PANEL UNIT	LCD J955,6503,6507	
21	XA9-0670-000		1	SCREW,MACH.,FLAT HEAD,M3X8		
501	XB1-2300-607		6	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD,M3x6		
502	XB1-2400-607		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB2-7400-607		1	SCREW,WASHER,M4X6		

FIGURE 190
MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY

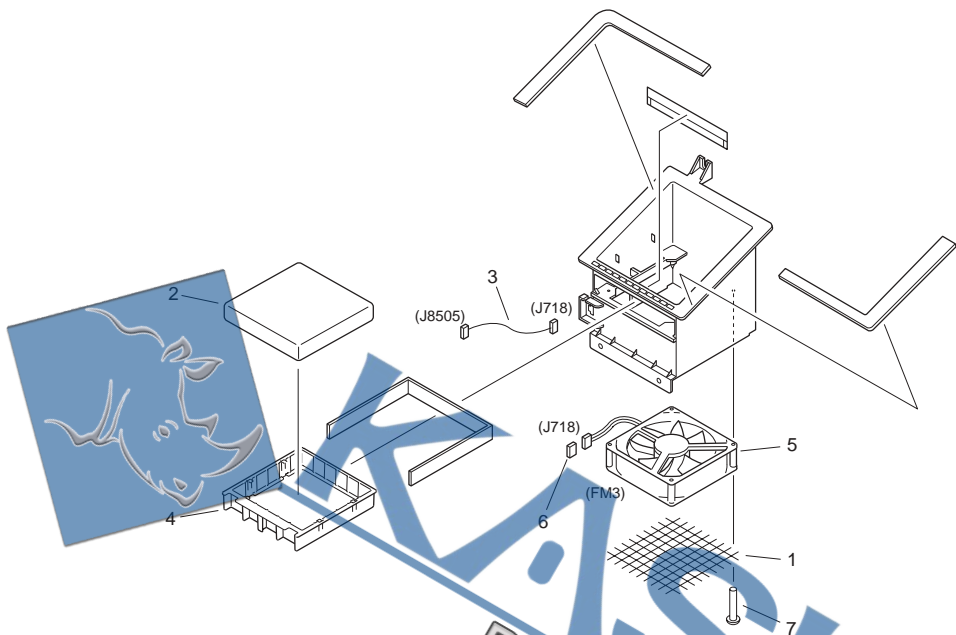
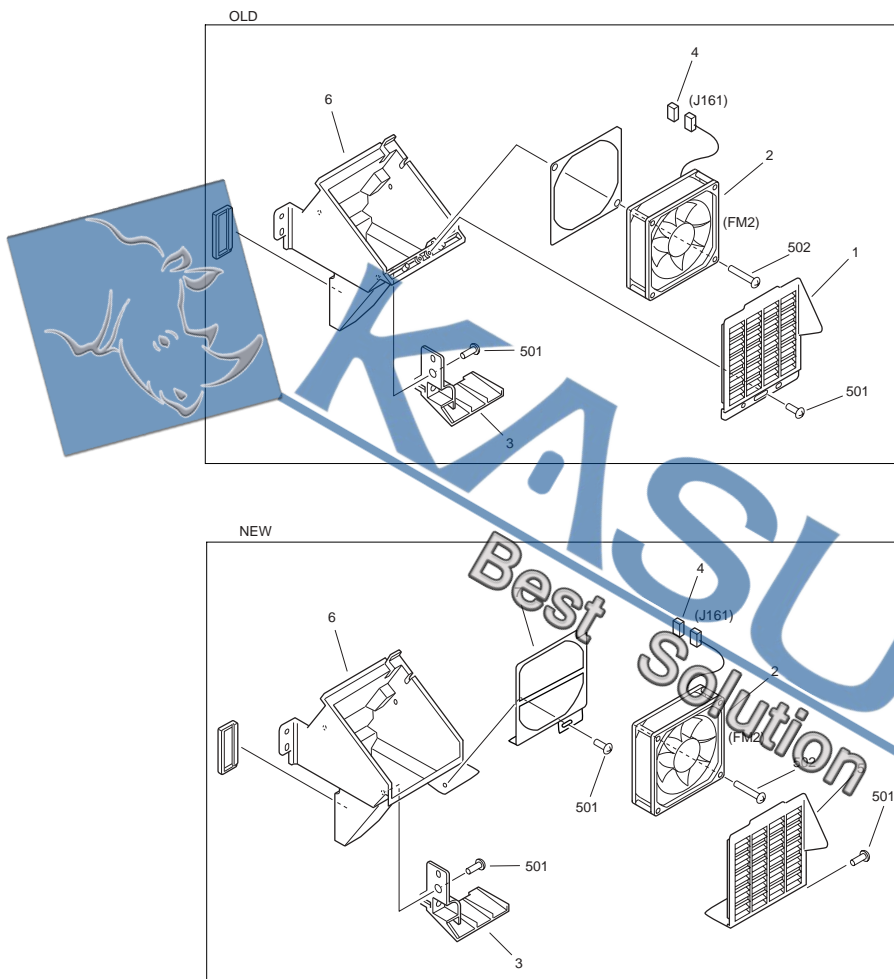


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.190	FG6-4894-000		1	MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY		
1	FB2-7970-000		1	SHEET, MESH		
2	FB5-5570-000		1	FILTER, OZONE		
3	FF3-4030-000		1	CABLE, FAN	J718,8505	
4	FB2-8081-020		1	CASE, OZONE FILTER		
5	FH6-1545-030		1	FAN, COOLING	FM3 J718	
6	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J718	
7	XA9-0189-000		2	SCREW, M4X50		

FIGURE 191

PRIMARY FAN DUCT ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 4.

注 : このユニットにKey No. 4の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.191	FG6-4895-000		1	PRIMARY FAN DUCT ASSEMBLY	OLD	
1	FB5-3526-000		1	FILTER, DUST-PROOF	OLD	
2	FH6-1844-000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM2 J161	
3	FB5-5538-000		1	COVER, PAPER GUIDE		
4	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J161	
501	XB4-7400-609		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
502	XB4-7403-009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X30		
5	FB6-5076-000		1	FAN GUIDE	NEW	
6	FF5-9810-000		1	FAN DUCT	OLD	
6	FF6-1421-000		1	FAN DUCT	NEW	
7	FF6-1420-000		1	FILTER, DUST-PROOF	NEW	
Fig.191	FG6-9902-000		1	PRIMARY FAN DUCT ASSEMBLY	NEW	

FIGURE 192
FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY

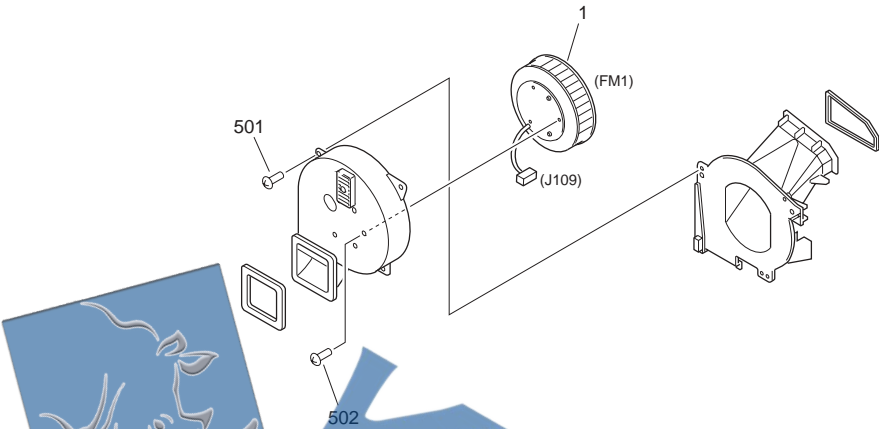
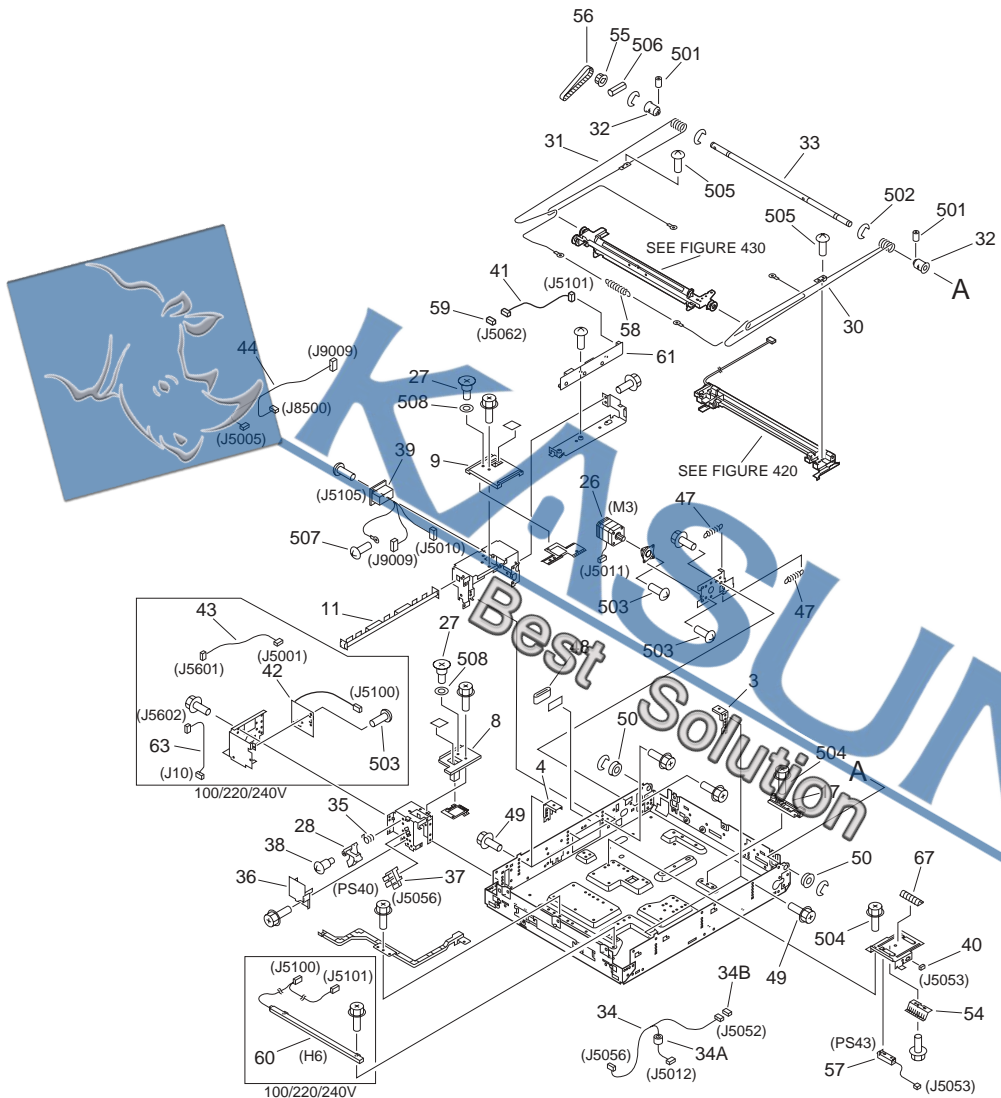


FIGURE & REV NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.192	FG6-4893-000		1	FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY		
1	FH5-1117-000		1	FAN, FEEDER	FM1 J109	
501	XB4-7400-809		3	SCREW, TAPPING, TRUSS HEAD, M4X8		
502	XB6-7300-607		3	SCREW, TRUSS HEAD, M3X6		

2-42



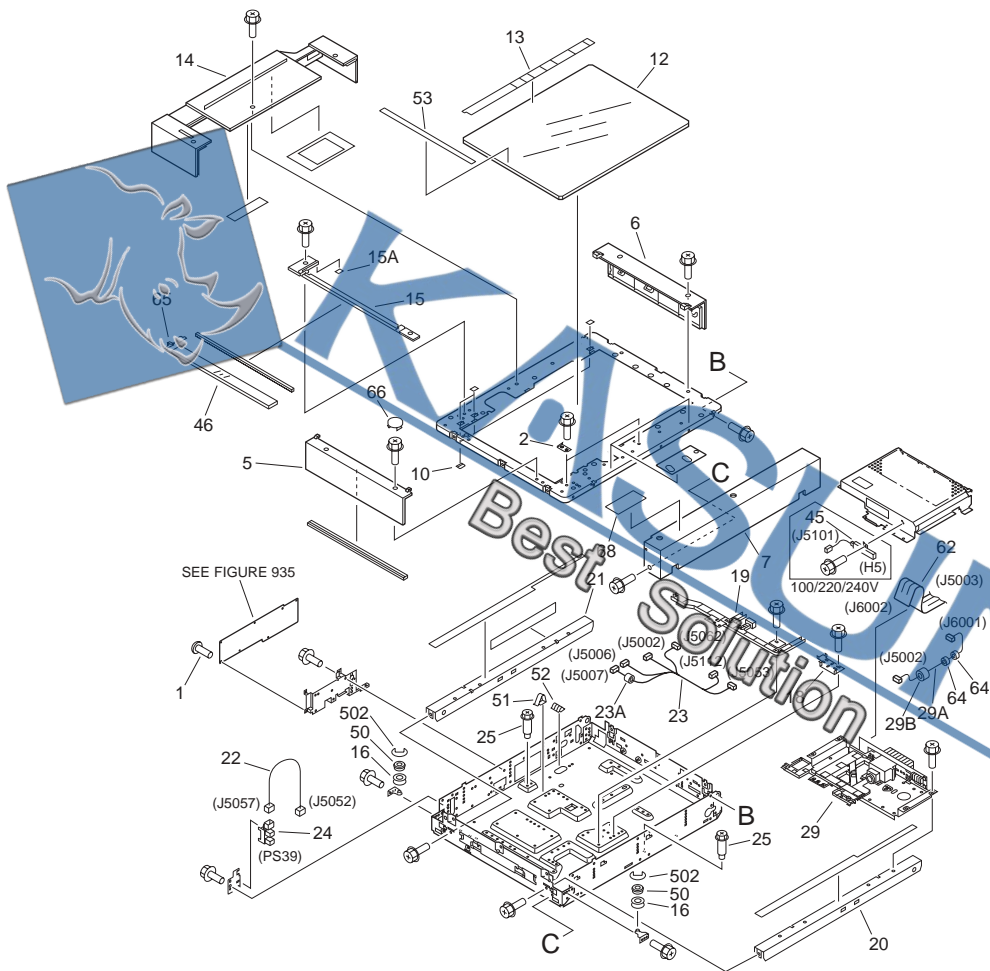


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.210	NPN		RF	READER ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-1449-000		7	CAPTIVE SCREW M3X6		
2	FF6-2659-000		2	PLATE, GLASS		
3	FB5-3049-020		3	PLATE, FRONT		
4	FB5-3050-020		3	PLATE, REAR		
5	FF5-9959-000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, LEFT		
6	FB5-3055-000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, RIGHT		
7	FB5-3056-000		1	PANEL, FRONT		
8	FF5-9956-000		1	COVER, POCKET, LEFT		
9	FF5-9957-000		1	COVER, POCKET, RIGHT		
10	FB5-3502-000		3	SHEET		
11	FB5-3641-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
12	FF5-9813-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	A SIZE	
12	FF5-9811-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB SIZE	
12	FF5-9814-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB/INCH SIZE	
12	FF5-9812-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	INCH/A SIZE	
13	FB5-4555-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A SIZE	
13	FB5-4535-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB SIZE	
13	FB5-4553-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	INCH/A SIZE	
14	FF5-9819-000		1	PANEL, REAR		
15	FF5-9854-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER		
15A	FB5-3502-000		1	SHEET		
16	FB1-7109-000		2	PULLEY		
17	FB3-2398-020		1	LEVER		
18	FB5-3046-030		1	PLATE, SKEW ADJUSTMENT		
19	FB5-3642-000		1	GUIDE, BOTTOM CABLE		
20	FF5-9820-020		1	RAIL, SCANNER, FRONT		
21	FF5-9821-030		1	RAIL, SCANNER, REAR		
22	FG6-4971-000		1	CABLE, HOME POSITION SENSOR	J5052,5057	
23	FG6-5475-000		1	CABLE, DOCUMENT CONNECTING	J5002,5006,5007J5053,5062,5112	
23A	WE8-5406-000		1	CORE, FERRITE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
24	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS39 J5057	
25	FA9-4023-000		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
26	FH6-1734-020		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M3 J5011	
27	FS5-9646-000		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
28	FB5-3090-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
29	FG6-4853-050		1	CCD, UNIT		
29A	FG6-4973-020		1	CABLE, CCD POWER	J5002,6001	
29F	WE8-5622-000		1	CORE, RING		
30	FB5-3085-020		1	WIRE, SCANNER, FRONT (MECH)		
31	FB5-3086-020		1	WIRE, SCANNER, REAR (MECH)		
32	FB5-3087-000		2	PULLEY		
33	FF5-9830-000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE		
34	FG6-5480-020		1	CABLE, ADF SENSOR	J5012,5052,5056	
34A	WE8-5406-000		1	CORE, FERRITE		
34B	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5051	
35	FB5-3636-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
36	FB5-3635-000		1	COVER, SENSOR		
37	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS40 J5056	
38	FS5-9227-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
39	FG6-5479-020		1	CABLE, READER CONT./ADF POWER	J5010,5105,9909	
40	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5053	
41	FG6-5476-020		1	CABLE, INVERTER	J5062,5101	
42	FG6-4988-020		1	FUSE PCB ASSEMBLY	100/220/240V	
43	FG6-5958-000		1	CABLE, FUSE PCB	100/220/240V J5001,5601	
44	FG6-4970-000		1	CABLE, ADF POWER CONNECTING	J5005,8500,9009	
45	FH7-4666-020		1	HEATER, PLATE	100V H5 J5101	
45	FH7-4668-020		1	HEATER, PLATE	220/240V H5 J5101	
46	FF5-9816-000		1	GLASS, READER		
47	FS7-2324-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
48	WE8-5266-000		1	FERRITE CORE SSC-33.5-12-F		
49	XA9-0642-000		6	SCREW, RS, M3X6		
50	XG9-0250-000		4	BEARING, BALL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
51	FB5-5544-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
52	FB5-5547-000		1	SPRING, GROUNDING		
53	FB5-4559-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	A SIZE	
53	FB5-3052-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	AB SIZE	
53	FB5-4557-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	INCH/A SIZE	
54	FB5-5551-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
55	FS5-3804-000		1	PULLEY, 33T		
56	XF9-0716-000		1	BELT, MOTOR DRIVE		
57	FH7-7386-000		1	SENSOR, DOCUMENT SIZE	PS43 J5053	
58	FG6-2913-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
59	VS1-7173-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5062	
60	FG6-5917-020		1	HEATER, PLATE	100VH6 J5100,5101	
60	FG6-7224-000		1	PLATE HEATER UNIT	220/240VH6 J5100,5101	
61	FH3-7208-050		1	LAMP REGULATOR		
62	FH2-6853-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	J5003,6002	
63	FF3-4120-000		1	AC CABLE, FUSE PCB	100/220/240VJ10,5602	
64	WE8-5791-010		2	CORE, FERRITE		
65	FB5-4586-000		1	SPRING, GROUNDING		
66	FB5-5555-000		2	COVER, BLANKING		
67	FB5-5550-000		1	SPRING, GROUNDING		
68	FB6-2245-000		1	INSTRUCTION LABEL,CLEANING(CN)	CN	
68	FB6-2246-000		1	INSTRUCTION LABEL,CLEANING(KR)	KR	
501	XB6-2400-508		4	SETSCREW,M4X5		
502	XD2-1100-642		8	RING,E		
503	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
505	XB6-7300-409		2	SCREW,TP,M3X4		
506	XD3-1300-142		1	PIN,SPRING		
507	XB2-7400-609		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6		
508	XD1-1105-213		2	WASHER, SPRING (BS)		
	FB4-5402-030		2	PLATE, GLASS		
	FB5-3640-020		1	PLATE,INVERTER MOUNTING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
	FG6-4856-000		1	MOUNT,DF,LEFT		



FIGURE 215
SCANNER MOUNT ASSEMBLY

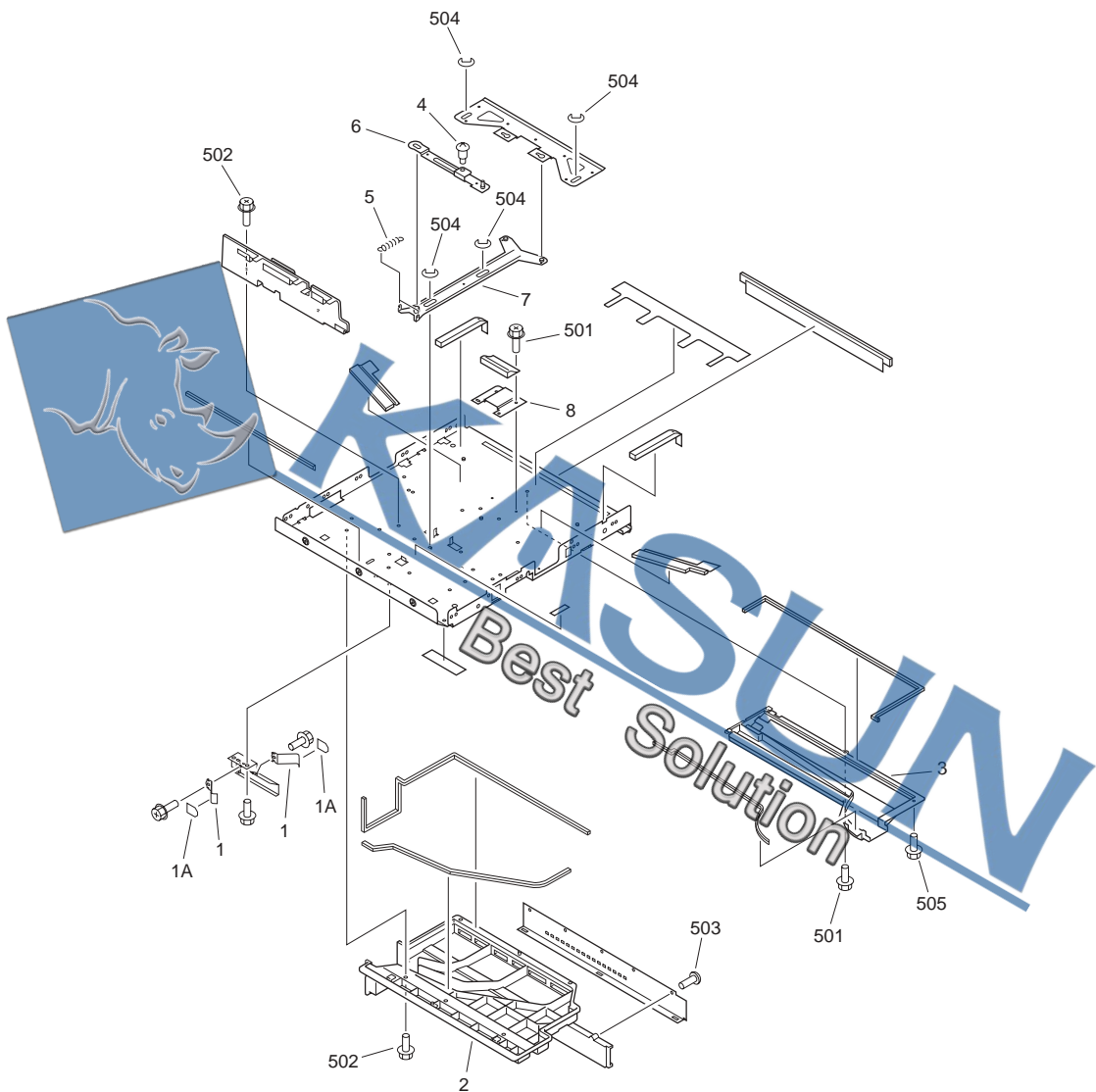


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.215	NPN		RF	SCANNER MOUNT ASSEMBLY		
1	FF5-9958-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
1A	FB5-5638-000		1	SHEET		
2	FF5-9809-000		1	DUCT, FIXING CLEANER		
3	FF5-9831-000		1	DUCT, PRIMARY AIR		
4	FS5-9219-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
5	FS7-2342-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
6	FF5-9804-000		1	PLATE, LINK, 1		
7	FF5-9805-00U		1	RECONDITIONED PLATE, LINK, 2		
8	FF5-9806-000		1	PLATE, BRIDGE		
501	XB3-6300-609		3	SCREW, RS, M3X6		
502	XB3-6400-800		11	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
503	XB4-7400-609		3	SCREW, TAPPING, TRUSS HEAD, M4X6		
504	XD2-1100-502		4	RING, E		
505	XB3-6300-805		2	SCREW, RS, M3X8		

FIGURE 230
VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY

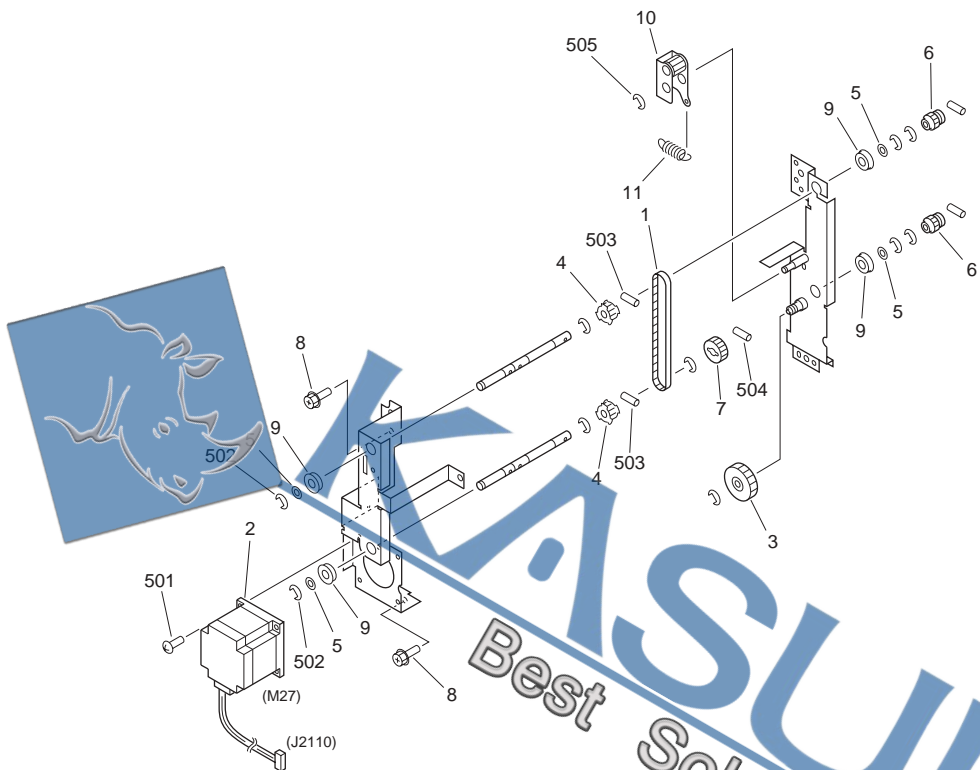


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.230	FG6-4880-000		1	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FB5-3018-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
2	FH6-1727-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M27 J2110	
3	FS5-0728-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
4	FS5-3805-000		2	PULLEY, 28T		
5	FS5-6487-000		4	WASHER		
6	FS7-0640-000		2	GEAR, 18T		
7	FS7-0641-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
8	XB3-6400-809		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
9	XG9-0403-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
10	FF5-9954-000		1	PLATE, TENSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
11	FS7-2320-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
501	XB1-2400-809		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
502	XD2-1100-642		10	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-122		4	PIN,DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		
505	XD2-1100-402		1	RING,E		
	FB5-3017-020		1	SHAFT, VERTICAL PATH DRIVE		

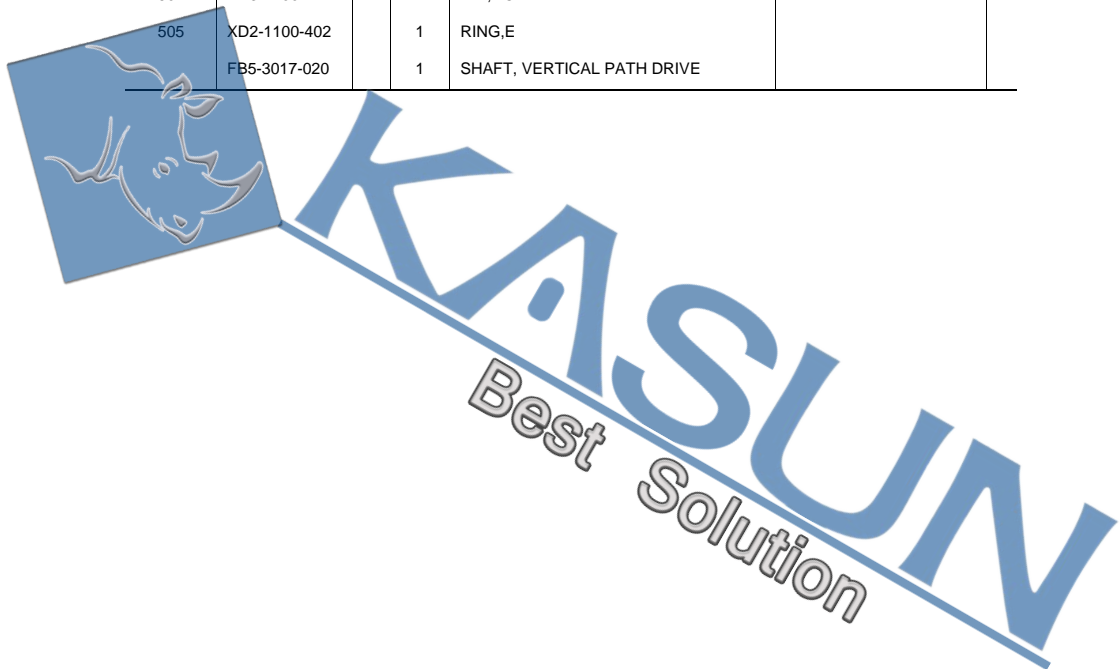
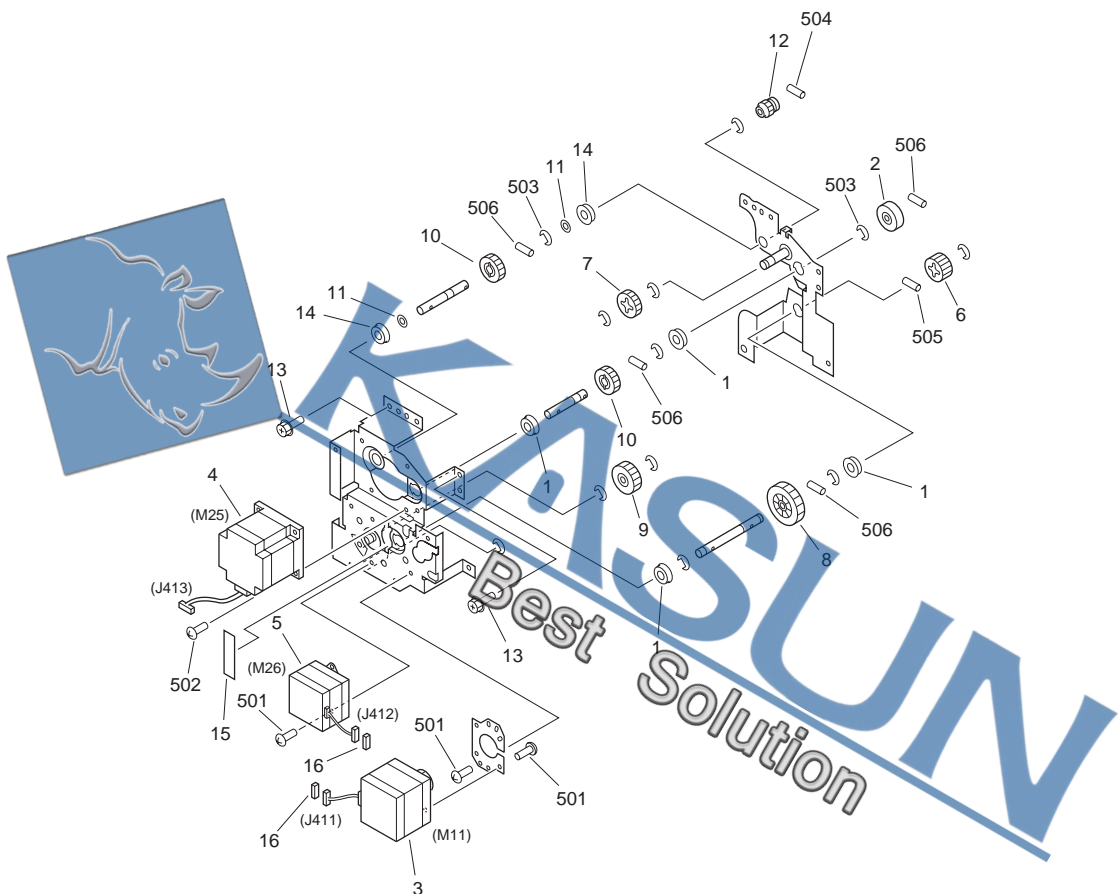


FIGURE 231
VERTICAL PATH DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE
ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 16.

注：このユニットにKey No. 16の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.231	FG6-4881-000		1	V.PATH DUPLEX FEED DRIVE ASS'Y		
1	FA9-2112-000		4	BUSHING		
2	FB5-3023-000		1	COUPLING		
3	FH6-1717-020		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M11 J411	
4	FH6-1726-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M25 J413	
5	FH6-1728-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M26 J412	
6	FS4-0145-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
7	FS5-0514-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
8	FS5-0662-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
9	FS5-0748-000		1	GEAR, IDLER, 30T		
10	FS5-0875-000		2	GEAR, 24T		
11	FS5-6487-000		2	WASHER		
12	FS7-0640-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
13	XB3-6400-809		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
14	XG9-0403-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
15	FB5-5594-000		1	SHEET PROTECTION		
16	VS1-7440-006		2	CONNECTOR SHAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J411,412	
501	XB1-2300-409		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2400-809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XD2-1100-642		12	RING,E		
504	XD3-2200-122		2	PIN,DOWEL		
505	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XD3-2200-162		4	PIN,DOWEL		
	FB5-3025-000		1	SHAFT, PAPER DECK PICK-UP, R.		

LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

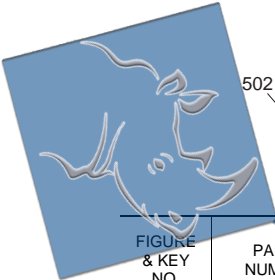
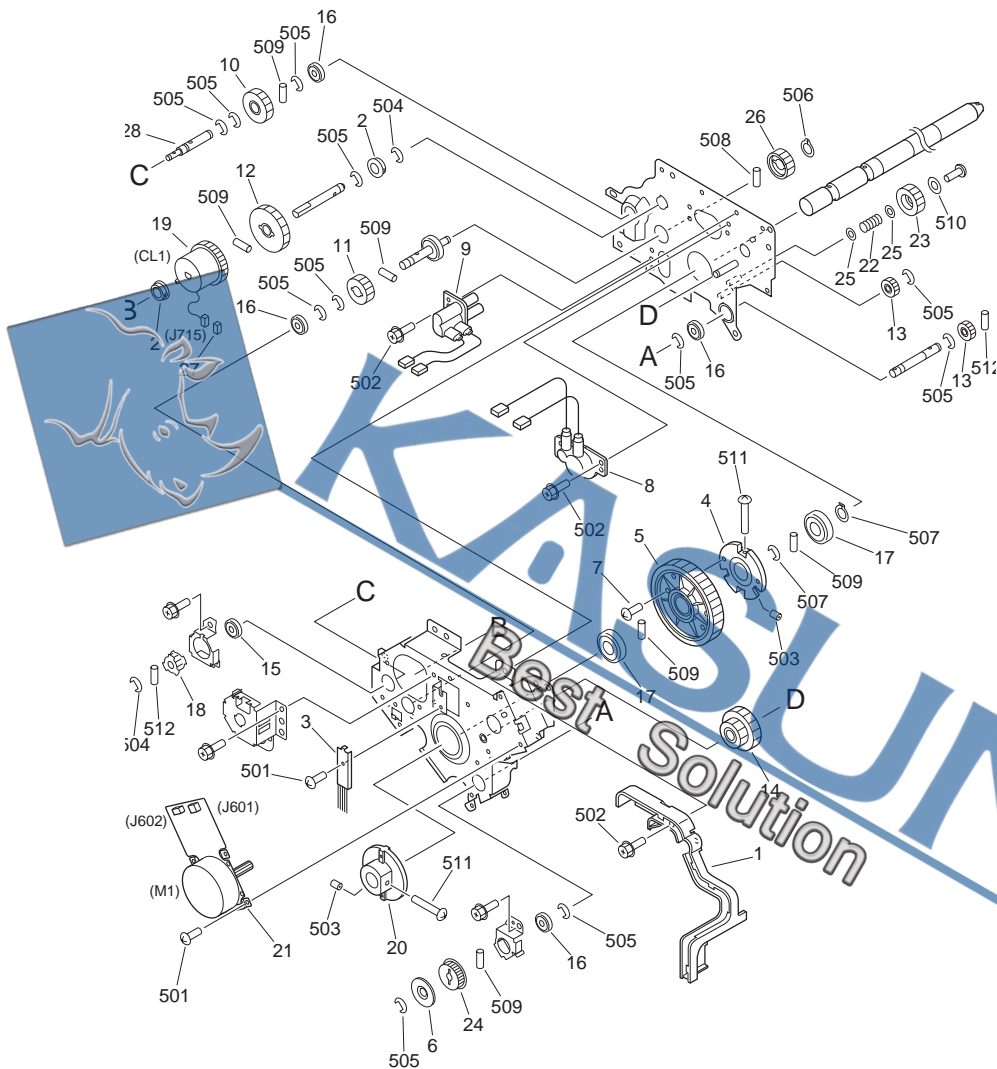


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.232	FG6-5039-000		2	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-1888-020		1	CABLE DECK SENSOR	J571-574,5700,5701	
1A	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5700,5701	
2	FB2-9248-000		2	ARM, PAPER SENSOR		
3	FB5-0553-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
4	FK2-0149-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS47-50 J571-574	
5	FG9-3983-000		1	MOTOR, DC 19.2W	104.5 J418,419	
6	XB3-6400-809		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
501	XD2-1100-242		2	RING,E		
502	XB4-7401-609		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD M4		

FIGURE 250 MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY

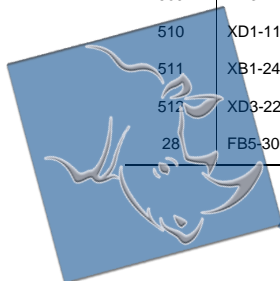


NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 27.

注：このユニットにKey No. 27の部品は含まれません。

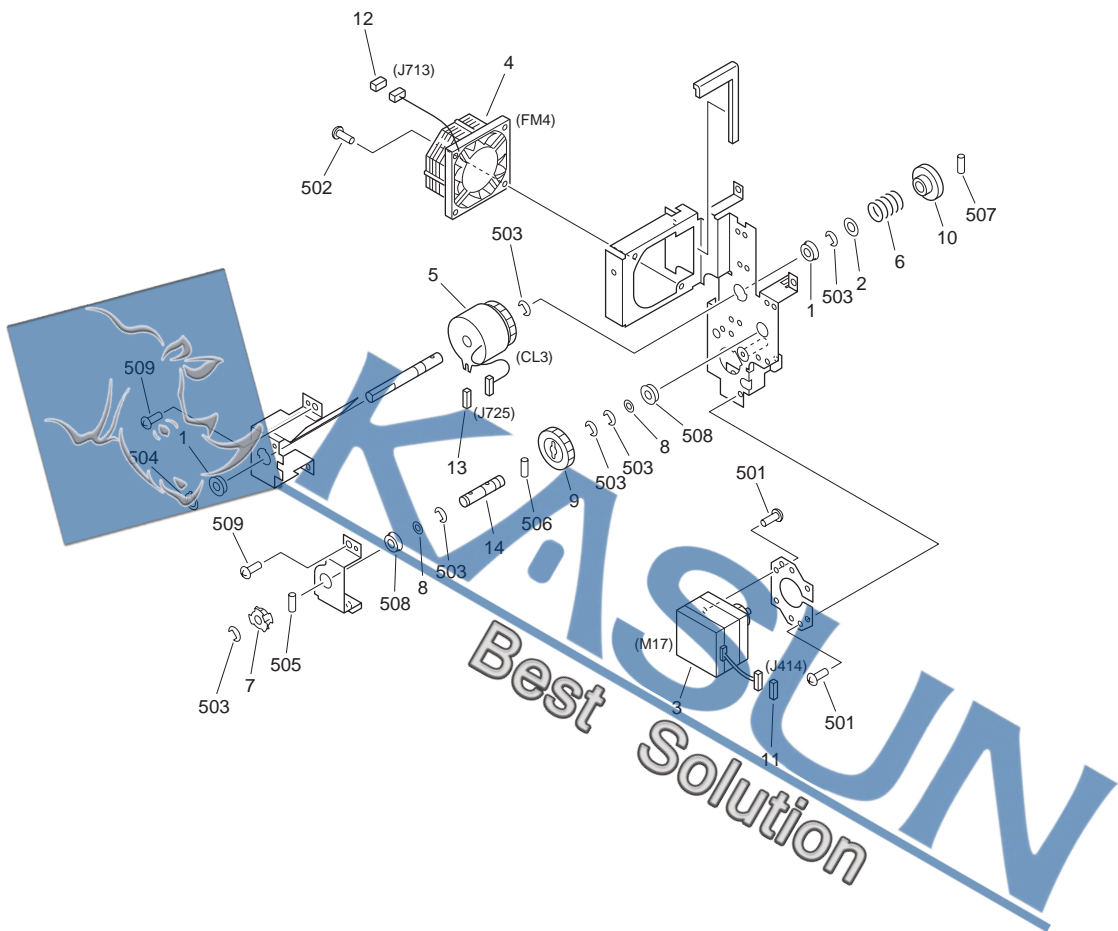
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.250	FG6-4875-000		1	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FC7-4295-000		1	GUIDE, CORD		
2	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
3	FB6-5889-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
4	FB5-4562-000		1	FLANGE		
5	FS7-0645-000		1	GEAR, 89T		
6	FB2-7851-000		1	FLANGE		
7	XA9-0207-000		2	SCREW		
8	FH2-9243-020		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE		
9	FW9-9248-000		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE		
10	FS3-0167-000		1	GEAR, 30T		
11	FS5-0685-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
12	FS6-0070-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
13	FS6-0091-000		2	GEAR, 16T		
14	FS7-0646-000		1	GEAR, 76T/27T		
15	XG9-0550-000		2	BEARING,BALL		
16	XG9-0250-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
17	XG9-0554-000		2	BEARING,BALL		
18	FS5-3807-000		1	PULLEY, 18T		
19	FF3-3964-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	SEE NOTE J715	
20	FB5-3005-000		1	BOSS, FLYWHEEL		
21	FH6-1712-000		1	MOTOR	M1 J601,602	
22	FS5-2959-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
23	FS6-0127-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
24	FS6-0084-000		1	PULLEY, 26T		
25	FS5-6328-000		2	WASHER		
26	FS6-0076-020		1	GEAR, 18T		
27	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J715	
501	XB1-2300-809		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
502	XB3-6400-805		13	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
503	XB6-2400-808		4	SETSCREW,M4X8		
504	XD2-1100-502		3	RING,E		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
505	XD2-1100-642		9	RING,E		
506	XD2-2100-502		1	RING,GRIP		
507	XD2-3100-152		1	RING,C,EXTERNAL		
508	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		
509	XD3-2200-162		4	PIN,DOWEL		
510	XD1-1106-239		1	SHIM		
511	XB1-2401-809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X18		
512	XD3-2200-102		2	PIN,DOWEL		
28	FB5-3009-000		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING PULLEY		



KASUN
Best Solution

FIGURE 260
PRE-REGIST DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 11, 12 and 13.

注：このユニットにKey No. 11, 12, 13の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.260	FG6-4879-030		1	PRE-REGIST DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
2	FB2-7816-000		1	HOLDER, SPRING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
3	FH6-1784-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M17 J414	
4	FK2-0844-000		1	FAN	FM4 J713	
5	FH7-5729-030		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL3 J725	
6	FS5-2925-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
7	FS5-3805-000		1	PULLEY, 28T		
8	FS5-6487-000		2	WASHER		
9	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
10	FB5-3481-000		1	COUPLING		
11	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J414	
12	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J713	
13	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J725	
501	XB1-2300-409		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2401-009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10		
503	XD2-1100-642		6	RING,E		
504	XD2-2100-802		1	RING,GRIP		
505	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		
507	XD3-2300-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		
508	XG9-0403-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
509	XB1-2400-609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
14	FB5-3468-020		1	SHAFT, IDLER		
	FB5-3467-020		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH		

FIGURE 261
CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY

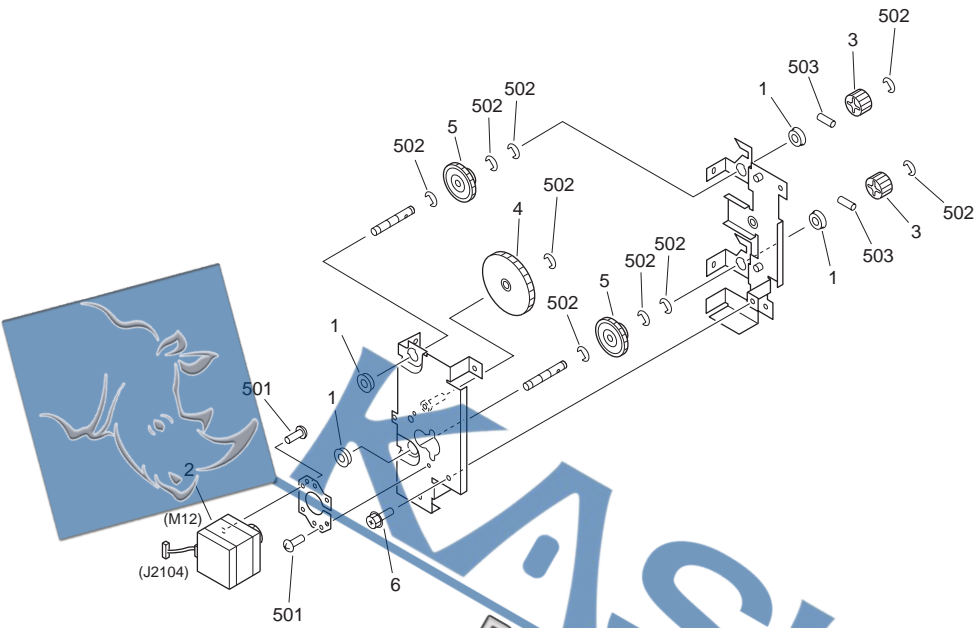
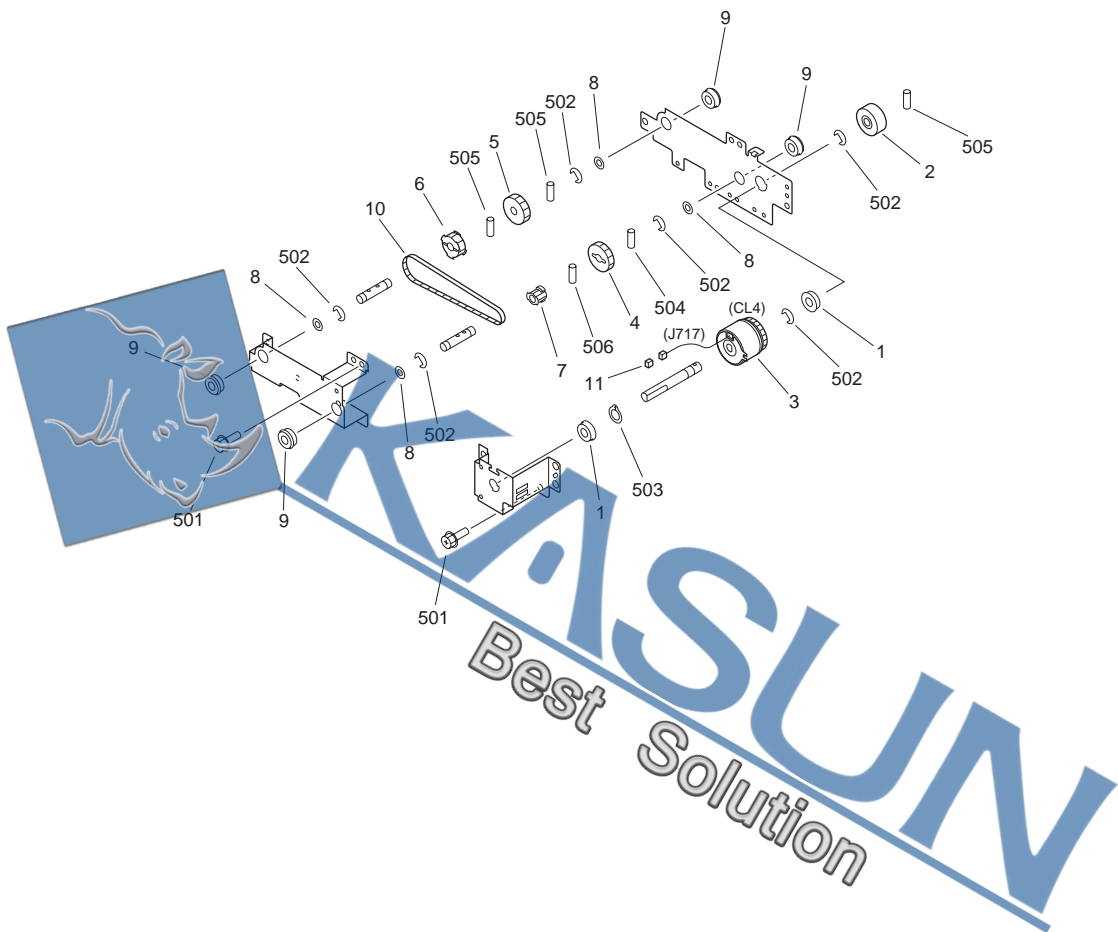


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.261	FG6-5036-000		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSY		
1	FA9-2112-000		4	BUSHING		
2	FH6-1717-020		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	(M12) J2104	
3	FS4-0145-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
4	FS6-0065-020		1	GEAR,64T		
5	FS7-0653-000		2	GEAR, ONE-WAY CLUTCH		
6	XB3-6400-809		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
501	XB1-2300-409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XD2-1100-642		9	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-142		2	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 265
DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 11.

注：このユニットにKey No. 11の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.265	FG6-4878-000		1	DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
2	FB5-3023-000		1	COUPLING		
3	FH7-5729-030		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL4 J717	
4	FS5-0341-000		1	GEAR, 23T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
5	FS5-0685-000		1	GEAR, 24T	SEE NOTE J717	
6	FS5-3808-010		1	PULLEY, 36T		
7	FS5-3810-000		1	PULLEY, 20T		
8	FS5-6487-000		4	WASHER		
9	XG9-0403-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
10	XF2-1611-540		1	BELT, TIMING		
11	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
501	XB3-6400-805		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
502	XD2-1100-642		6	RING,E		
503	XD2-2100-802		1	RING,GRIP		
504	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		
505	XD3-2200-162		2	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XD3-2300-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		
	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 280
WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY

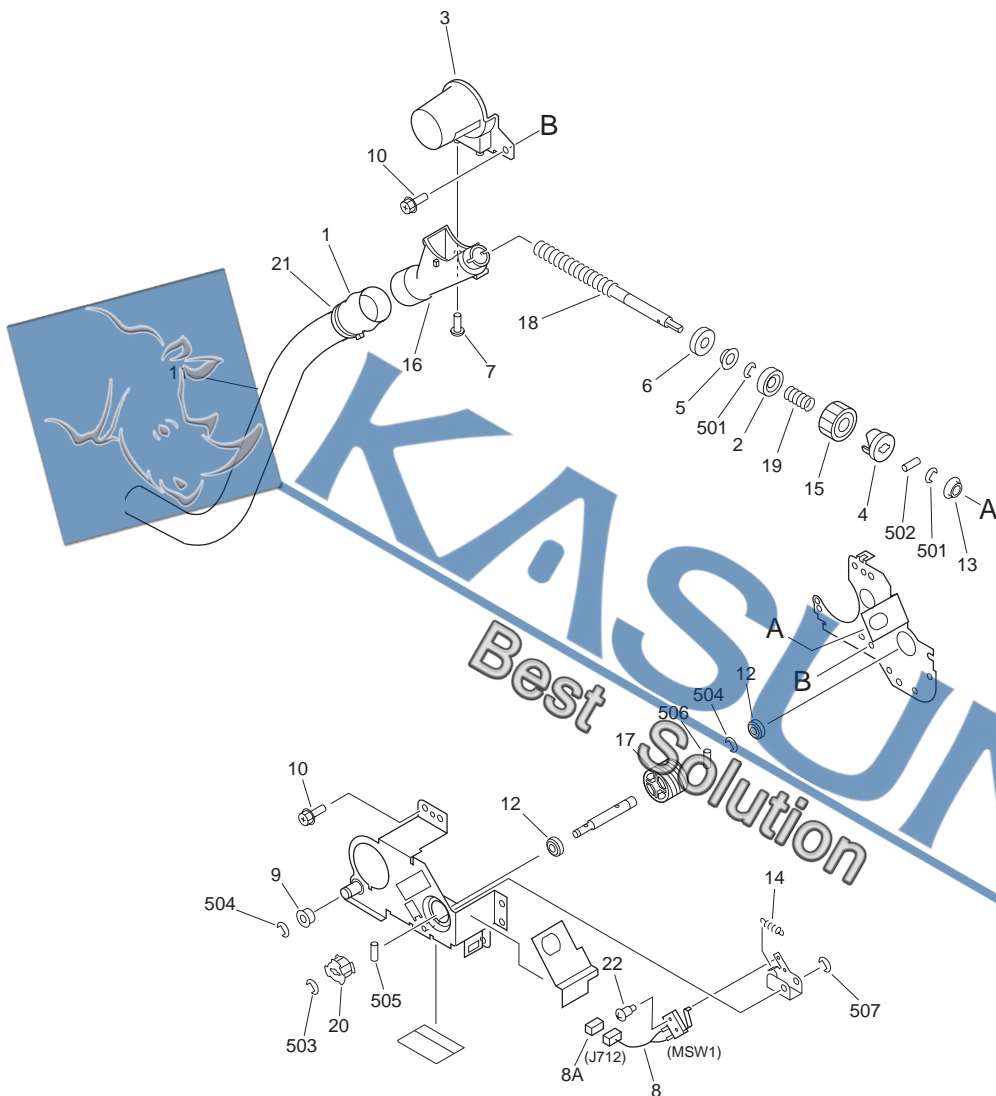


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.280	FG6-4876-000		1	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY		
1	FB2-8402-000		1	TUBE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FB4-1797-000		1	SUPPORT, SPRING		
3	FB5-2989-000		1	CAP, WASTE TONER		
4	FB2-7981-000		1	CAM		
5	FS1-1462-000		1	BUSHING		
6	X71-9310-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
7	XA9-0591-000		2	SCREW,M3X8		
8	FG6-5481-000		1	CABLE, WASTE TONER SWITCH	MSW1 J712	
8A	VS1-7173-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J712	
9	FS2-6458-000		1	ROLLER		
10	X57-6400-809		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
11	FA9-3961-000		1	PIPE, WASTE TONER		
12	XG9-0550-000		2	BEARING,BALL		
13	FB5-2993-000		1	BUSHING, ONE-WAY		
14	FS7-2344-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
15	FS6-0014-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
16	FB5-2990-000		1	PIECE JOINT		
17	FS6-0064-000		1	WORM GEAR		
18	FB5-2992-030		1	FEEDSCREW		
19	FS7-2338-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
20	FS5-3807-000		1	PULLEY, 18T		
21	X62-7921-000		1	CLAMP, CABLE, 4N		
22	XA9-0944-000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M2		
501	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		
502	XD3-2200-182		1	PIN,DOWEL		
503	XD2-1100-502		1	RING,E		
504	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		
505	XD3-2200-102		1	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XD3-2200-202		1	PIN,DOWEL		
507	XD2-1100-322		1	RING,E		

FIGURE 281
MAIN MOTOR DRIVE ASSEMBLY

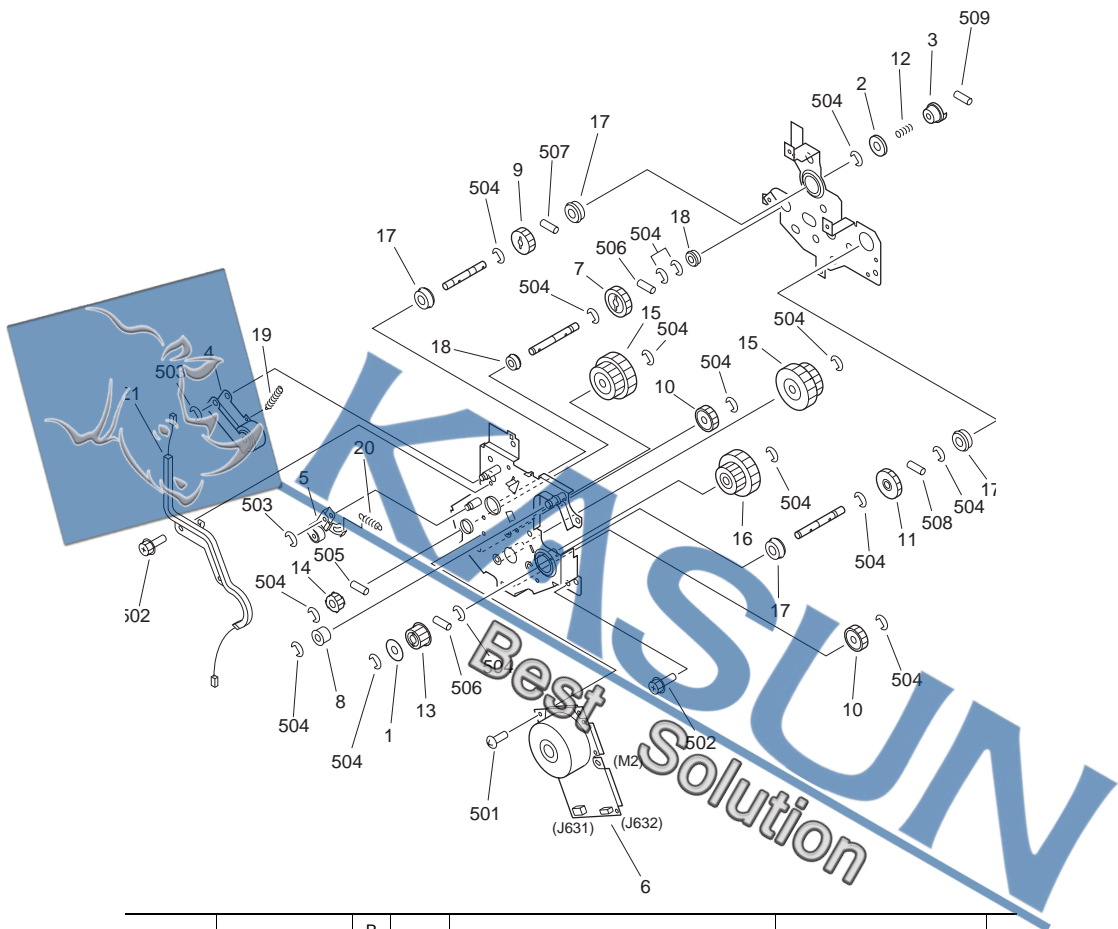


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.281	FG6-5070-000		1	MAIN MOTOR DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FA6-7939-000		1	FLANGE, PULLEY, 2		
2	FA6-8304-000		1	WASHER, SPRING		
3	FB2-7841-000		1	COUPLING, REGISTRATION		
4	FF5-2957-020		1	ARM, TENSIONING		
5	FF5-9857-000		1	PLATE, TENSION		
6	FH6-1710-000		1	MOTOR, DC 24V	M2 J631,632	
7	FS2-0441-000		1	GEAR, 28T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
8	FS2-6458-000		1	ROLLER		
9	FS5-0677-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
10	FS5-0685-000		2	GEAR, 24T		
11	FS7-0667-000		1	GEAR, 31T		
12	FS5-2957-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
13	FS5-3321-000		1	PULLEY, 22T		
14	FS5-3805-000		1	PULLEY, 28T		
15	FS7-0656-000		2	GEAR, 32T/64T		
16	FS7-0657-000		1	GEAR, 26T/64T		
17	XG9-0550-000		4	BEARING,BALL		
18	XG9-0250-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
19	FS7-2336-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
20	FS7-2337-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
21	FH2-9247-000		1	GUIDE, DEVELOPING CABLE		
501	XB1-2300-809		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
502	XB3-6400-805		6	SCREWS,M4X8		
503	XD2-1100-502		2	RING,E		
504	XD2-1100-642		17	RING,E		
505	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		
507	XD3-2200-162		2	PIN,DOWEL		
508	XD3-2200-182		1	PIN,DOWEL		
509	XD3-2300-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 300
CASSETTE

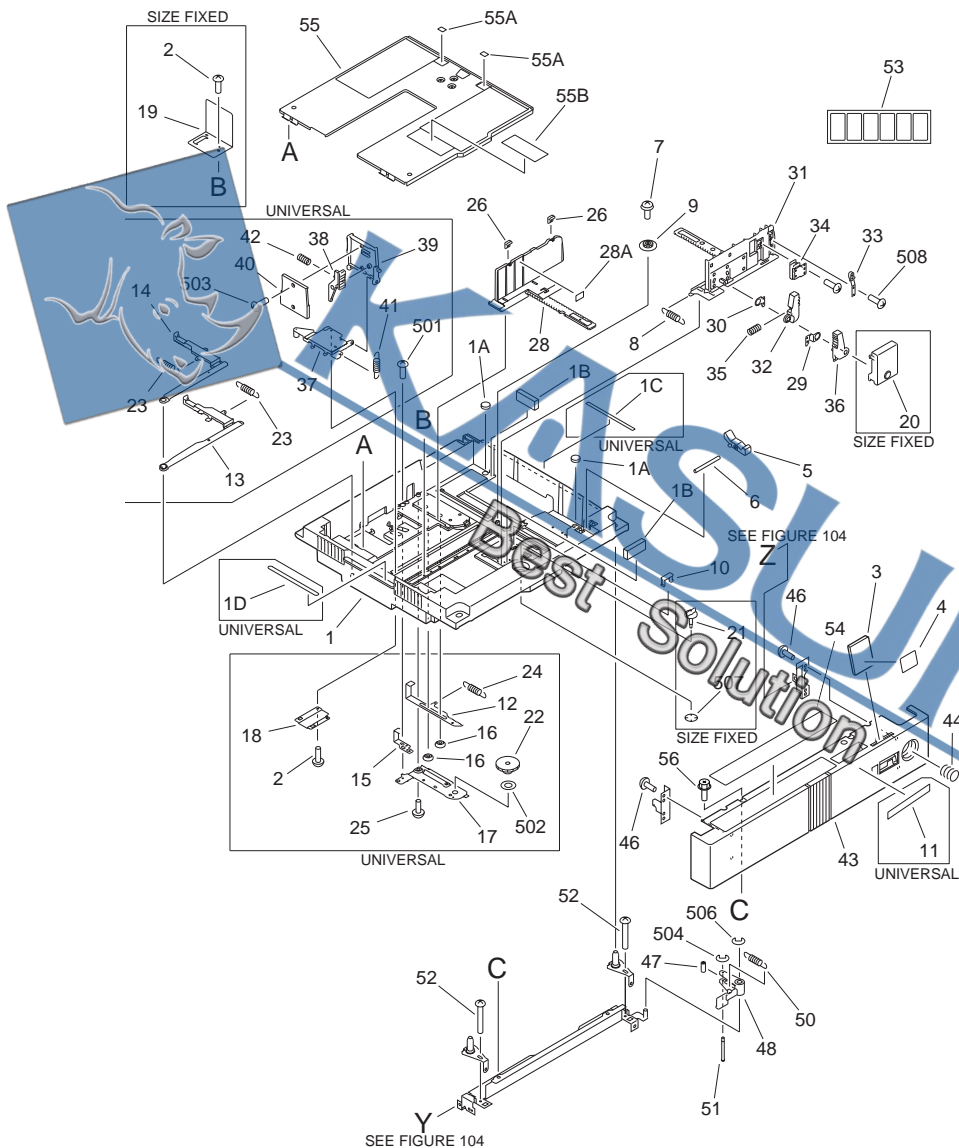
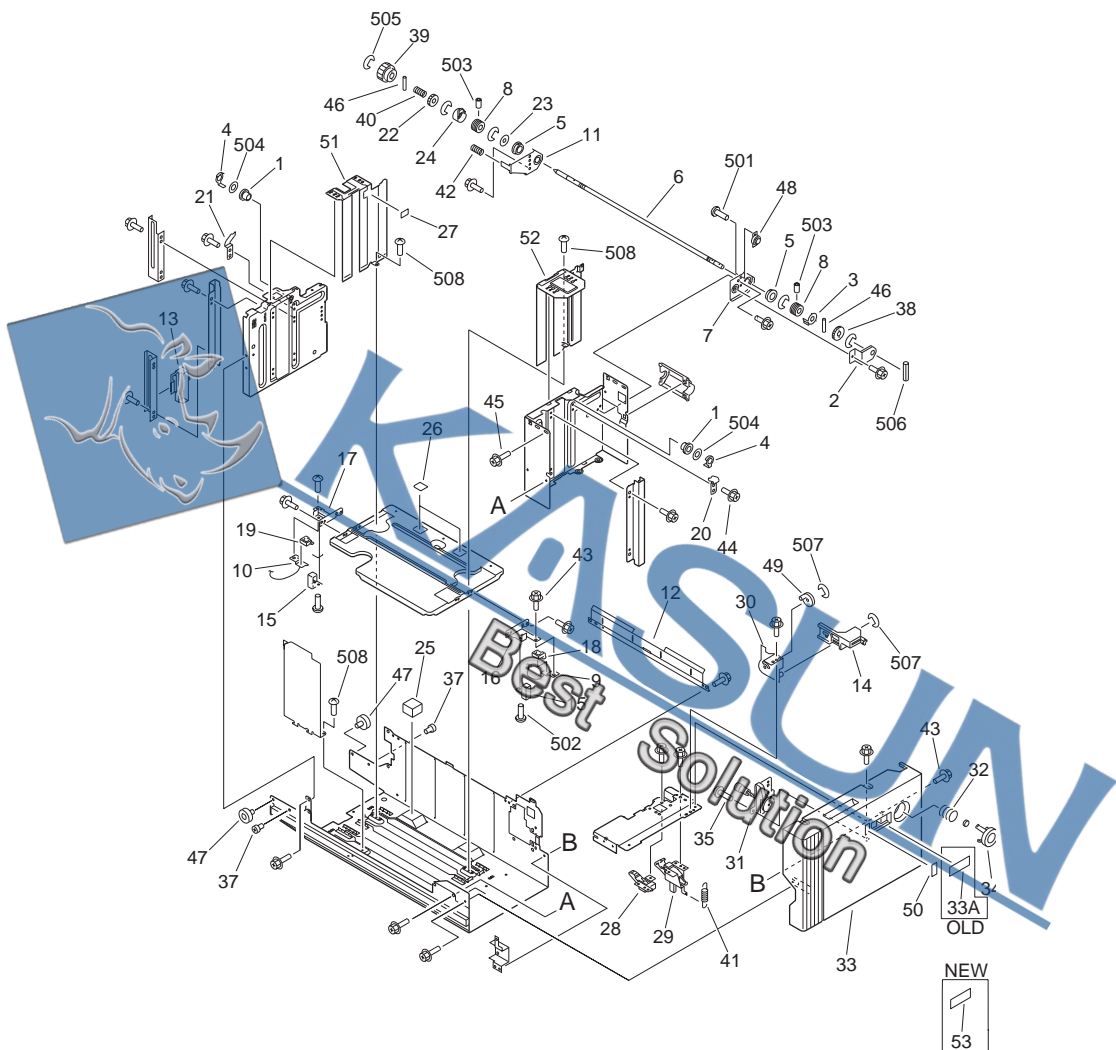


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.300	NPN		RF	CASSETTE		
1	FF5-6183-070	N	1	BODY, CASSETTE	UNIVERSAL	
1	FF5-9974-000	N	1	BODY, CASSETTE	SIZE FIXED	
1A	FB3-9321-000		2	DAMPER		
1B	FB5-5599-000		2	PAD		
1C	FB3-9329-000		1	LABEL, CASSETTE GRIP, RIGHT	UNIVERSAL	
1D	FB3-9333-000		1	LABEL, CASSETTE GRIP, LEFT	UNIVERSAL	
2	XA9-0591-000		2	SCREW,M3X8		
3	FC7-2025-000		1	PLATE, SIZE		
4	FB3-8662-000		1	LABEL, SIZE		
5	FB3-9314-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
6	FB3-9315-020		1	SHAFT, RELEASE LEVER		
7	XA9-1013-000		1	RING, GEAR STOP		
8	FS6-2691-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
9	FA9-3674-000		1	GEAR, 17T		
10	FB3-9316-000		3	CLAW SENSING		
11	FS6-8411-000		1	LABEL, UNIVERSAL CASSETTE	UNIVERSAL	
12	FB3-9305-020		1	PLATE, VOLUME RACK	UNIVERSAL	
13	FB3-9311-000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 1	UNIVERSAL	
14	FB3-9312-000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 2	UNIVERSAL	
15	FB3-9313-020		1	PLATE, VOLUME	UNIVERSAL	
16	FB3-9319-000		2	BUSHING	UNIVERSAL	
17	FB3-9320-020		1	PLATE, COVER, LOWER	UNIVERSAL	
18	FB3-9326-020		1	PLATE, END GUIDE, LOWER	UNIVERSAL	
19	FB3-9330-000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE	SIZE FIXED	
22	FS5-0532-000		1	GEAR, 15T/42T	UNIVERSAL	
23	FS6-2692-000		2	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL	
24	FS6-2693-000		1	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL	
25	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW,P,M4X8	UNIVERSAL	
26	FB3-9337-000		2	CLAW, SIDE		
28	FF5-6189-020		1	PLATE,SIDE GUIDE,REAR		
28A	FS5-8618-000		1	LABEL, 'MAXIMUM LOAD'		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
31	FB3-9303-020		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT		
33	FF5-6186-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, 1		
34	FF5-6187-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, 2		
37	FB3-9306-020		1	MOUNT, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL	
38	FB3-9308-000		1	LEVER, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL	
39	FB3-9307-020		1	PLATE, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL	
40	FB3-9327-020		1	COVER, END GUIDE PLATE	UNIVERSAL	
41	FS5-2328-000		1	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL	
42	FS6-2694-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	UNIVERSAL	
43	FS6-2855-000		1	COVER, CASSETTE FRONT		
44	FB5-3365-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
45	FF5-9906-000		1	BUTTON, PUSH		
46	XA9-0605-000		4	SCREW,P,M4X8		
47	FA9-1969-000		1	ROLLER, TRANSFER		
48	FB3-9356-000		1	LEVER, CASSETTE, RIGHT		
50	FS6-2667-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
51	FS6-4243-020		1	SHAFT, ROLLER		
52	XA9-0207-000		2	SCREW		
53	FS6-8980-000		1	LABEL, NUMBER		
54	FS6-8982-000		1	LABEL, CASSETTE OPERATION	UNIVERSAL	
54	FS6-8984-000		1	LABEL, INSTRUCTION	SIZE FIXED	
55	FF5-9550-040		1	PLATE, LIFTING		
55A	FB1-8497-000		2	SHEET, FRICTION		
55B	FS5-8619-000		1	LABEL, SIZE		
56	XA9-0721-010		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
501	XB1-2400-609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	UNIVERSAL	
502	XD1-1108-225		1	SHIM	UNIVERSAL	
503	XB4-7300-607		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	UNIVERSAL	
504	XD2-1100-132		1	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-502		1	RING,E		
508	XB4-7300-607		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		

FIGURE 302

1.5K RIGHT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 50.

注：このユニットにKey No. 50の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.302	FG9-3965-000		1	1.5K RIGHT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY	OLD	
1	FA6-9971-000		2	PULLEY, IDLER		
2	FA6-9986-000		1	HOLDER, DAMPER		
3	FA6-9988-020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER		
4	FA6-9989-000		2	FLANGE, IDLER		
5	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
6	FB2-7625-020		1	SHAFT, LIFT		
7	FB2-7652-060		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT		
8	FB2-8465-000		2	PULLEY, LIFTING		
9	FB2-8466-000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, FRONT		
10	FB2-8467-000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, REAR		
11	FB4-5268-020		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, REAR		
12	FB4-6215-000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION		
13	FB5-3452-000		1	BRACKET		
14	FB5-3569-000		1	LEVER, HOOK RELEASE		
15	FC1-5049-000		2	BRACKET		
16	FC1-5053-000		1	HOOK, WIRE, FRONT		
17	FC1-5054-000		1	HOOK, WIRE		
18	FC1-5055-000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, FRONT		
19	FC1-5056-000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, REAR		
20	FC1-5059-000		1	SUPPORT, FRONT		
21	FC1-5060-000		1	SUPPORT, REAR		
22	FC1-5061-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
23	FC1-5080-000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, WIRE		
24	FC1-5081-000		1	FLANGE, REAR		
25	FC1-5066-000		3	PAD		
26	FB2-7740-020		2	SHEET, SEPARATION		
27	FS5-8618-000		1	LABEL, 'MAXIMUM LOAD'		
28	FF5-8150-050		1	LEVER, CAM RELEASE		
29	FF5-8151-030		1	HOOK		
30	FF5-9791-030		1	PLATE, LEVER SUPPORT		
31	FB3-8508-000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UNIT	OLD	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FB5-3365-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
33	FF5-9790-000		1	FRONT PANEL, RIGHT	OLD	
33A	FB5-3366-000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER	OLD	
34	FF5-9906-000		1	BUTTON, PUSH		
35	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW,P,M4X8	OLD	
37	FS2-9428-020		2	SCREW, M6X6		
38	FS4-0012-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
39	FS4-0160-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
40	FS4-2136-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
41	FS6-2983-040		1	SPRING, TENSION		
42	FS6-2984-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
43	XA9-0629-000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
44	XA9-0685-000		35	SCREW,RS,M4X6		
45	XA9-0721-010		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
46	XD9-0104-000		2	PIN,TOWEL		
47	XG9-0254-000		2	ROLLER		
48	XH9-0082-000		1	DAMPER, OIL		
49	FB5-3370-000		1	LEVER, HOOK RELEASE		
50	FU5-8662-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE OLD	
501	XB1-2200-409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X4		
502	XB1-2400-609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB6-2300-408		4	SETSCREW,M3X4		
504	XD1-1108-239		2	SHIM		
505	XD2-1100-642		5	RING,E		
506	XD3-1200-122		1	PIN,SPRING	OLD	
507	XD2-1100-402		2	RING,E		
508	XB1-2400-607		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
51	FF5-3000-020		2	SUPPORT, PAPER GUIDE (R)		
52	FF6-1057-030		2	SUPPORT, PAPER GUIDE (F)		
Fig.302	FG9-4009-000		1	1.5K RIGHT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY	NEW	
33	FF9-2011-000		1	FRONT PANEL, RIGHT	NEW	
53	FA9-4006-000		1	PLATE,COVER	NEW	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
50	FA9-4010-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE NEW	



FIGURE 303

1.5K LEFT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY

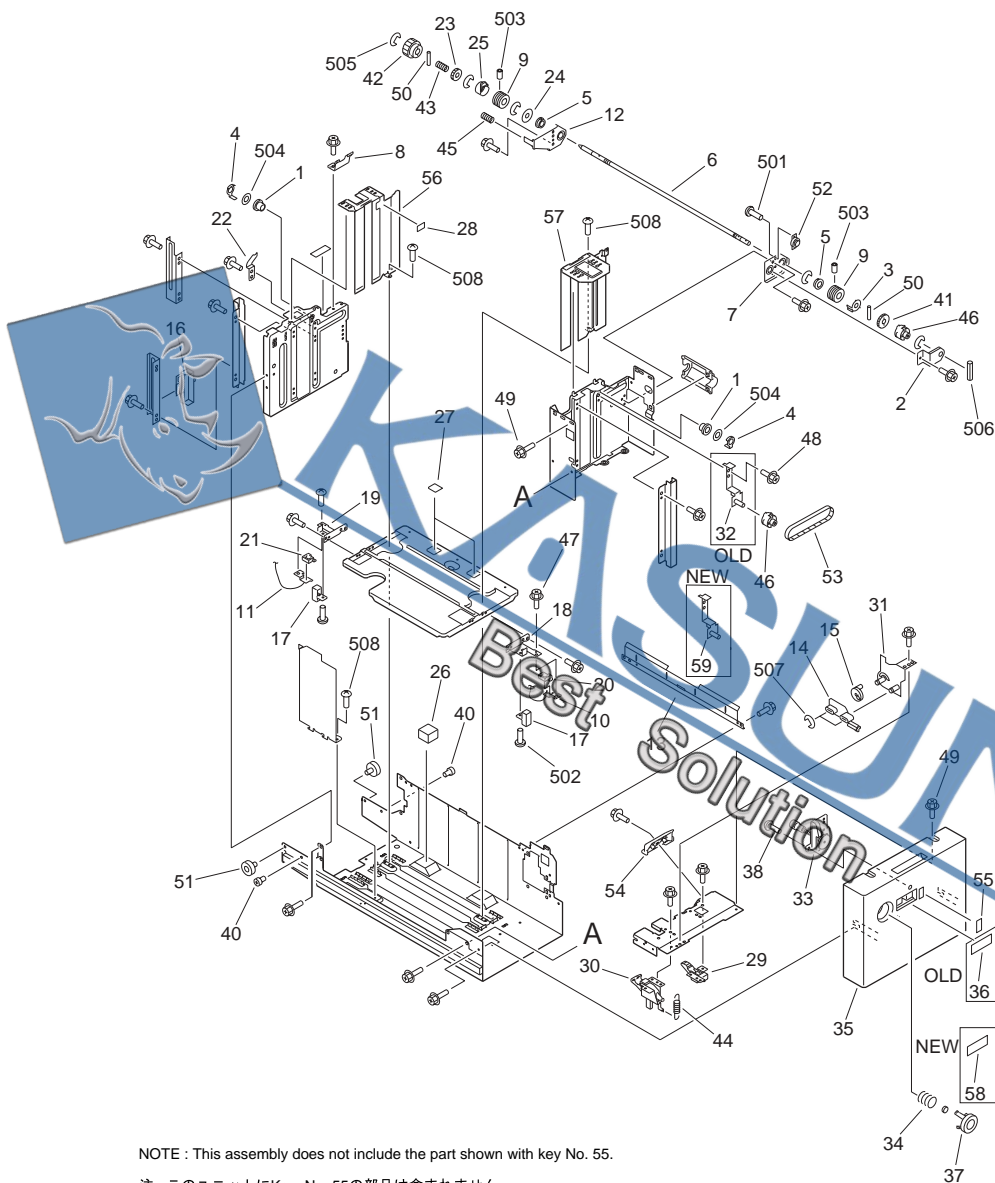


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.303	FG9-3966-000		1	1.5K LEFT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY	OLD	
1	FA6-9971-000		2	PULLEY, IDLER		
2	FA6-9986-000		1	HOLDER, DAMPER		
3	FA6-9988-020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER		
4	FA6-9989-000		2	FLANGE, IDLER		
5	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
6	FB2-7625-020		1	SHAFT, LIFT		
7	FB2-7652-060		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT		
8	FB2-7758-000		1	PLATE, JAM STOP, 1		
9	FB2-8465-000		2	PULLEY, LIFTING		
10	FB2-8466-000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, FRONT		
11	FB2-8467-000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, REAR		
12	FB4-5268-020		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, REAR		
13	FB4-6215-000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION		
14	FB5-3369-000		1	LEVER, HOOK RELEASE		
15	FB5-3370-000		1	LEVER, HOOK RELEASE		
16	FB5-3452-000		1	BRACKET		
17	FC1-5049-000		2	BRACKET		
18	FC1-5053-000		1	HOOK, WIRE, FRONT		
19	FC1-5054-000		1	HOOK, WIRE		
20	FC1-5055-000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, FRONT		
21	FC1-5056-000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, REAR		
22	FC1-5060-000		1	SUPPORT, REAR		
23	FC1-5061-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
24	FC1-5080-000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, WIRE		
25	FC1-5081-000		1	FLANGE, REAR		
26	FC1-5066-000		3	PAD		
27	FB2-7740-020		2	SHEET, SEPARATION		
28	FS5-8618-000		1	LABEL, 'MAXIMUM LOAD'		
29	FF5-8150-050		1	LEVER, CAM RELEASE		
30	FF5-8151-030		1	HOOK		
31	FF5-9793-030		1	PLATE, LEVER SUPPORT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FF5-9794-000		1	PLATE, PULLEY	OLD	
33	FB3-8508-000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UNIT	OLD	
34	FB5-3365-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
35	FF5-9792-000		1	FRONT PANEL, LEFT	OLD	
36	FB5-3367-000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER	OLD	
37	FF5-9906-000		1	BUTTON, PUSH		
38	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW,P,M4X8	OLD	
40	FS2-9428-020		2	SCREW, M6X6		
41	FS4-0012-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
42	FS4-0160-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
43	FS4-2136-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
44	FS6-2983-040		1	SPRING, TENSION		
45	FS6-2984-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
46	FS7-0662-000		2	PULLEY, 25T	OLD	
47	XA9-0629-000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
48	XA9-0685-000		33	SCREW,RS,M4X6		
49	XA9-0721-010		1	SCREW,RS,M4X6		
50	XD9-0104-000		2	PIN,DOWEL		
51	XG9-0254-000		2	ROLLER		
52	XH9-0082-000		1	DAMPER, OIL		
53	XF2-1612-840		1	BELT,TIMING	OLD	
54	FB4-5267-000		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE		
55	FU5-8662-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	OLD SEE NOTE	
501	XB1-2200-409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X4		
502	XB1-2400-609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB6-2300-408		4	SETSCREW,M3X4		
504	XD1-1108-239		1	SHIM		
505	XD2-1100-642		5	RING,E		
506	XD3-1200-122		1	PIN,SPRING	OLD	
507	XD2-1100-402		2	RING,E		
508	XB1-2400-607		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
56	FF5-3000-020		2	SUPPORT, PAPER GUIDE (R)		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
57	FF6-1057-030		2	SUPPORT, PAPER GUIDE (F)		
Fig.303	FG9-4011-000		1	1.5K LEFT PAPER DECK ASSEMBLY	NEW	
35	FF9-2012-000		1	FRONT PANEL, LEFT	NEW	
58	FA9-4006-000		1	PLATE,COVER	NEW	
55	FA9-4010-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	NEW SEE NOTE	
59	FB5-5608-020		1	SUPPORT, FRONT	NEW	

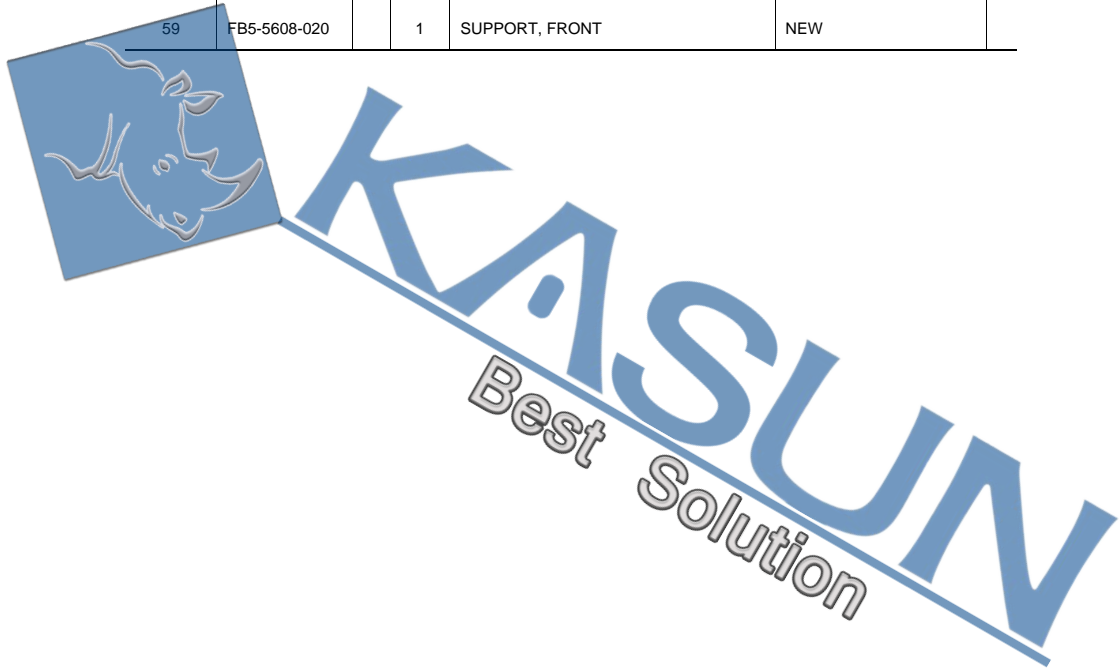


FIGURE 305
CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY

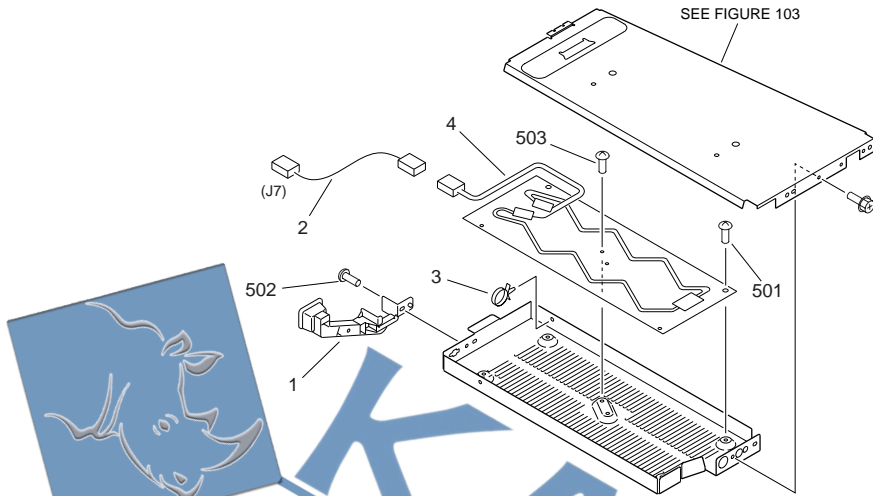
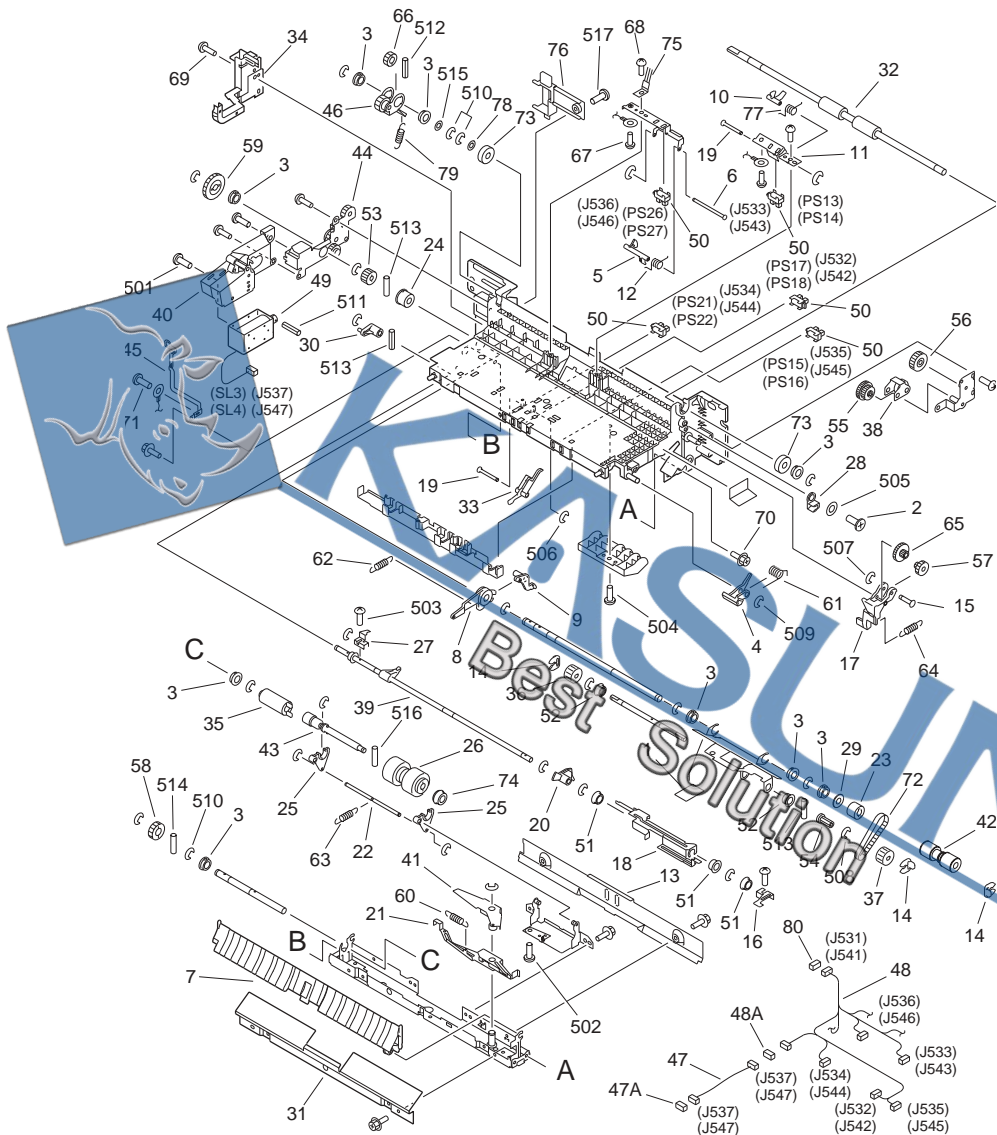


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.305	NPN		RF	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	100V/ACCESSORY 220/ 240V	
1	FG2-9195-00U		1	RECONDITIONED CORD GUIDE		
2	FG5-9419-000		1	CABLE, HEATER	J7	
3	WT2-5041-000		1	TIE, CABLE		
4	FH7-4584-000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	100V H4 J7	
4	FH7-4585-000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	220/240V H4 J7	
501	XB1-2400-409		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
502	XB6-7400-609		1	SCREW,TP,M4X6		
503	XB6-7300-409		1	SCREW,TP,M3X4		

FIGURE 310

CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 76, 80 and 517.

注 : このユニットにKey No. 76, 80, 517の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.310	FG6-5035-000		2	CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY		
1	FB2-8410-000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP		
2	FA6-6457-000		2	SCREW, M3X5		
3	FA9-2112-000		8	BUSHING		
4	FB2-7593-000		1	CAM		
5	FB4-1978-020		1	LEVER, PICK-UP SENSOR		
6	FB4-1980-020		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP SENSOR		
7	FB6-6581-000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE		
8	FB2-7605-000		1	LINK, UP, 1		
9	FB2-7606-000		1	LINK, UP, 2		
10	FB2-7611-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
11	FB2-7613-050		1	MOUNT, SENSOR		
12	FB4-1995-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
13	FB6-6573-000		1	GUIDE, FEED		
14	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
15	FB2-7620-020		1	SHAFT, LIFT, UPPER		
16	FB2-7624-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
17	FB4-3700-000		1	LEVER, LIFTER RELEASE		
18	FB2-7631-030		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
19	FB2-7633-020		2	SHAFT, SENSOR		
20	FB2-7642-000		1	ARM, PAPER		
21	FB4-6214-030		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 2		
22	FB4-6227-030		1	SHAFT, COUNTER		
23	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 1		
24	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 2		
25	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER		
26	FB2-7777-020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
27	FB2-8266-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR		
28	FB2-8436-000		1	BUSHING, MOTOR		
29	FB2-8512-000		1	SPACER		
30	FB3-8333-000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE		
31	FB6-6577-000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP INLET, RIGHT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FB6-6612-020		1	ROLLER, PULL-OFF		
33	FB4-1202-000		1	FLAG, PAPER		
34	FB5-3442-000		1	GUIDE, CASSETTE CABLE		
35	FB5-4563-000		1	TORQUE, LIMITER		
36	FF5-1220-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP, FRONT		
37	FF5-1221-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP, REAR		
38	FF5-3063-050		1	PLATE, LIFT		
39	FF5-3220-020		1	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP		
40	FF5-5895-060		1	MOUNT, PICK-UP SOLENOID		
41	FF5-6904-040		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 1		
42	FF5-9779-000		1	ROLLER, FEED		
43	FF5-9784-020		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
44	FF5-9787-000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT, LOWER		
45	FB4-2004-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
46	FF5-9789-000		1	PLATE, SWING, 2		
47	FG6-2335-020		1	CABLE, SOLENOID CONNECTING	J537,547	
47A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J537,547	
48	FG6-5441-000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE	J531-537,541-547	
48A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J537,547	
49	FH7-5702-050		1	SOLENOID	J533,4 J537,547	
50	FK2-0149-000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PC19- 18,21,22,26,27J533,543,5 35,545,532J542,534,544, 536,546	
51	FS1-1512-000		3	BUSHING		
52	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING		
53	FS5-0338-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
54	FS5-3333-000		1	PULLEY, 16T		
55	FS6-0048-000		1	GEAR, 16T/46T		
56	FS6-0049-000		1	GEAR, 48T		
57	FS6-0051-000		1	GEAR, 17T/20T		
58	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		
59	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
60	FS6-2668-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
61	FS6-2669-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
62	FS6-2670-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
63	FS6-2678-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
64	FS6-2742-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
65	FA9-3827-000		1	GEAR, 17T/58T		
66	FS7-0652-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
67	XA9-0265-010		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD		
68	XA9-0591-000		2	SCREW,M3X8		
69	XA9-0605-000		4	SCREW,P,M4X8		
70	XB3-6400-809		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
71	XA9-0633-000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8		
72	XF9-0525-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T		
73	XG9-0403-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
74	XG9-0407-000		1	BEARING, BALL, UGF106P12ZZD4ML		
75	FB5-5621-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
76	FB4-7835-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, PICK-UP	SEE NOTE	
77	FS5-2913-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
78	FS5-6487-000		1	WASHER		
79	FS7-2332-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
80	VS1-7164-018		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP, TIGHT	SEE NOTE J531,541	
501	XB1-2300-409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
503	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD1-1104-132		1	SHIM		
506	XD2-1100-242		4	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-322		1	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-372		1	RING,E		
509	XD2-1100-502		6	RING,E		
510	XD2-1100-642		11	RING,E		
511	XD3-0300-082		1	PIN, SPRING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
512	XD3-1300-102		1	PIN,SPRING		
513	XD3-2200-102		3	PIN,DOWEL		
514	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		
515	XD1-1108-229		1	SHIM		
516	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		
517	XB1-2400-609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE	

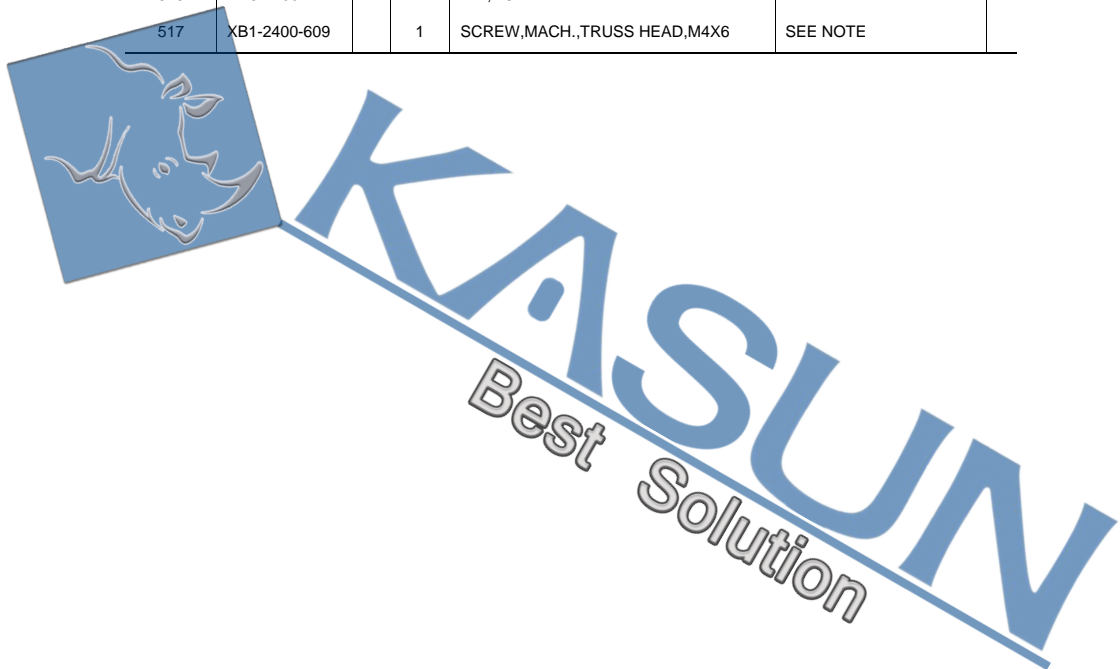
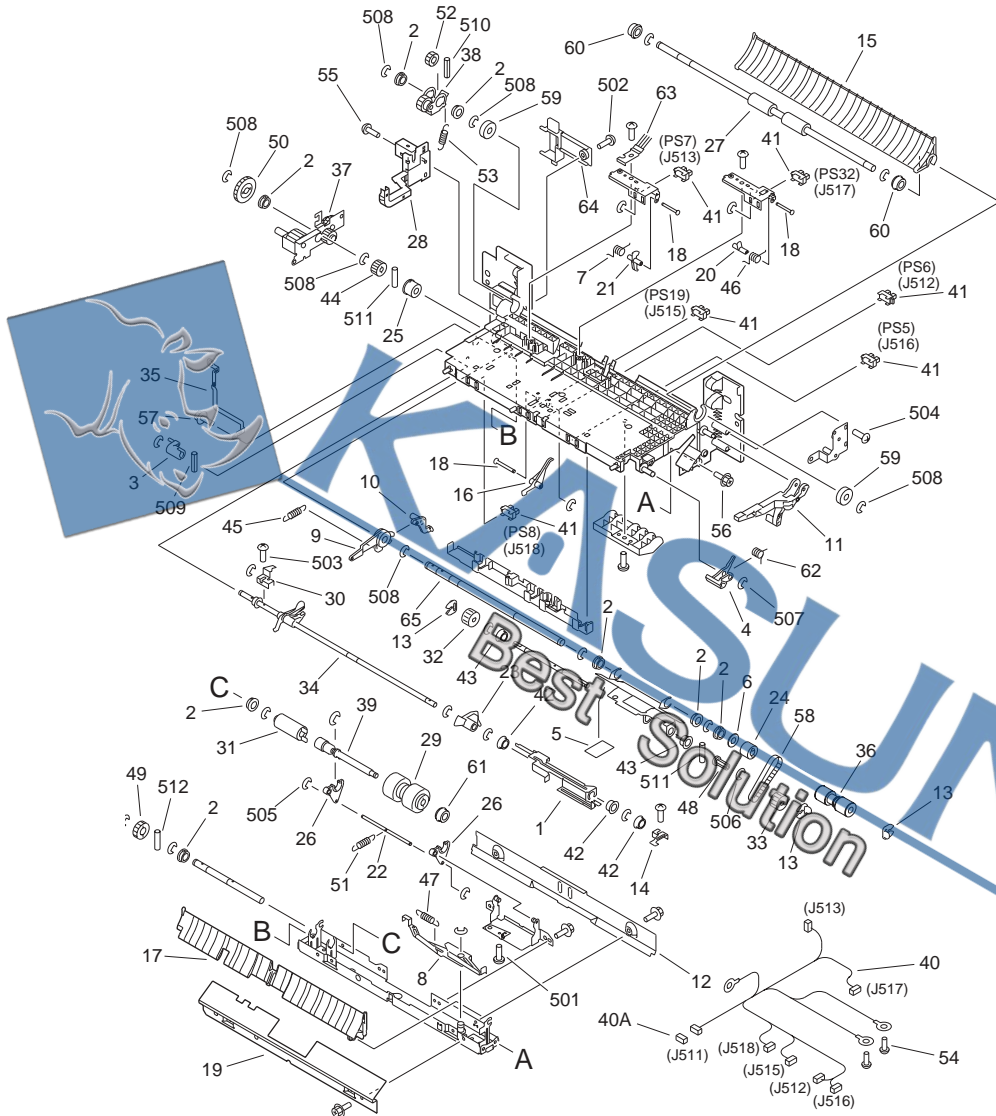


FIGURE 312
DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 64 and 502.

注：このユニットにKey No. 64, 502の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.312	FG6-5032-000		1	DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-3691-020		1	PLATE, PAPER FLAG RELEASE		
2	FA9-2112-000		8	BUSHING		
3	FB2-7592-000		1	CAM, RELEASE, REAR		
4	FB2-7593-000		1	CAM		
5	FB2-8410-000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP		
6	FB2-8512-000		1	SPACER		
7	FB4-1995-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
8	FB2-7603-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
9	FB2-7605-000		1	LINK, UP, 1		
10	FB2-7606-000		1	LINK, UP, 2		
11	FB2-7614-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
12	FB6-6573-000		1	GUIDE, FEED		
13	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
14	FB2-7624-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
15	FB6-6582-000		1	GUIDE, INLET		
16	FB2-7630-000		1	FLAG, PAPER		
17	FB6-6583-000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE, RIGHT		
18	FB2-7633-020		3	SHAFT, SENSOR		
19	FB6-6574-000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP INLET		
20	FB4-2014-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
21	FB4-2016-000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP SENSOR, RIGHT		
22	FB4-6227-030		1	SHAFT, COUNTER		
23	FB2-7642-000		1	ARM, PAPER		
24	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 1		
25	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 2		
26	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER		
27	FB6-6612-020		1	ROLLER, PULL-OFF		
28	FB5-3436-000		1	GUIDE PAPER PICK-UP CABLE		
29	FB2-7777-020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
30	FB2-8266-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR		
31	FB5-4563-000		1	TORQUE, LIMITER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FF5-1220-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP, FRONT		
33	FF5-1221-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP, REAR		
34	FF5-3228-020		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP, UPPER		
35	FB4-2004-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
36	FF5-9779-000		1	ROLLER, FEED		
37	FF5-9781-000		1	SUPPORT, PLATE, RIGHT		
38	FF5-9783-000		1	PLATE, SWING		
39	FF5-9784-020		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
40	FG6-5439-000		1	CABLE, RIGHT DECK	J511-513, 515-518	
40A	FG6-7164-018		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP, TIGHT	J511	
41	FK2-0149-000		6	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS5-8,19,32 J516,512J513,518,515,517	
42	FS1-1512-000		3	BUSHING		
43	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING		
44	FS5-0338-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
45	FS5-2911-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
46	FS5-2913-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
47	FS5-2914-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
48	FS5-3333-000		1	PULLEY, 16T		
49	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		
50	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
51	FS6-2678-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
52	FS7-0652-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
53	FS7-2331-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
54	XA9-0265-010		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD		
55	XA9-0605-000		6	SCREW,P,M4X8		
56	XB3-6400-809		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
57	XA9-0633-000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8		
58	XF9-0525-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T		
59	XG9-0250-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
60	XG9-0403-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
61	XG9-0407-000		1	BEARING, BALL, UGF106P12ZZD4ML		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
62	FS5-2915-020		1	SPRING, TORSION	SEE NOTE	
63	FB5-5620-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
64	FB4-7835-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, PICK-UP		
501	XB1-2300-407		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2400-609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE	
503	XB1-2300-609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD2-1100-242		4	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-322		1	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-502		8	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-642		13	RING,E		
509	XD3-1200-102		1	PIN,SPRING		
510	XD3-1300-102		1	PIN,SPRING		
511	XD3-2200-102		5	PIN,DOWEL		
512	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		
65	FB5-3432-000		1	SHAFT,FABER FEED ROLLER		

FIGURE 313
DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY

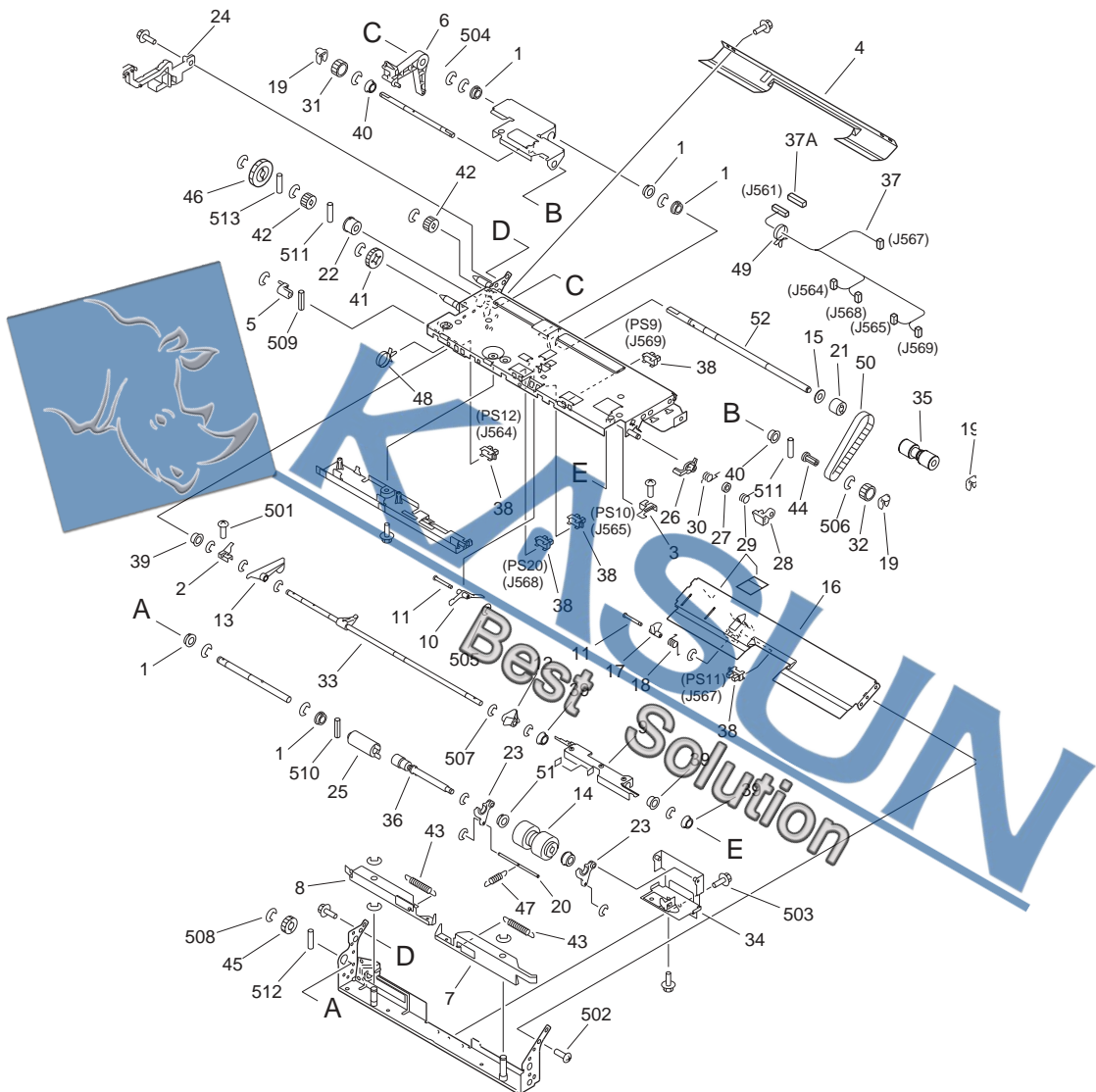


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.313	FG6-5034-000		1	DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-2112-000		5	BUSHING		

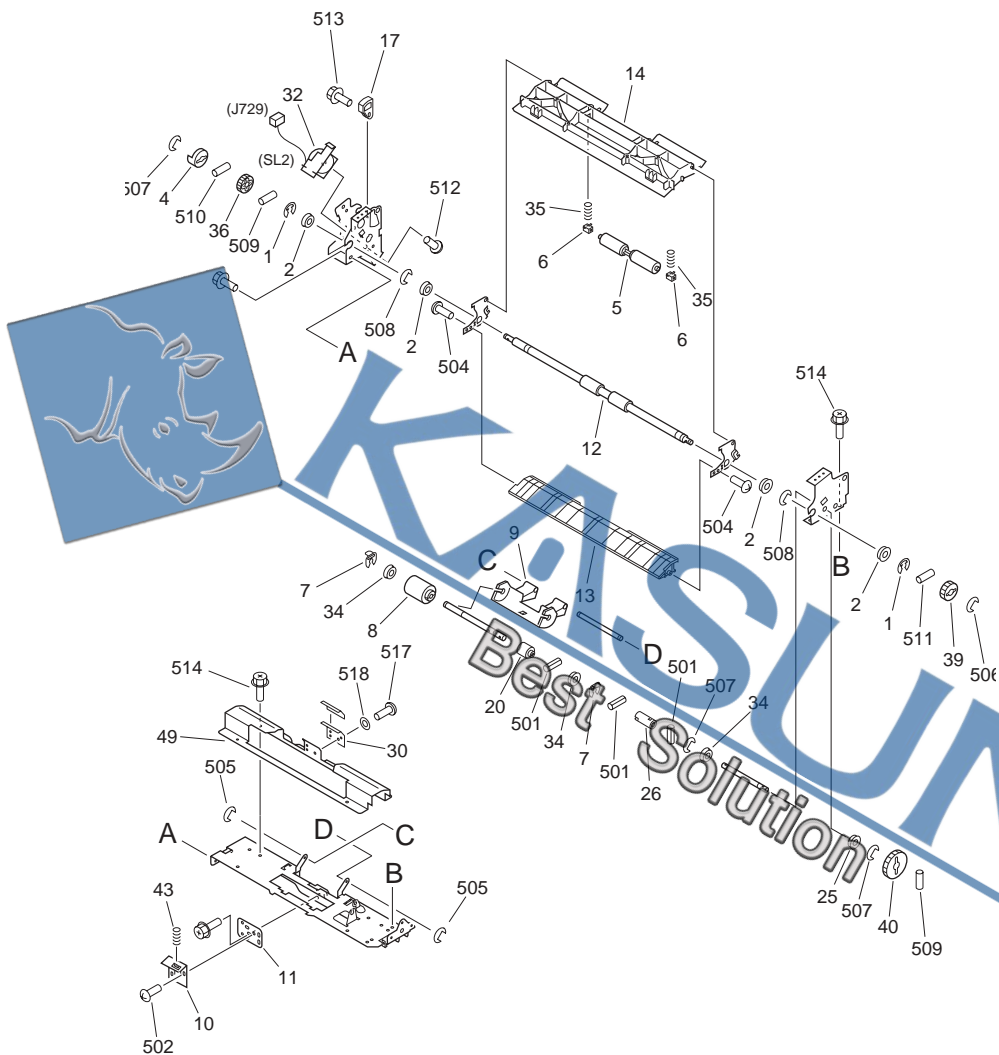
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FB2-7623-020		1	PLATE, UP, REAR		
3	FB2-7624-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
4	FB6-6575-000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP, UPPER		
5	FB2-7706-020		1	LEVER, PICK-UP SOLENOID		
6	FB2-7715-020		1	LINK, RELEASE		
7	FB2-7716-020		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
8	FB2-7717-030		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
9	FB2-7718-030		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
10	FB2-7720-000		1	LEVER, PAPER		
11	FB2-7721-020		2	SHAFT, LEVER		
12	FB2-7722-000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR		
13	FB2-7723-000		1	LEVER, LIMITER		
14	FB2-7777-020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
15	FB2-8512-000		1	SPACER		
16	FB6-6576-000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP, LOWER		
17	FB4-1994-000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP SENSOR, LEFT		
18	FB4-1996-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
19	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
20	FB4-6227-030		1	SHAFT, COUNTER		
21	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 1		
22	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 2		
23	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER		
24	FB5-3440-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
25	FB5-4563-000		1	TORQUE, LIMITER		
26	FB5-5613-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
27	FB5-5614-000		1	SPACER		
28	FB5-5615-000		1	CAM		
29	FB5-5616-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
30	FB5-5617-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
31	FF5-1220-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP, FRONT		
32	FF5-1221-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP, REAR		
33	FF5-3221-020		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP, LEFT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	FF6-2568-020		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
35	FF5-9779-000		1	ROLLER, FEED		
36	FF5-9784-020		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
37	FG6-5440-000		1	CABLE, LEFT DECK	J561,564,565,567-569	
37A	VS1-6318-015		1	CONNECTOR,SNAP TIGHT	J561	
38	FK2-0149-000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS9- 12,20J569,565,567,564,5 68	
39	FS1-1512-000		4	BUSHING		
40	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING		
41	FS5-0544-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
42	FS5-0338-000		2	GEAR, 16T		
43	FS5-2919-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
44	FS5-3333-000		1	PULLEY, 16T		
45	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		
46	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
47	FS6-2678-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
48	WT2-5178-000		2	CLIP, CABLE		
49	WT2-5565-000		5	CLAMP, CABLE		
50	XF9-0525-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T		
51	XG9-0407-000		1	BEARING, BALL, UGF106P12ZZD4M		
501	XB1-2300-609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2400-609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB3-6400-800		8	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
504	XD1-1108-223		1	SHIM		
505	XD2-1100-242		3	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-322		1	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-502		9	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-642		13	RING,E		
509	XD3-1200-102		1	PIN,SPRING		
510	XD3-1300-102		1	PIN,SPRING		
511	XD3-2200-102		2	PIN,DOWEL		
512	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
513	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		
52	FB5-3439-000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER, LEFT		



FIGURE 315 MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY



NOTE1 : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 316.

NOTE2 : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 48.

注1 : このユニットはFigure 316のユニットを含みます。

注2 : このユニットにKey No. 48の部品は含まれません。

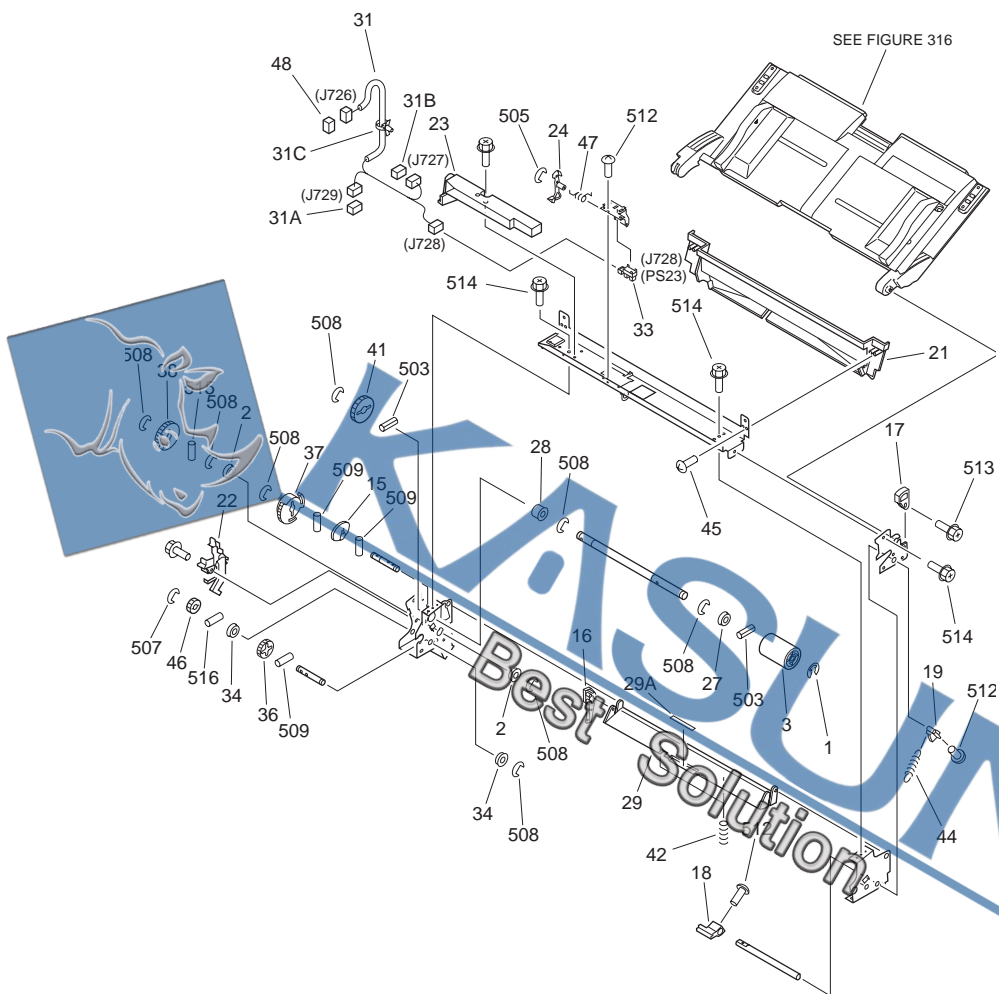


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.315	FG6-4904-000		1	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FA4-1159-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
2	FA9-2112-000		6	BUSHING		
3	FB1-8581-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER PICK-UP		
3	FB1-8581-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER PICK-UP		

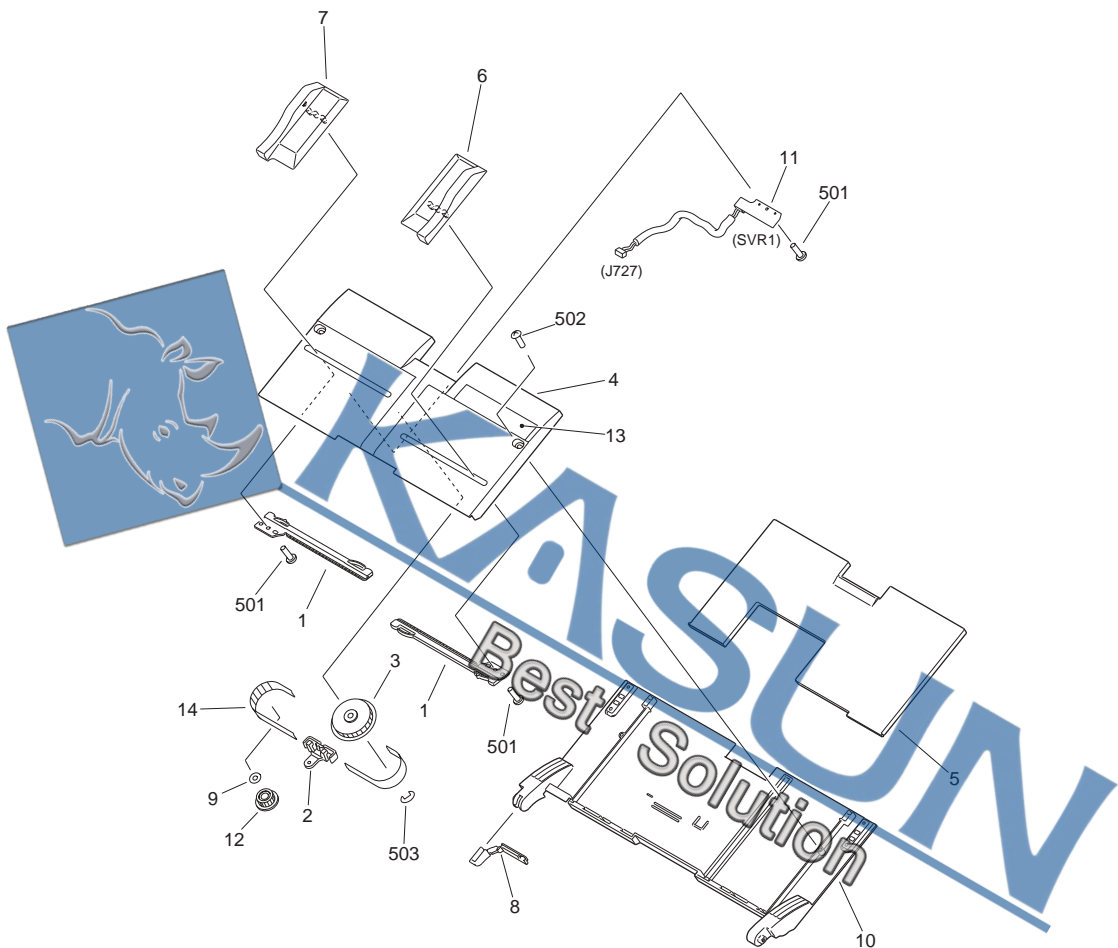
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
4	FB2-7540-000		1	BUSHING		
5	FB2-7754-030		1	ROLLER		
6	FB2-7755-000		2	BUSHING		
7	FB4-2007-000		2	RING, RETAINING		
8	FB5-0873-000		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
9	FB6-7058-000		1	ARM, RETARD		
10	FB5-2926-020		1	PLATE, SPRING SUPPORT		
11	FB5-2927-020		1	PLATE, SPRING SUPPORT		
12	FB6-6611-000		1	ROLLER, MULTI		
13	FB5-2934-000		1	GUIDE, LOWER		
14	FB5-2935-000		1	GUIDE, UPPER		
15	FB5-2940-000		1	CAM		
16	FB5-2920-000		1	PLATE, CAM		
17	FB6-7059-000		2	BLOCK, TRAY		
18	FB5-2944-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE, 1		
19	FB5-2945-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE, 2		
20	FB5-2946-000		1	TORQUE LIMITER		
21	FB5-2948-000		1	COVER, MULTI		
22	FB5-2949-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 1		
23	FB5-2950-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 2		
24	FB5-3573-000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR		
25	FS1-1569-000		1	BUSHING		
26	RB1-6571-000		1	JOINT		
27	FA9-2112-000		1	BUSHING		
28	FF6-1429-000		1	BUSHING, ONE-WAY		
29	FL2-4266-000		1	PLATE, GUIDE PAPER		
29A	FB1-8584-000		1	SHEET, MANUAL FEED PLATE		
30	FF5-9910-000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION		
31	FG6-5457-000		1	CABLE, MULTI	J726-729	
31A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J729	
31B	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J727	
31C	WT2-5565-000		2	CLAMP, CABLE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FH7-5969-000		1	SOLENOID	SL2 J729	
33	WG8-5708-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS23 J728	
34	FS1-1569-000		5	BUSHING		
35	FS5-2921-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
36	FS6-0538-000		2	GEAR, 24T		
37	FS7-0647-000		1	GEAR, 19T		
38	FS7-0648-000		1	GEAR, 33T		
39	FS7-0649-000		1	GEAR, 15T		
40	FS7-0650-000		1	GEAR, 45T		
41	FS7-0651-000		1	GEAR, 38T		
42	FS7-2327-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
43	FS7-2328-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
44	FS7-2329-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
45	XA9-0870-000		2	SCREW,P,M4X10		
46	FS5-0710-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
47	FS7-2321-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
48	VS1-7177-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE 2 J726	
49	FB5-2928-000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION		
501	XD3-1200-142		3	PIN,SPRING		
502	XB1-2400-609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XD3-1160-162		2	PIN,SPRING		
504	XB4-7300-609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
505	XD2-1100-322		3	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-402		1	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-502		5	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-642		8	RING,E		
509	XD3-2200-142		5	PIN,DOWEL		
510	XD3-2300-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		
511	XD3-2200-082		1	PIN,DOWEL		
512	XB1-2300-609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
513	XB3-6300-600		2	SCREW,RS,M3X6		
514	XB3-6400-508		15	SCREW,RS,M4X8		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
515	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN,DOWEL		
516	XD3-2200-102		1	PIN,DOWEL		
517	XB1-2300-409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
518	XD1-1104-139		1	SHIM		



FIGURE 316 MULTI FEEDER TRAY ASSEMBLY



NOTE1 : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 315.

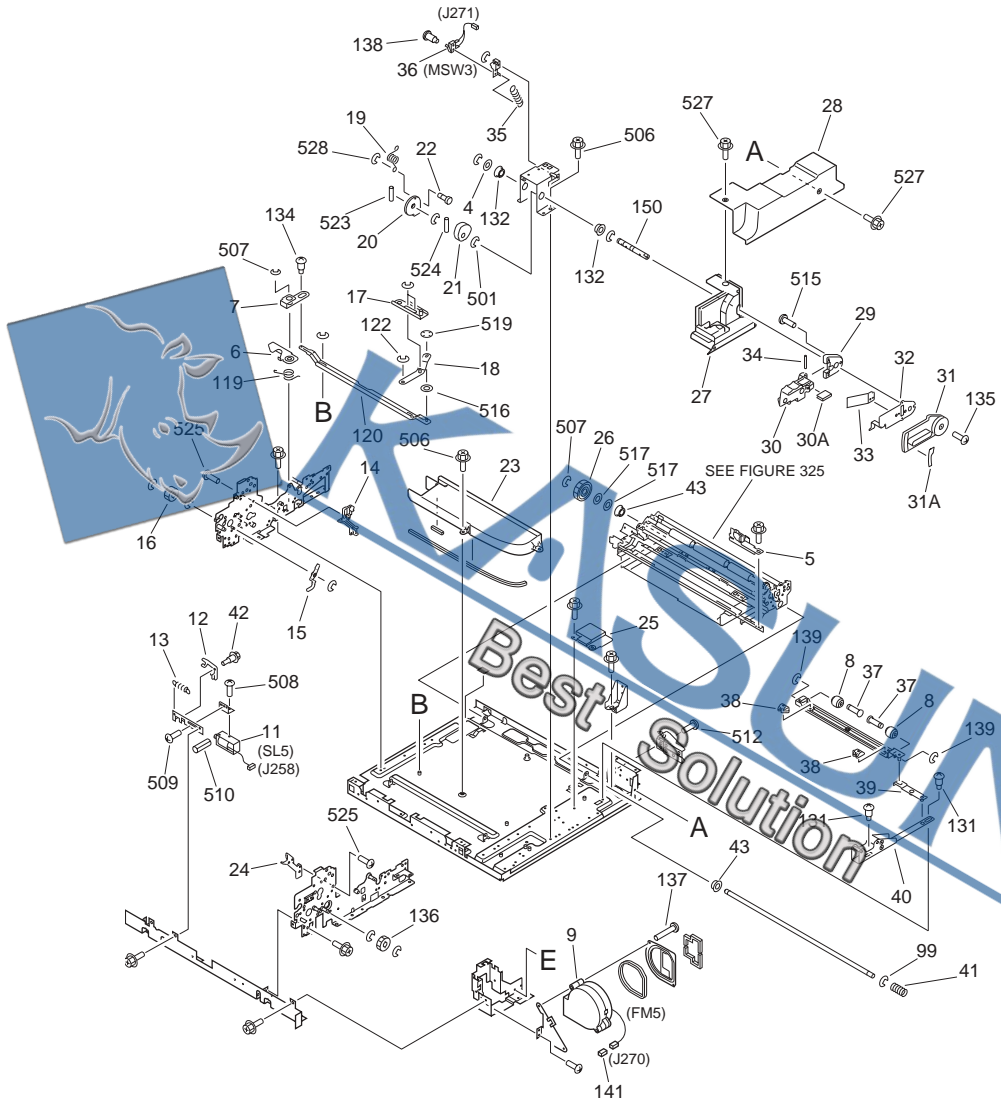
NOTE2 : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 13.

注1 : このユニットはFigure 315のユニットに含まれます。

注2 : このユニットにKey No. 13の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.316	FG6-5887-000		1	MULTIFEED TRAY ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FB1-8619-000		2	RACK		
2	FB1-8621-000		1	PLATE, LOCK		
3	FB1-8625-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
4	FB3-2822-000		1	TRAY, MULTI FEED		
5	FB3-2824-000		1	TRAY, SLIDE		
6	FB5-3577-000		1	PLATE, PAPER END, FRONT		
7	FB5-3578-000		1	PLATE, PAPER END, REAR		
8	FB6-7056-000		1	GUIDE, MULTI FEEDER CABLE		
9	FB7-2836-000		1	SUPPORT, BELT		
10	FF5-4489-000		1	COVER, MULTI FEED TRAY		
11	FG5-6289-000		1	MULTI PAPER SIZE PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR1 J727	
12	FS5-3177-000		1	PULLEY, IDLER		
13	FS6-8985-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2AB SIZE	
13	FS6-8986-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2A/INCH SIZE	
13	FS6-8987-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2A SIZE	
13	FS6-8988-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2AB/INCH SIZE	
14	XF9-0393-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
501	XB4-7300-609		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB4-7401-007		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10		
503	XD2-2100-502		1	RING,GRIP		

FIGURE 320
FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY



NOTE1 : This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 325, 330, 350, 351 and 810.

NOTE2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 5, 28, 94, 104, 104A, 105, 106, 107, 108, 502, and 527.

注1：このユニットはFigure 325, 330, 350, 351, 810のユニットを含みます。

注2: このユニットにKey No. 5, 28, 94, 104, 104A, 105, 106, 107, 108, 502, 527の部品は含まれません。

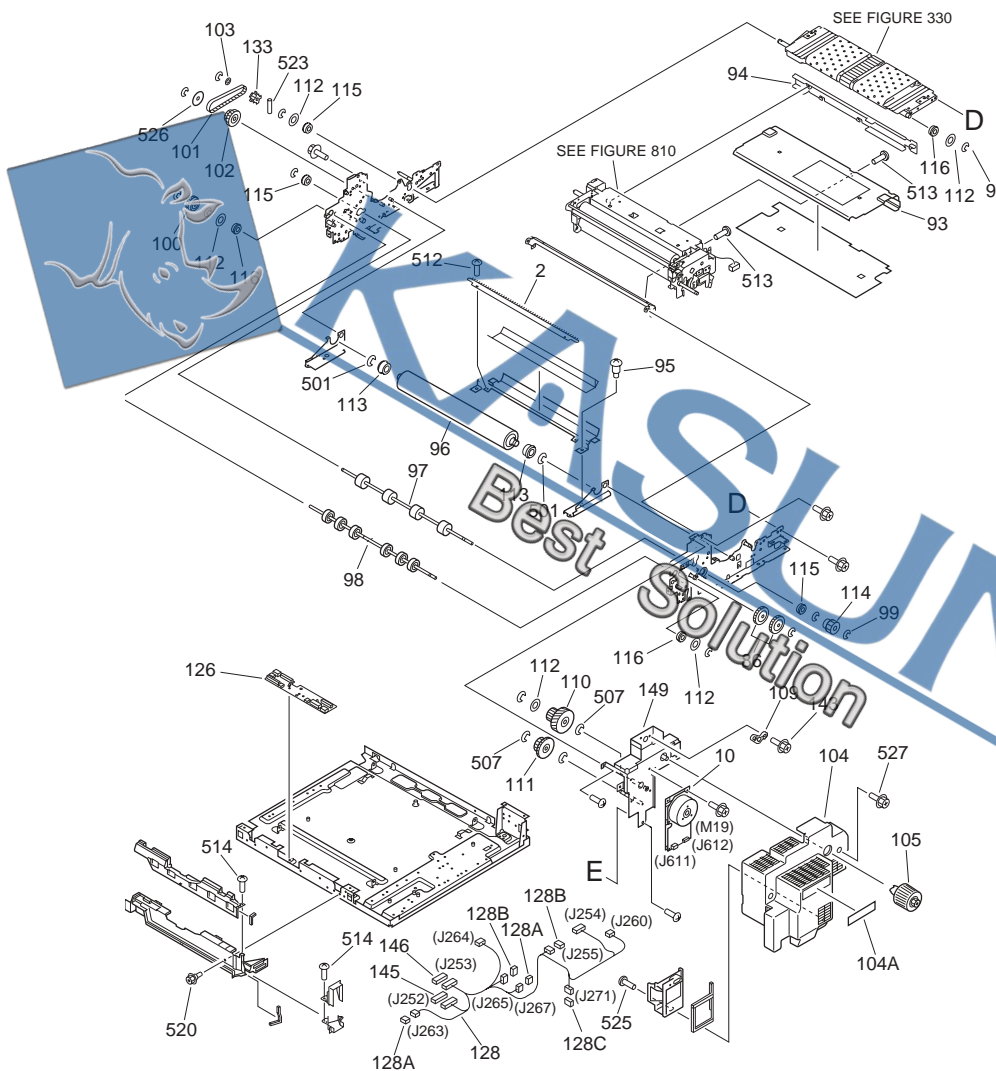


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.320	FG6-4929-290		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	100V SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FG6-5086-290		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	120V SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FG6-5087-290		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	220/240V SEE NOTE 1	
1	FC6-3845-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
2	FB5-3621-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
3	FA2-9037-000		2	CLAW, SEPARATION, LOWER		
4	FS5-6329-000		1	SHIM, HANDLE, SUS	not applicable to FB2- 8203-030 and later	
5	FB2-7051-070		1	GUIDE, RAIL	SEE NOTE 2	
6	FB2-7055-040		1	LATCH		
7	FB2-7056-000		1	PLATE, JOINT		
8	FB2-7066-000		2	ROLLER, PRESSURE		
9	FH6-1548-040		1	FAN, COOLING	FM5 J270	
10	FH6-1994-000		1	MOTOR, DC24V	M19 J611,612	
11	FH7-5982-000		1	SOLENOID	SL5 J258	
12	FB5-3630-000		1	LEVER, FLAPPER		
13	FS7-2347-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
14	FB3-8383-020		1	RAIL, DELIVERY, REAR		
15	FB3-8389-020		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 1		
16	FS6-0025-000		2	GEAR, 19T		
17	FF5-3154-020		1	LINK, RELEASE, 2		
18	FF5-3153-000		1	LINK, RELEASE, 1		
19	FB2-8192-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
20	FB2-8196-020		1	PLATE, HANDLE STOP		
21	FB2-8204-000		1	CAM, REGISTRATION		
22	FB2-8198-020		1	SHAFT, SUPPORT, SPRING		
23	FF5-3032-000		1	DUCT, SEPARATION, LOWER		
24	FB3-8382-000		1	RAIL, DELIVERY, FRONT		
25	FB2-8334-000		1	COVER, SLIDE, LINK		
26	FS6-0042-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
27	FB5-2871-000		1	COVER, FIXING/FEED		
28	FB4-2500-020		1	COVER, FEEDER, RIGHT	SEE NOTE 2	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
29	FB2-8213-000		1	COVER, HANDLE, REAR	MSW3 J271	
30	FB5-3747-020		1	LEVER		
30A	FS6-8386-000		1	LABEL, HANDLE, 2		
31	FB5-3746-000		1	HANDLE		
31A	FS6-8387-000		1	LABEL, HANDLE, 1		
32	FB2-8208-050		1	PLATE, HANDLE, SUPPORT		
33	FB2-8217-020		1	SPRING, LEAF		
34	FB2-8216-030		1	SHAFT, HANDLE		
35	FS5-2958-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
36	FB3-85483-000		1	CABLE, FIXING/FEEDEER SENSOR		
37	FB3-8569-020		2	SHAFT, REGISTRATION PRESSURE	M13 J268	
38	FB3-8566-000		2	BLOCK, TRANSFER PRESSURE		
39	FF5-3149-000		1	LINK, ROTATING		
40	FF5-9884-000		1	LINK, SLIDE		
41	FS5-2970-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
42	FS5-9210-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
43	FS1-1462-000		2	BUSHING		
44	FH6-1723-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING		
45	FF5-9885-000		1	GUIDE, INTERNAL DELIVERY		
46	FB5-5530-000		2	HOLDER, SHAFT		
47	FS1-2834-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
48	FB2-7150-000		1	SUPPORT, CLAW, SEPARATION		
49	FB3-8405-030		1	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING, REAR		
50	FB3-8404-030		1	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING, FRONT		
51	FF5-5920-000		1	LEVER		
52	FB3-8406-020		1	SHAFT, MOVABLE GUIDE		
53	FF5-3211-000		1	PIN, GUIDE, POSITIONING		
54	FB3-8400-000		1	GUIDE, MOVABLE		
55	FB3-8401-000		1	BLOCK, GUIDE, FRONT		
56	FB3-8402-000		1	BLOCK, GUIDE, REAR		
57	FB3-8403-020		1	BLOCK, INLET GUIDE		
58	FS5-2977-020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		

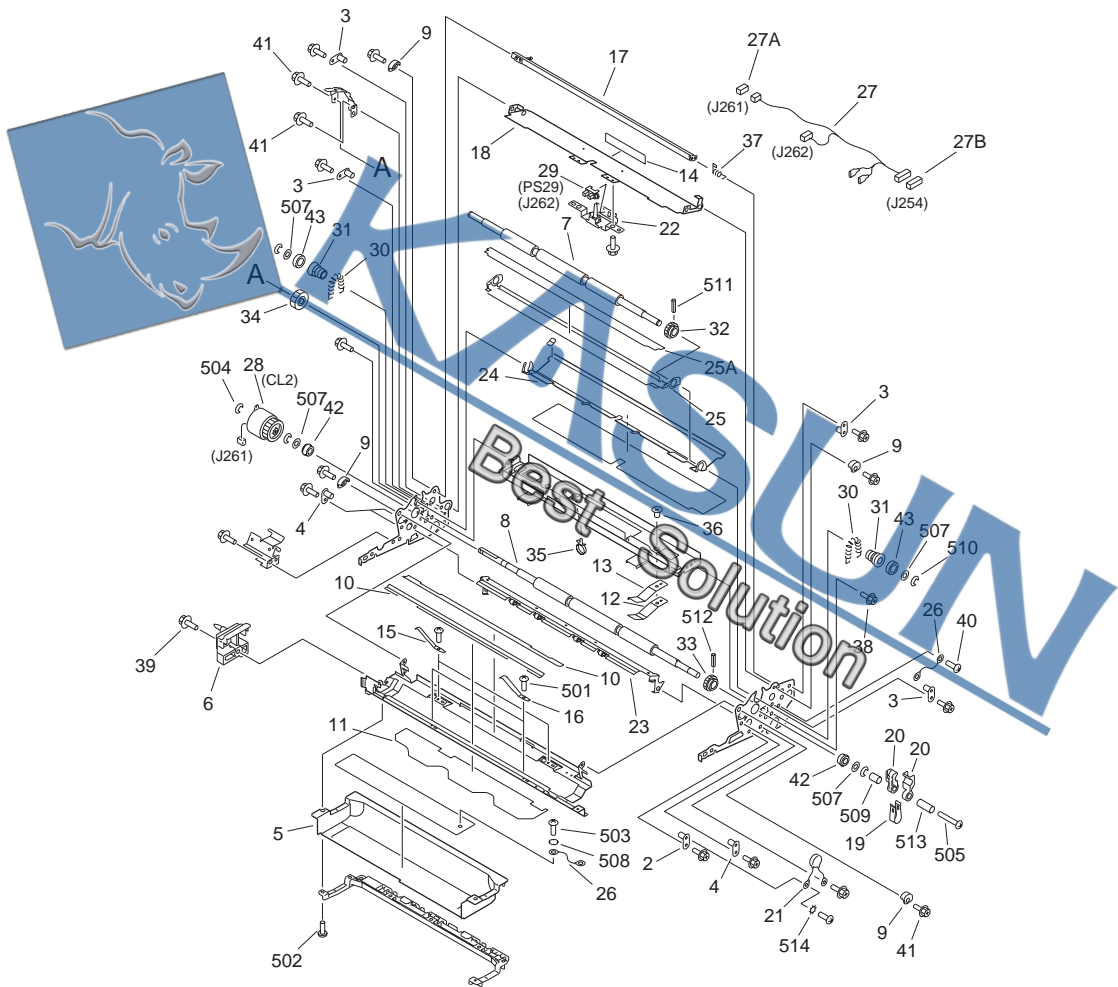
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
59	FS5-1755-000		2	BUSHING	PS4,35 J256,257	
60	XB3-6400-809		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
61	FG5-8650-080		1	MOUNT, DELIVERY SENSING (PS12)		
61A	WG8-5708-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER		
62	FB3-8398-020		1	GUIDE, HANDLE		
63	FB5-3389-000		6	FLAPPER		
64	FS7-2340-000		6	SPRING, TENSION		
65	FB5-3381-020		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER		
66	FF5-9877-000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE		
67	FS7-2976-000		1	SPRING, TENTION		
68	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING	PS36,46 J259,273	
69	FB2-7249-000		1	ARM, SOLENOID		
70	FB2-7250-020		1	ARM, LINK		
71	XD9-0134-000		1	RING,E		
72	XD9-0136-000		1	RING,E		
73	FB6-5895-020		1	ROLLER, INVERTER		
74	FA9-3916-000		2	SCREW,STEEL,M4		
75	FS5-2947-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
76	FB5-3379-020		1	GUIDE, INVERTER		
77	FF5-9886-020		1	MOUNT, PAPER REVERSE SENSING		
78	FB2-7155-000		1	LEVER, REVERSING SENSOR		
79	FS5-2943-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
80	WG8-5708-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER		
81	FB2-8214-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
82	FB2-8376-000		1	GUIDE, SHAFT		
83	FF5-3095-000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER, SUPPORT		
84	FH7-5820-000		1	SOLENOID	SL1 J255	
85	FH7-5713-000		1	SOLENOID	SL9 J263	
86	FS3-0081-000		3	GEAR, 15T/35T		
87	FS3-0082-000		1	GEAR, 35T		
88	FB2-7242-020		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 1		
89	FB2-7243-000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
90	FS5-2967-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
91	FB4-1200-020		2	COLLAR, SPRING		
92	FS6-2661-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
93	FF5-9880-000		1	COVER, UPPER		
94	FB3-8412-000		1	COVER, CROSSMEMBER	SEE NOTE 2	
95	FS5-9162-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED		
96	FB5-3619-000		1	ROLLER, LOWER	OLD	
97	FB6-5896-000		1	ROLLER, DELIVERY, INNER		
98	FB6-5892-000		1	ROLLER, DELIVERY, OUTER		
99	XF2-0137-010		18	RING, E		
100	FS7-0664-020		1	GEAR, 27T		
101	XF2-1112-840		1	BELT, TIMING		
102	FS5-3809-020		1	GEAR, 31T/PULLEY, 41T		
103	XD1-1104-137		1	SHIM		
104	FF5-9933-020		1	COVER, FIXING/FEED	SEE NOTE 2	
104A	FS6-8983-000		1	CROSSMEMBER	SEE NOTE 2	
105	FG6-8738-020		1	FIXING KNOB, 3/4"	SEE NOTE 2	
109	FS6-1149-000		1	BUSHING, 3		
110	FS7-0658-000		1	GEAR, 75T/22T		
111	FS7-0659-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
112	FS5-6487-000		3	WASHER		
113	XG9-0552-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
114	FS7-0660-020		1	GEAR, 15T		
115	XG9-0549-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
116	XG9-0403-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
117	FB3-8457-020		1	SHAFT, HANDLE LOCK		
118	FS1-1449-000		2	BUSHING		
119	FS5-2981-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
120	FF5-3151-000		1	LINK, RELEASE		
121	XA9-0626-000		3	SCREW, RS, M3X6		
122	XD9-0136-000		3	RING, E		
123	VS1-7080-040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	J251	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
124	VS1-6313-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE	J251	
125	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE	J251	
126	FG6-4979-000		1	FIXING/FEED CONNECT PCB ASS'Y		
127	FG6-4984-000		2	CABLE, EXTERNAL DELIVERY, 2	J256,284,257,286	
128	FG6-5473-000		1	CABLE, FIXING	J252-255,260,263-265,J267,271	
128A	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J263,267	
128B	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J255,265	
128C	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J271	
129	FG6-5474-000		1	CABLE, EXTERNAL DELIVERY	J258,259,273,274	
129A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J258	
129B	VS1-7177-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J274	
131	FS1-9076-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
132	FS5-1474-000		2	BUSHING		
133	FS5-3805-000		1	PULLEY, 28T		
134	FS2-9001-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
135	XA9-0207-000		1	SCREW		
136	FS6-0081-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
137	XA9-0446-000		2	SCREW, M4X40		
138	XA9-0944-000		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M2		
139	XD9-0134-000		3	RING, E		
140	WS3-5880-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 12-14AWG	J251	
141	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J270	
142	VT2-5161-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P	J251	
143	XA9-0949-000		2	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
144	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J268	
145	VS1-7177-013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J252	
146	VS1-7177-010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J253	
501	XD2-1100-802		52	RING, E		
503	XB1-2300-609		7	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M3X6		
504	XD2-1100-502		1	RING, E		
505	XB1-2300-809		2	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M3X8		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
506	XB3-6400-805		59	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
507	XD2-1100-642		7	RING,E		
508	XB1-2300-409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
509	XB1-2400-409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
510	XD3-1300-102		1	PIN,SPRING		
511	XB1-1405-007		2	SCREW,MACH.,PAN HEAD,M4X50		
512	XB1-2400-609		13	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
513	XB1-2400-806		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
514	XB4-7300-809		6	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
515	XB1-2300-509		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X5		
516	XD1-1104-133		1	SHIM		
517	XD1-1108-215		3	SHIM		
518	XD3-2200-122		2	PIN,DOWEL		
519	XD2-2300-402		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		
520	XB3-6400-805		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
521	XB1-2400-405		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
522	XB7-2100-309		1	NUT,HEX,M3		
523	XD3-2200-202		2	PIN,DOWEL		
524	XD3-2300-202		1	PIN,DOWEL		
525	XB4-7400-809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
526	FS5-6150-000		1	FLANGE		
527	XB3-6400-800		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE 2	
528	XD2-1100-242		1	RING,E		
150	FB2-8203-040		1	SHAFT, SUPPORT, HANDLE		
96	FB5-3619-000		1	ROLLER, LOWER	OLD	
149	FF5-9889-000		1	PLATE, FIXING MOTOR SUPPORT		
	FB5-3411-040		1	PLATE, BLANKING		
148	FA9-2112-000		1	BUSHING		
	FB5-3385-000		1	MOTOR MOUNT,DELIVERY		
	FB5-3385-000		1	MOTOR MOUNT,DELIVERY		

FIGURE 325
REGISTRATION TRANSFER ASSEMBLY

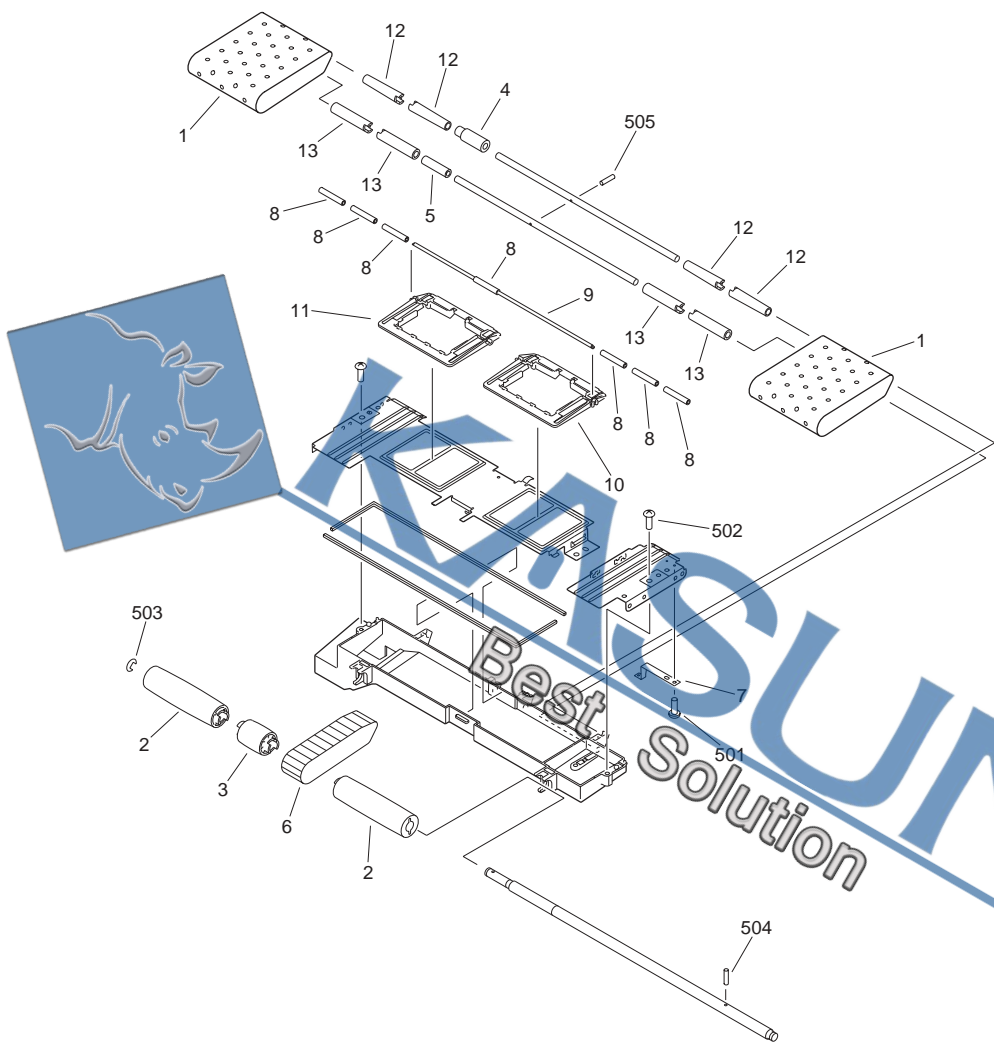


NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.325	FM1-0768-000		1	REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
3	FA3-9120-000		4	PIN, GUIDE		
4	FA4-1149-000		3	PIN, PLATE		
5	FB2-7068-000		1	SHEET, DUCT		
6	FH2-9246-020		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH-VOLTAGE		
7	FC6-3860-000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION UPPER		
8	FG6-5926-000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION LOWER		
9	FB2-7104-000		4	GUIDE, PLATE		
10	FB2-7105-000		2	SHEET, RAIL, RIGHT		
11	FB2-7106-000		1	SHEET, RAIL, LEFT		
12	FB2-8200-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
13	FB2-8202-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
14	FB2-8306-000		1	SHEET, REGISTRATION, FRONT		
15	FB3-8551-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
16	FB3-8552-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
17	FB3-8564-030		1	CROSS MEMBER, REGISTRATION		
18	FB3-8585-030		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, LOWER		
19	FC1-3975-020		1	SPRING, LEAF		
20	FC1-3976-000		2	PAD, BRAKE		
21	FF3-4656-000		1	VARISTOR		
22	FF5-2990-020		1	MOUNT,FEEDER SENSOR		
23	FF5-3033-000		1	GUIDE, TRANSFER, LOWER		
24	FF5-5902-020		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, UPPER		
25	FF5-5908-000		1	GUIDE, TRANSFER, UPPER		
25A	FB2-7109-000		1	SHEET, TRANSFER GUIDE		
26	FG2-7380-000		2	CABLE, GROUNDING		
27	FG5-8856-000		1	CABLE, REGISTRATION	J254,261,262	
27A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J261	
27B	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J254	
28	FH7-5728-050		1	CLUTCH	CL2 J261	
29	WG8-5708-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS29 J262	
30	FS5-2906-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
31	FS5-6322-000		2	BUSHING		
32	FS6-0044-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
33	FS6-0044-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
34	FS6-0117-000		1	GEAR, 25T		
35	WT2-5178-000		3	CLIP, CABLE		
36	XA9-0271-000		2	SCREW, M4X6		
37	FB3-8659-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
38	XB3-6400-809		18	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
39	XA9-0630-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
40	XA9-0633-000		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8		
41	XA9-0724-000		4	SCREW,RS,M3X8		
42	XG9-0211-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M		
43	XG9-0335-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
501	XB1-2300-409		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
504	XD9-0135-000		1	RING,E		
505	XB6-7402-009		1	SCREW,TP,M4X20		
507	XD1-1108-215		4	SHIM		
508	XD1-4100-402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK		
509	XZ1-1800-605		1	SPACER		
510	XD2-1100-642		5	RING,E		
511	XD3-1160-142		1	PIN,SPRING		
512	XD3-1160-142		1	PIN,SPRING		
513	XZ1-1401-805		1	SPACER		
514	XD1-4200-302		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK		

FIGURE 330 FEEDER ASSEMBLY



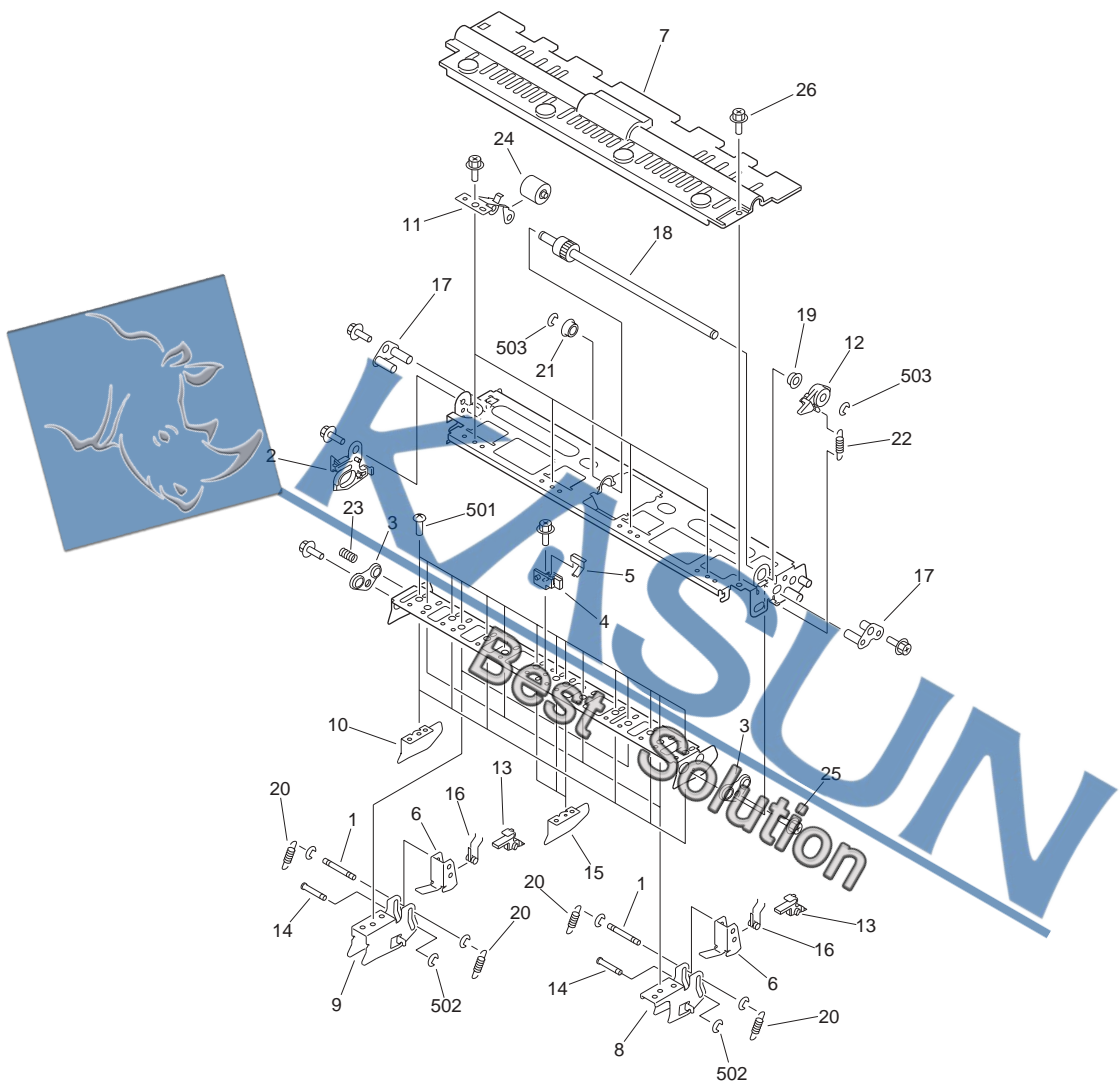
NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

注：このユニットはFigure 320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.330	FM2-5694-000		1	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
1	FB6-7043-000		2	BELT, PAPER FEED		
2	FM2-6720-000		1	SET, DRIVE SHAFT/ROLLER		
3	FB6-6590-000		1	PULLEY, PAPER FEED DRIVE		
4	FB6-6591-000		1	PULLEY, IDLER		
5	FB6-6592-000		1	PULLEY, IDLER		
6	FB3-8505-000		1	BELT, PAPER FEED		
7	FB4-0684-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
8	FB6-6596-000		7	ROLLER, FEED		
9	FB6-6597-000		1	SHAFT, FEED, UPPER		
10	FB6-6598-000		1	PLATE, FEED ROLLER, FRONT		
11	FB6-6599-000		1	PLATE, FEED ROLLER, REAR		
12	FB6-6600-000		4	ROLLER, IDLER		
13	FB6-6584-000		4	ROLLER, IDLER (STRAIGHT)		
501	XB1-2300-409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB4-7401-009		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10		
503	XD2-1100-802		1	RING		
504	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN,DOWEL		
505	XD3-2200-222		1	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 350
INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

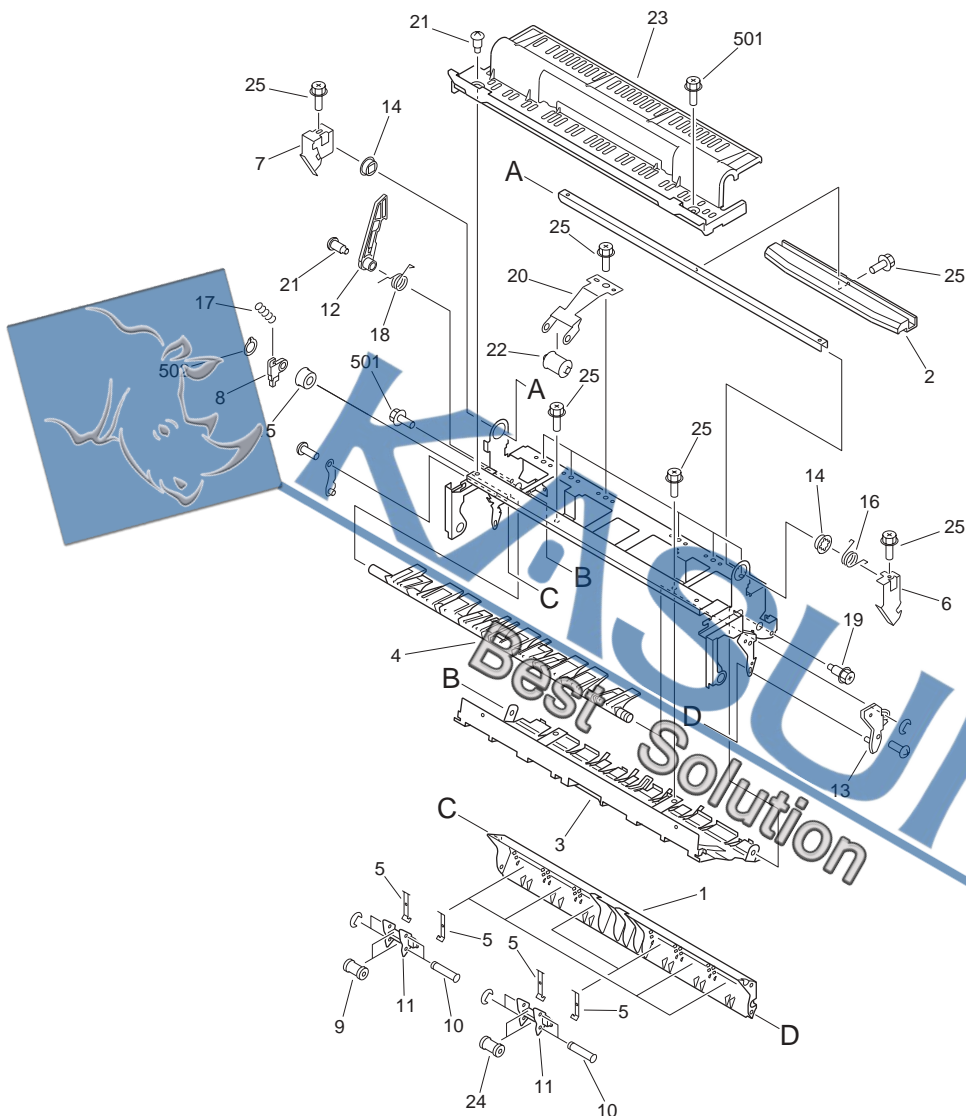
注：このユニットはFigure 320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.350	FG6-4932-000		1	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	SEE NOTE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
1	FA3-2764-020		6	ROD 2, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER		
2	FB5-3399-000		1	GUIDE, LOCK		
3	FB2-7163-000		2	BUSHING		
4	FB2-7168-000		1	MOUNT, PIN		
5	FB2-7169-000		1	PLATE, RATCHET		
6	FB5-5634-020		6	MOUNT, CLAW, UPPER		
7	FC7-7804-000		1	COVER, UPPER		
8	FB3-8363-000		4	SUPPORT, SEPARATION CLAW		
9	FB3-8364-000		2	SUPPORT, SEPARATION CLAW		
10	FB3-8365-020		6	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER		
11	FB3-8366-000		4	HOLDER, FEEDER ROLLER		
12	FB3-8369-000		1	LEVER, ONE-WAY		
13	FB5-3625-000		6	CLAW, SEPARATION		
14	FB3-8414-000		6	ROD 1, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER		
15	FB4-0644-020		3	PLATE, UPPER GUIDE, MIDDLE		
16	FS7-2339-000		6	SPRING, TENSION		
17	FF5-3055-030		2	SUPPORT, PLATE		
18	FF5-5914-020		1	SHAFT, RECIPROCATION		
19	FS1-1401-000		1	BUSHING		
20	FS7-2319-000		12	SPRING, TENSION		
21	FS5-1372-000		1	BUSHING		
22	FS5-2946-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
23	FS5-2953-020		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
24	FS5-6327-000		4	ROLLER, FEED		
25	XA9-0626-000		7	SCREW,RS,M3X6		
26	XB3-6400-809		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
501	XB1-2300-609		15	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XD2-1100-242		18	RING,E		
503	XD2-1100-502		2	RING,E		

FIGURE 351

EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY

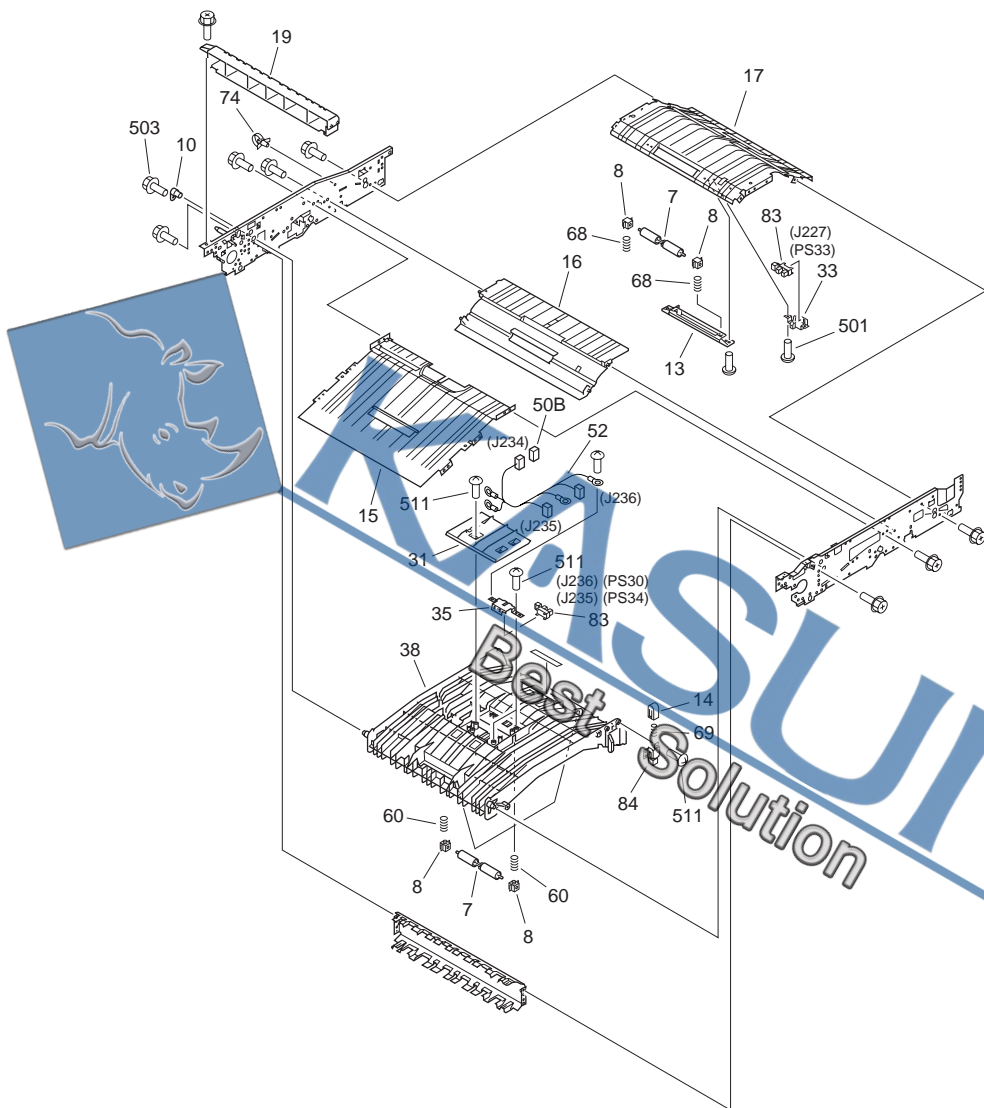


NOTE1 : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

注1 : このユニットはFigure 320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.351	FG6-4933-000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	100VSEE NOTE 1	
Fig.351	FG6-5930-000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	120/220/240VSEE NOTE 1	
1	FL2-5881-000		1	GUIDE, ROLLER		
2	FB5-3420-000		1	HANDLE, FEEDER		
3	FB5-3384-030		1	GUIDE, UPPER		
4	FC7-7805-000		1	FLAPPER		
	FB5-3390-000		12	SPRING, LEAF	100V	
5	FB5-3423-000		12	SPRING, LEAF	120/220/240V	
6	FB5-3392-020		1	CLAW, LOCK		
7	FB5-3393-020		1	CLAW, LOCK		
8	FB5-3394-010		1	ARM, FLAPPER		
9	FB5-3395-000		8	ROLLER	100V	
9	FB5-3421-000		8	ROLLER, CURL	120/220/240V	
10	FB5-3396-020		12	PIN, ROLLER		
11	FB5-3397-000		6	HOLDER, ROLLER		
12	FB5-3400-000		1	BLOCK, LEAF		
13	FB5-3408-020		1	MOUNT,FLAPPER		
14	FC1-7438-000		2	BUSHING		
15	FS5-1004-000		2	BUSHING		
16	FS5-2944-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
17	FS5-2980-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
18	FS5-2982-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
19	FS5-9277-020		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4		
20	FB5-3409-000		6	HOLDER, ROLLER	FOR FINISHER	
21	FS5-9284-020		1	SCREW,STEPPED		
22	FB5-3410-000		6	ROLLER		
23	FB5-3413-000		1	COVER, UPPER		
24	FB5-3421-000		4	ROLLER, CURL		
25	XA9-0626-000		AR	SCREW,RS,M3X6		
501	XB3-6400-800		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
502	XD2-2100-502		1	RING,GRIP		

FIGURE 360 DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 1, 2, 3 and 3A.

注 : このユニットにKey No. 1, 2, 3, 3Aの部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
1	FB4-7481-000		1	KNOB, DUPLEXING FEEDER	SEE NOTE	
2	FB5-3331-000		1	KNOB	SEE NOTE	
3	FF5-9904-020		1	COVER,DUPLEXING,FRONT	SEE NOTE	
3A	FS6-8704-000		1	LABEL, DUPLEXING UNIT NUMBER	SEE NOTE	
4	FA6-7939-000		1	FLANGE, PULLEY, 2		
5	FA9-2112-000		8	BUSHING		
6	FB2-7432-000		2	ROLLER		
7	FB2-7754-030		4	ROLLER		
8	FB2-7755-000		8	BUSHING		
9	FB4-8374-000		1	ARM, DEFLECTOR		
10	FB4-2131-000		4	PIN, HINGE GUIDE		
11	FB4-2155-020		2	SPRING, TORSION		
12	FB4-2159-000		4	HOLDER, BUSHING		
13	FB4-2161-000		1	HOLDER, ROLLER		
14	FB6-7051-000		1	BLOCK, GUIDE PRESSURE		
15	FB5-3301-020		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING LOWER		
16	FB5-3302-000		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING LOWER, CENTER		
17	FB5-3303-020		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING LOWER, RIGHT		
18	FB5-3304-000		1	FLAPPER, DUPLEXING		
19	FB5-3307-020		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING INLET, LEFT		
20	FB5-3312-000		1	ROLLER, REVERSE		
21	FB5-3313-000		6	FLAPPER, DUPLEXING, 2		
22	FB6-5893-000		2	ROLLER, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
23	FB6-5090-000		1	ROLLER, DECK, LEFT		
24	FB5-3321-000		1	ROLLER, SPONGE		
25	FB5-3322-020		1	ROLLER, STEEL		
26	FB5-3324-000		1	LEVER, SOLENOID		
27	FB5-3328-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
28	FB5-3338-030		1	HANDLE, DUPLEXING		
29	FB5-3341-000		1	ROLLER, REVERSE		
30	FB6-5894-000		1	ROLLER, DUPLEXING OUTLET		
31	FB5-3343-000		1	COVER, UPPER GUIDE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FB5-3345-000		12	DEFLECTOR, DUPLEXING, 3		
33	FF5-2237-000		1	MOUNT, PAPER SENSOR		
34	FF5-7734-030		2	PLATE, LOCK		
35	FF5-9844-000		4	PLATE, FEED SENSOR SUPPORT		
36	FF5-9845-000		1	PLATE, RAIL ADJUSTING		
37	FF5-9849-000		1	ROLLER, DUPLEXING FEED, LARGE		
38	FF5-9874-030		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING UPPER		
39	FF5-9875-020		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING INLET, RIGHT		
40	FF5-9876-020		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING, LEFT		
41	FF5-2994-000		1	BLOCK, SLIDE		
42	FB5-3335-000		1	FLAG, REGIST SENSOR		
43	FB5-3337-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
44	FG6-5469-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING REGIST	J229,230,1518	
44A	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J230	
44B	VS1-7177-009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J229	
45	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	PS31 J1518	
46	FS6-0557-000		1	GEAR, 12T/36		
47	FK2-0144-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC24V	M16 J230	
48	FG6-4951-010		1	DUPLEXING PATH PCB ASSEMBLY		
49A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J224	
50	FG6-5467-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING PATH	J226,228,231-233J234,2301,2302,2306	
50A	VS1-7177-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J223	
50B	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J234	
51	FG6-5485-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEX MOTOR	J226,228,231-233J2303,2305,2307	
51A	VS1-7440-006		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J228,231,233	
51B	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J232	
52	FG6-5468-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING SENSOR	J234-236	
53	FG6-5470-020		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING REVERSE, 1	J1513,1514	
53A	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J1514	
53B	WT2-5565-000		1	CLAMP, CABLE		
54	FG6-5466-020		1	CABLE, U-TURN SENSOR	J1516,224,223	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
54A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J225	
55	FH6-1715-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M14 J228	
56	FH6-1725-000		2	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M18,29 J231,233	
57	FH6-5012-000		1	SOLENOID	SL8 J224	
58	FS2-3488-000		1	PULLEY, 32T		
59	FS5-1004-000		2	BUSHING		
60	FS5-2931-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
61	FS5-2933-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
62	FS5-2980-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
63	FS5-3243-000		1	PULLEY, 36T		
64	FS5-3806-000		1	PULLEY, 60T		
65	FS5-6487-000		6	WASHER		
66	FS5-6488-000		2	WASHER		
67	FS6-0091-000		2	GEAR, 16T		
68	FS6-2773-020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
69	FS6-2832-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
70	FS7-2333-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
71	FS7-2334-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
72	FS7-2335-000		4	SPRING, TENSION		
73	WT2-5178-000		7	CLIP, CABLE		
74	WT2-5565-000		1	CLAMP, CABLE		
75	XG9-0691-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
76	XG9-0420-000		1	BEARING, BALL, 6001ZZNR		
77	XG9-0211-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M		
78	XG9-0192-000		2	BALL BEARING, NMB DDLF-1060ZZH		
79	FB5-5621-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
80	XF2-1610-010		1	BELT, TIMING		
81	XF2-1607-640		1	BELT, TIMING		
82	FH6-1742-020		1	FAN, COOLING	FM8 J232	
83	WG8-5708-000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS30,33,34,37,38J236,22 7,235J1513,1516	
501	XB1-2300-609		13	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
502	XB1-2300-607		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB3-6400-600		53	SCREW,RS,M4X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		10	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD2-1100-402		1	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-502		2	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-642		21	RING,E		
508	XD2-1200-902		3	RING,E		
509	XD3-2200-122		2	PIN,DOWEL		
510	XB1-2300-409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
511	XB3-7400-609		13	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
512	XB1-2400-809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
513	XD3-2200-102		2	PIN,DOWEL		
514	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN,DOWEL		
515	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN,DOWEL		
516	XB1-2401-406		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X14		
517	XB3-6400-800		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
518	XD2-2100-502		1	RING,GRIP		
519	XD3-1300-082		1	PIN,SPRING		
84	FF5-9970-000		1	HOLDER, GUIDE		

FIGURE 420
MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1

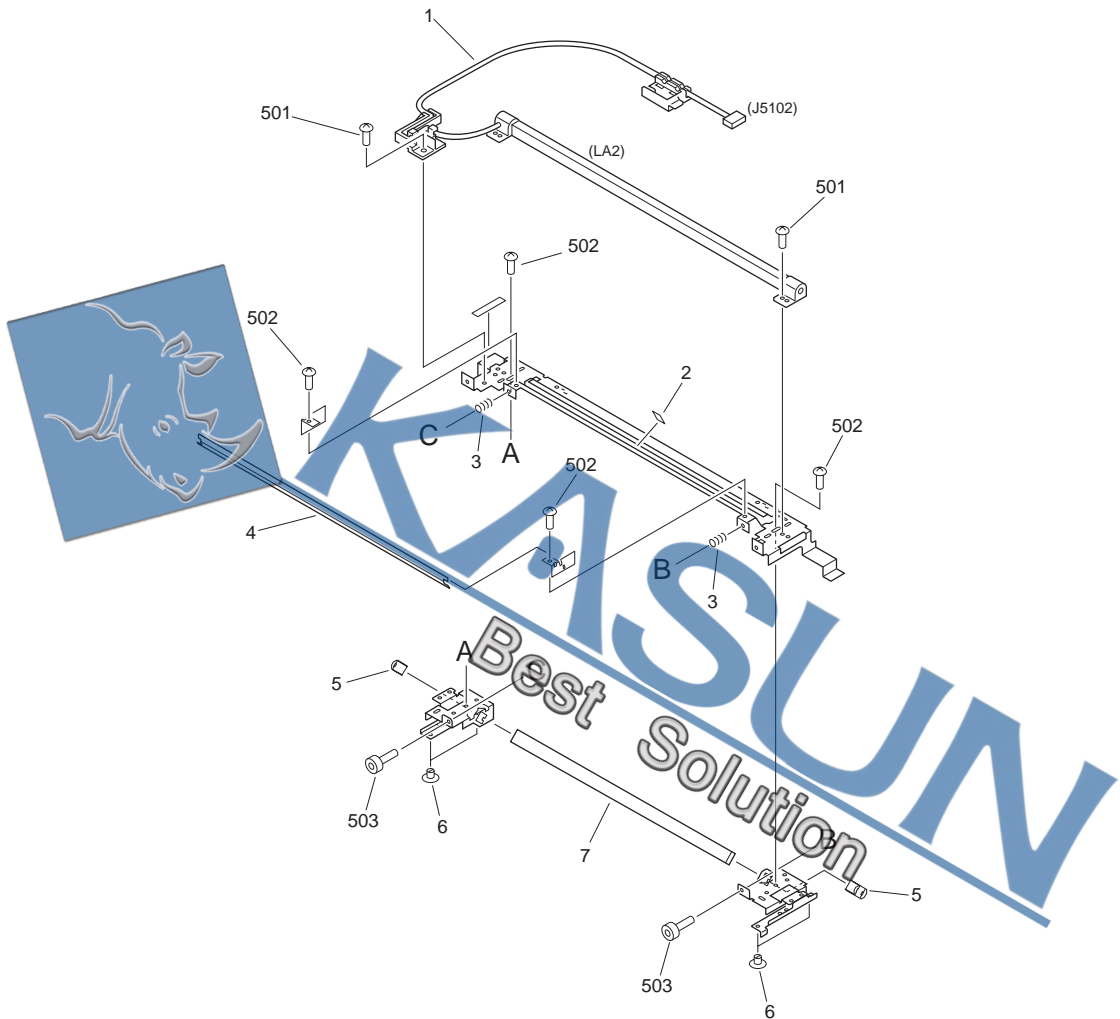
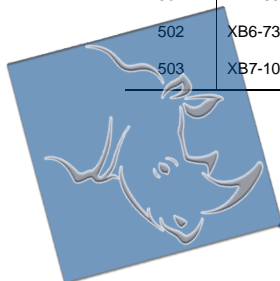


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.420	FG6-5918-020		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1		
1	FG6-5943-000		1	LAMP ASSEMBLY	LA2 J5102	
2	FB5-3069-000		1	PAD, REFLECTOR		
3	FS6-2341-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
4	FB5-3068-000		1	REFLECTOR		
5	FB4-5434-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
6	FB3-2411-000		4	PIN, SLIDE		
7	FF5-9825-000		1	MIRROR, 1		
501	XB2-8300-809		3	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8		
502	XB6-7300-409		4	SCREW,TP,M3X4		
503	XB7-1030-169		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X16		



KASUN
Best Solution

FIGURE 430
MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2

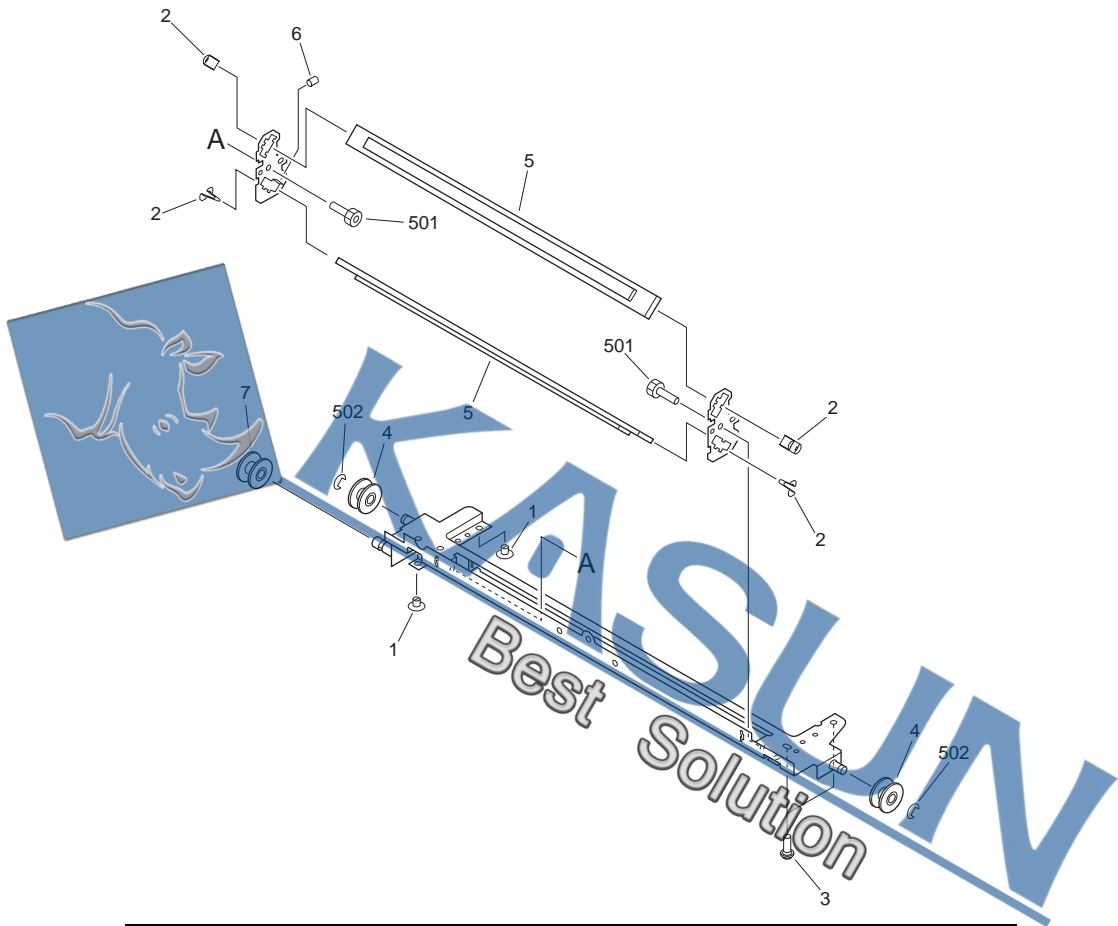


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.430	FG6-4852-070		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2		
1	FB3-2411-000		2	PIN, SLIDE		
2	FB4-5434-000		4	SPRING, LEAF		
3	FC5-0136-000		2	PIN,SLIDER		
4	FB5-3077-000		2	PULLEY		
5	FF5-9827-000		2	MIRROR, 2		
6	XA9-0425-030		1	SETSCREW, HEX SOCKET		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
7	FB5-4588-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
501	XB7-1030-069		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X6		
502	XD2-1100-502		2	RING,E		



FIGURE 460
SCANNER ASSEMBLY

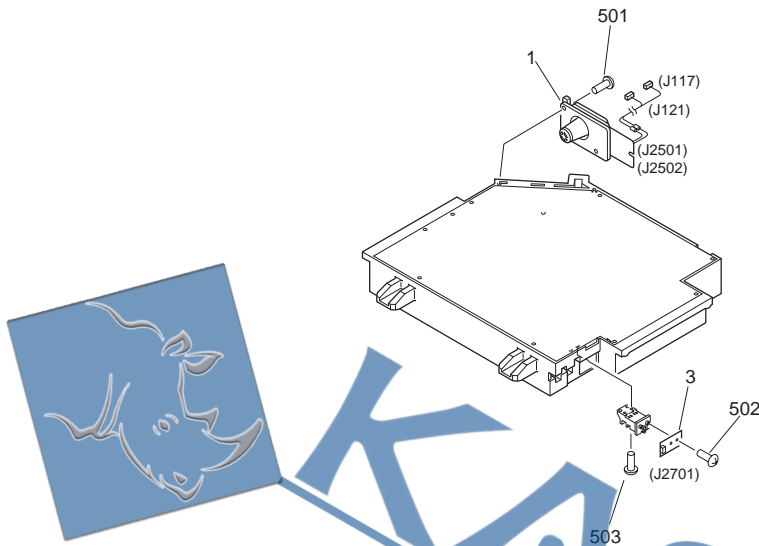


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.460	FG6-4870-170		1	LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-4872-000		1	LASER UNIT	J117,121,2501,2502	
3	FG6-4957-000		1	BEAM DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2301-009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X10		
502	XB4-7300-809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
503	XB1-2301-409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X14		

FIGURE 510
PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY

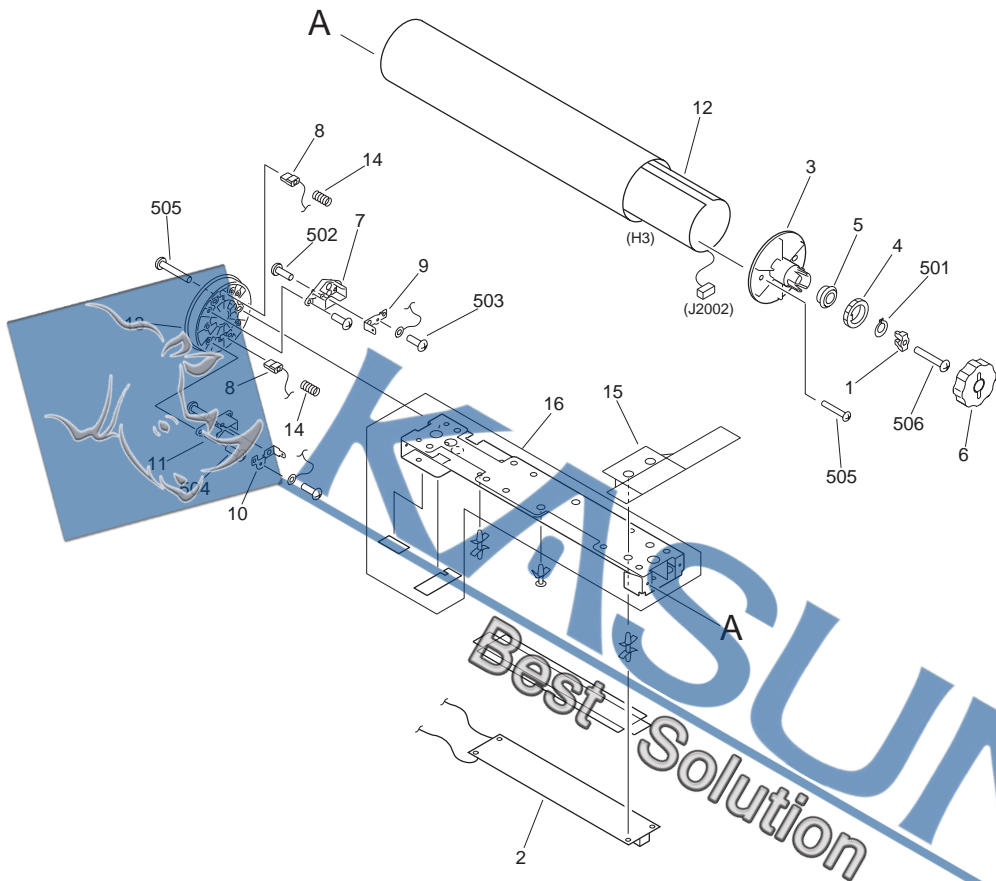


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.510	NPN		RF	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY		
1	FB2-8182-000		1	SUPPORT, DRUM		
2	FG6-4949-000		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	100/120V	
2	FG6-4950-00U		1	RECONDITIONED HEATER CONTROL	220/240V	
3	FL2-5843-000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, FRONT		
4	FS6-0015-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
5	FL2-5843-000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, FRONT		
6	FB2-8321-000		1	STOPPER, DRUM SUPPORT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
7	FB2-8185-000		1	MOUNT, BRUSH, 1		
8	FB2-8184-000		2	BRUSH		
9	FB2-8187-000		1	TERMINAL, 1		
10	FB2-8190-000		1	TERMINAL, 2		
11	FB2-8331-000		1	MOUNT, BRUSH, 2		
12	FH7-4800-000		1	HEATER	100V H3 J2002	
12	FH7-4801-000		1	HEATER	120V H3 J2002	
12	FH7-4802-000		1	HEATER	220/240V H3 J2002	
13	FB3-8346-000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, REAR		
14	FB3-2036-020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
15	FB3-8344-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
501	XD2-3100-202		1	RING,C,EXTERNAL		
502	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB2-6300-609		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
504	XB4-7300-609		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
505	XB6-7401-209		4	SCREW,C,M4X12		
506	XB1-2502-009		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X20		
16	FM1-0677-000		1	CROSSMEMBER, DRUM		

FIGURE 550
PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY

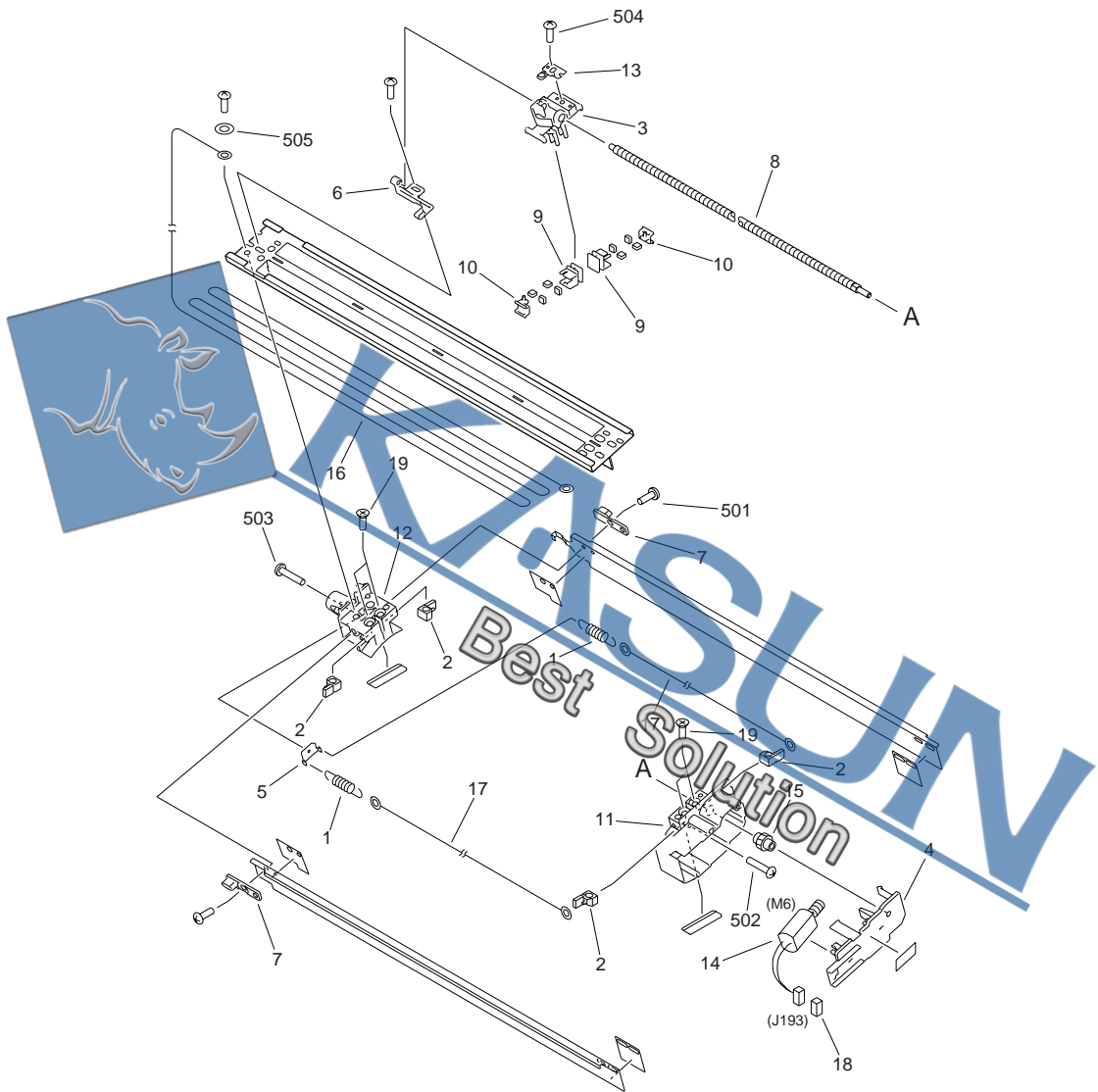


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.550	FG6-5927-000		1	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY		
1	97-5527-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FA2-8884-000		4	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE		
3	FB2-6849-030		1	HOLDER, PRIMARY CORONA		
4	FB2-6850-000		1	COVER, MOTOR		
5	FB2-6857-000		1	PLATE, SPRING		
6	FB2-6859-030		1	BUSHING		
7	FB2-6912-000		2	BLOCK, GUIDE		
8	FC6-3859-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
9	FF5-6883-000		2	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
10	FF5-6884-000		2	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
11	FF5-2973-020		1	BLOCK, FRONT		
12	FF5-2974-030		1	BLOCK, REAR		
13	FF5-6885-000		1	GUIDE, PIN		
14	FG6-9172-000		1	MOTOR, 1.36W	M6 J193	
15	FS6-0115-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
16	FY1-0883-000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.1MM, (100M)		
17	FB4-3687-000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
18	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J193	
19	XA9-0228-000		4	SCREW, INSUL., C.S. HEAD, M4X18		
501	XB1-2300-609		10	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M2X6		
502	XB1-2301-409		1	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M3X14		
503	XB1-2302-003		1	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M3X20		
504	XB4-7300-609		1	SCREW, TAPPING, TRUSS HEAD, M3X6		
505	XD1-2100-307		1	WASHER, PLAIN		

FIGURE 570
PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY

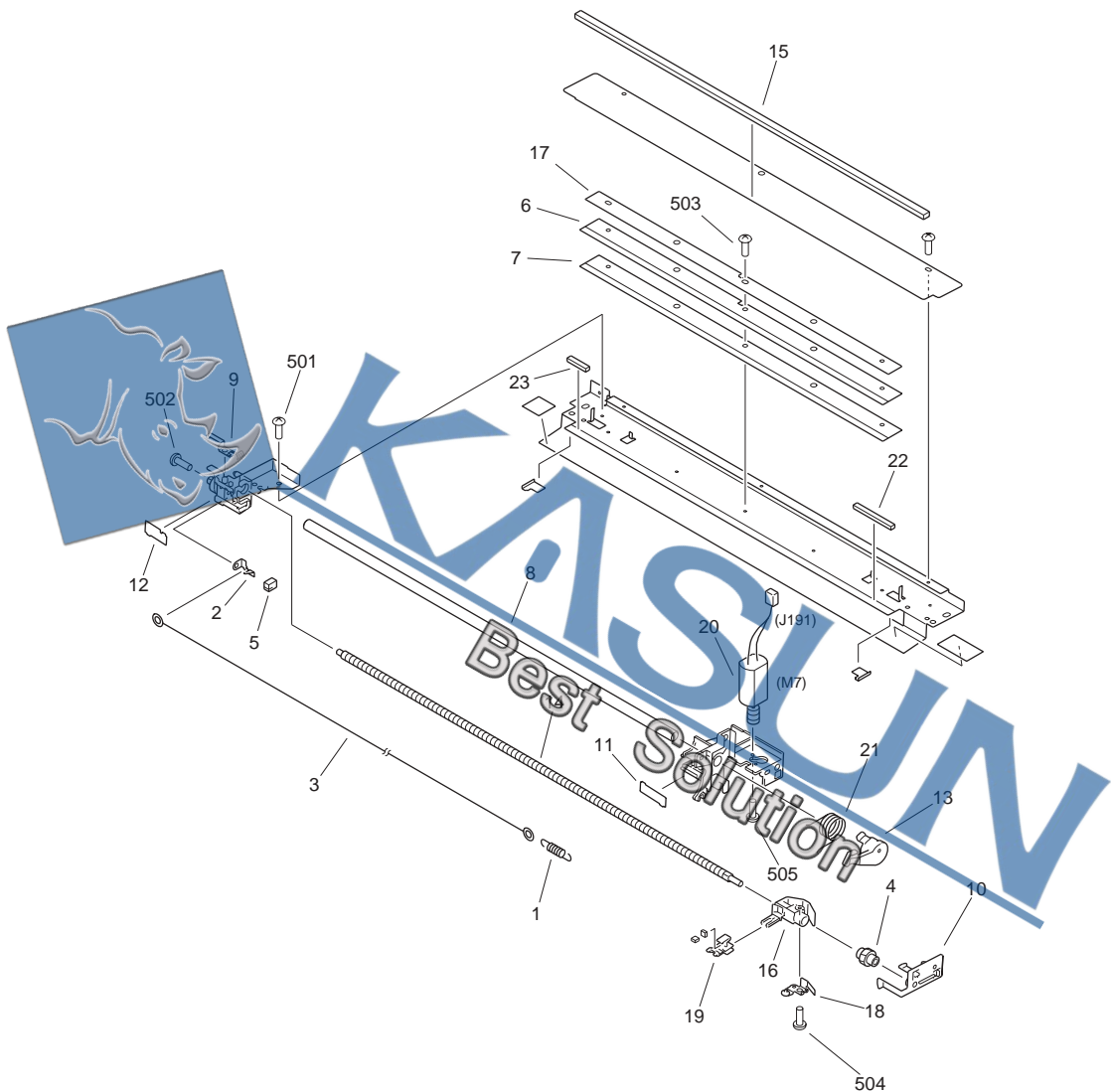


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.570	FG6-5045-030		1	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY		
1	97-5527-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FA3-2127-000		1	TERMINAL, CORONA WIRE		
3	FB4-3687-000		1	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
4	FS6-0115-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
5	FA4-1864-000		1	DAMPER		
6	FA4-1867-030		1	SCRAPER, PRE-TRANSFER		
7	FA6-6804-020		1	MOUNT, SCRAPER		
8	FB2-6839-000		1	ROLLER, BIAS		
9	FB2-6840-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
10	FB2-6842-000		1	BUSHING		
11	FB2-6843-000		1	COVER, FRONT		
12	FB2-6844-020		1	COVER, REAR		
13	FB2-6847-000		1	ARM, ROLLER		
14	FC6-3859-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
15	FB2-6930-000		1	SEAL, POST		
16	FB3-8348-020		1	HOLDER, FELT		
17	FC1-7435-020		1	SUPPORT, POST		
18	FF5-2942-020		1	PLATE, PRESSURE		
19	FF5-3090-000		1	HOLDER, WIRE CLEANING		
20	FG6-9172-000		1	MOTOR, 1.36W	M7 J191	
21	FS5-2896-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
22	FA3-2565-000		1	BRUSH, FRONT		
23	FA3-8004-000		1	BRUSH, REAR		
501	XB1-2300-409		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2301-603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16		
503	XB2-5300-609		5	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
504	XB4-7300-609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
505	XB6-7200-409		2	SCREW,TP,M2X4		

FIGURE 580
TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY

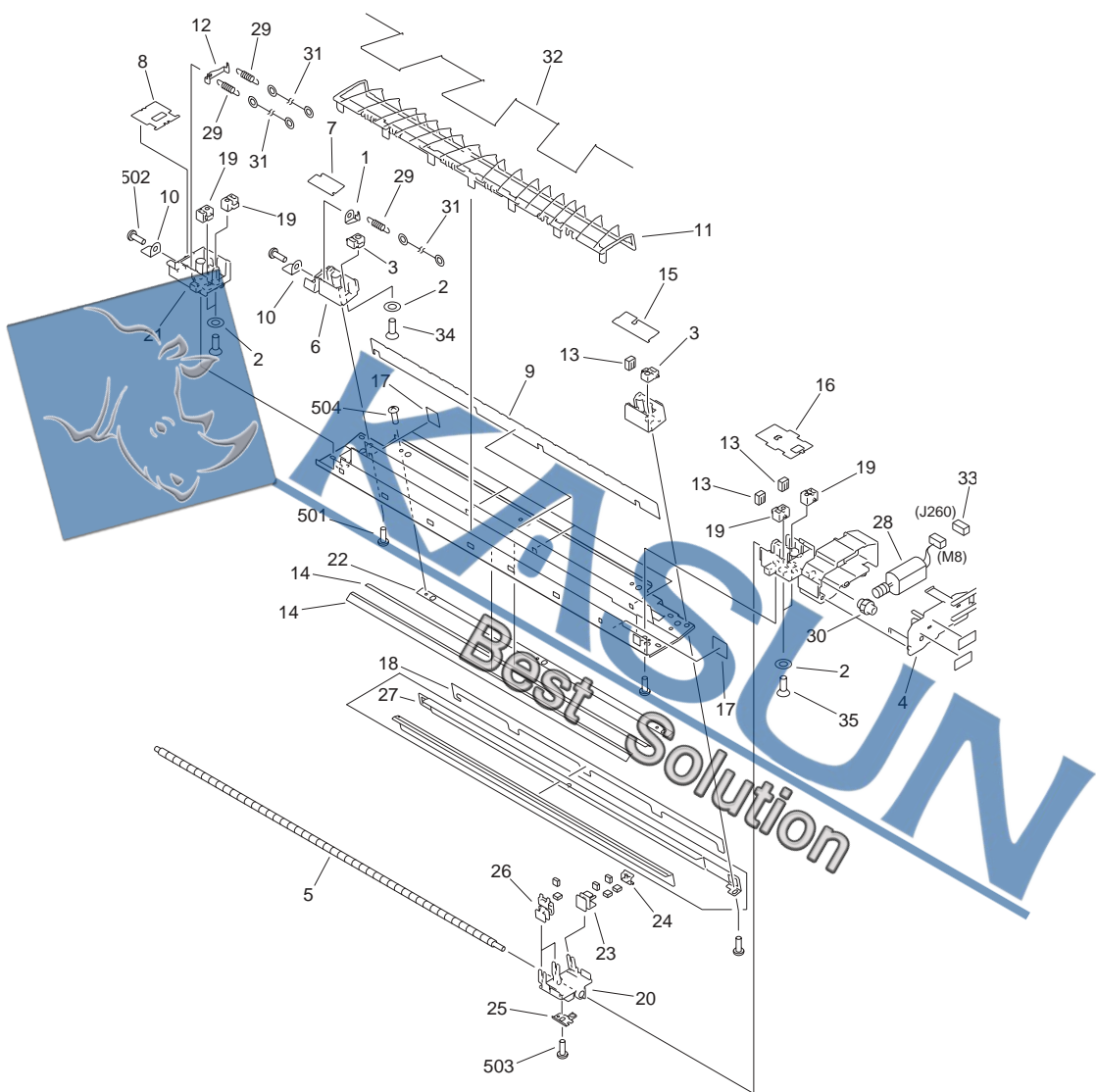


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.580	FG6-5911-080		1	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASS'Y		
1	87-2584-020		1	TERMINAL, CORONA WIRE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FA2-1498-000		6	WASHER		
3	FA3-8828-000		2	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE		
4	FB2-6850-000		1	COVER, MOTOR		
5	FC6-3859-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
6	FB2-7083-030		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER, REAR		
7	FB2-7088-000		1	COVER, BLOCK		
8	FB2-7089-020		1	COVER, BLOCK		
9	FB2-7090-000		1	SHEET, INSULATING		
10	FB2-7092-000		2	PLATE, HIGH VOLTAGE		
11	FB2-7093-020		1	GUIDE, PAPER		
12	FB2-7095-000		1	HOOK, SPRING		
13	FB2-7096-000		3	PAD		
14	FB2-7108-000		2	SHEET, CORONA		
15	FB2-7111-000		1	COVER, BLOCK, 1		
16	FB2-7112-020		1	COVER, BLOCK, 2		
17	FB2-7968-000		4	SHEET, CORONA, 2		
18	FB6-7054-000		1	SHEET, INSULATING, 2		
19	FB2-8469-000		4	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE		
20	FB3-8349-000		1	HOLDER, FELT		
21	FB3-8587-010		1	BLOCK, SEPARATION, REAR		
22	FB4-0638-020		1	PLATE, SHIELD ADJUSTING		
23	FF5-6883-000		1	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
24	FF5-6884-000		1	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
25	FF5-6885-000		1	GUIDE, PIN		
26	FF5-3090-000		2	HOLDER, WIRE CLEANING		
27	FF5-9946-020		1	PLATE, SHIELD, RIGHT		
28	FG6-9172-000		1	MOTOR, 1.36W	M8 J260	
29	FS2-2551-000		3	SPRING, TENSION, CORONA WIRE		
30	FS6-0115-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
31	FB4-3687-000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
32	FA5-1876-000		1	WIRE, GUIDE		
33	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J260	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	XA9-0034-000		2	SCREW, INSUL., C.S.HEAD, M4X15		
35	XA9-0228-000		4	SCREW,INSUL.,C.S.HEAD,M4X18		
501	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
502	XB2-7300-807		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8		
503	XB4-7300-609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-1300-407		3	SCREW,MACH.,PAN HEAD,M3X4		
	XB4-7300-809		3	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X8		

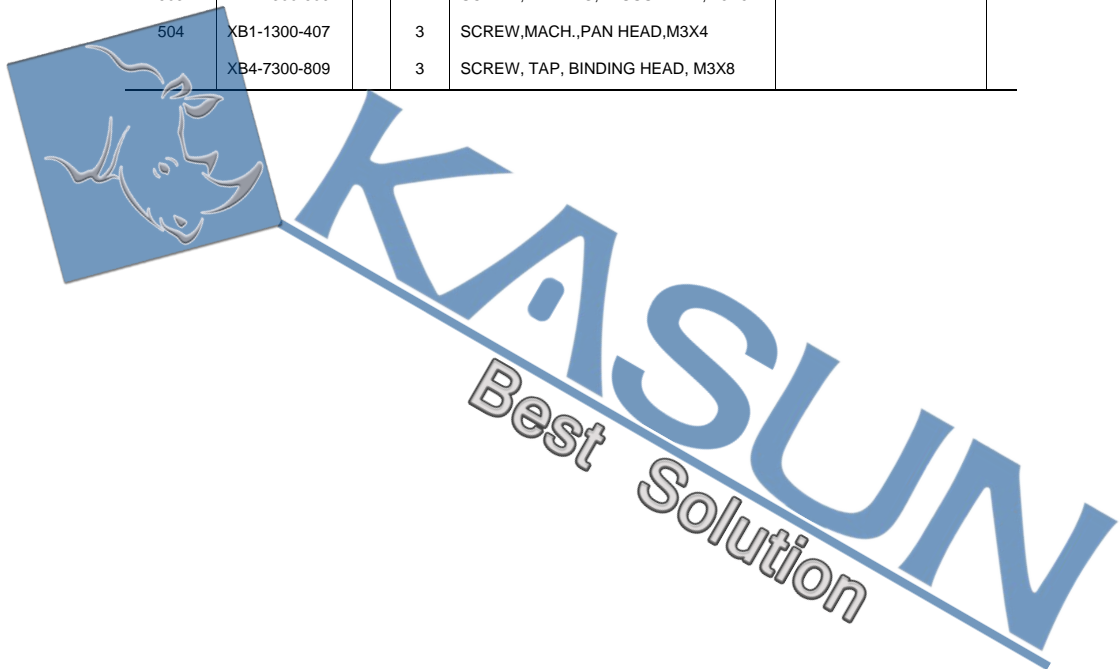
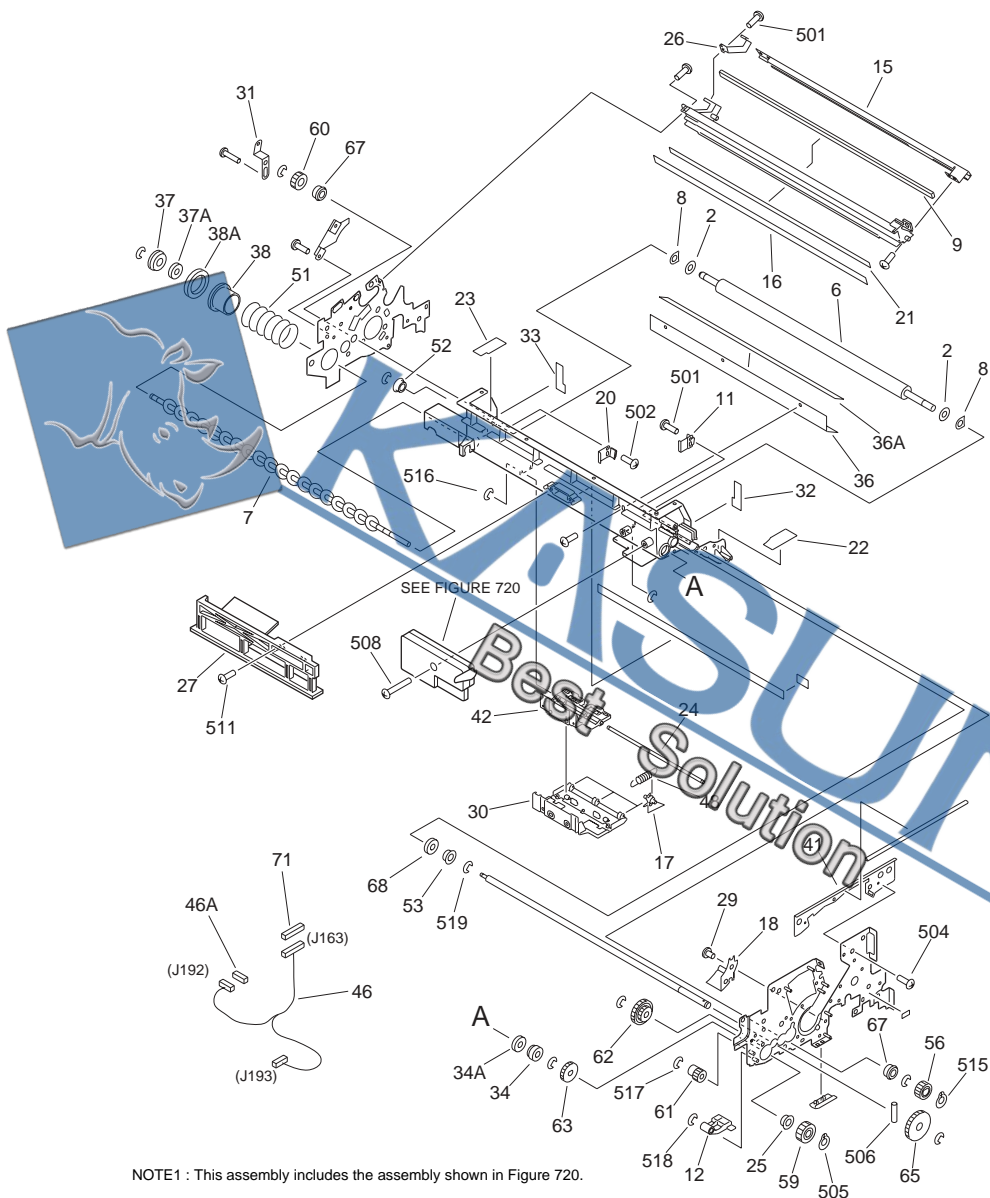


FIGURE 600

AP KIT ASSEMBLY



NOTE1 : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 720.

NOTE2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 70 and 71.

注1 : このユニットはFigure 720のユニットを含みます。

注2 : このユニットにKey No. 70, 71の部品は含まれません。

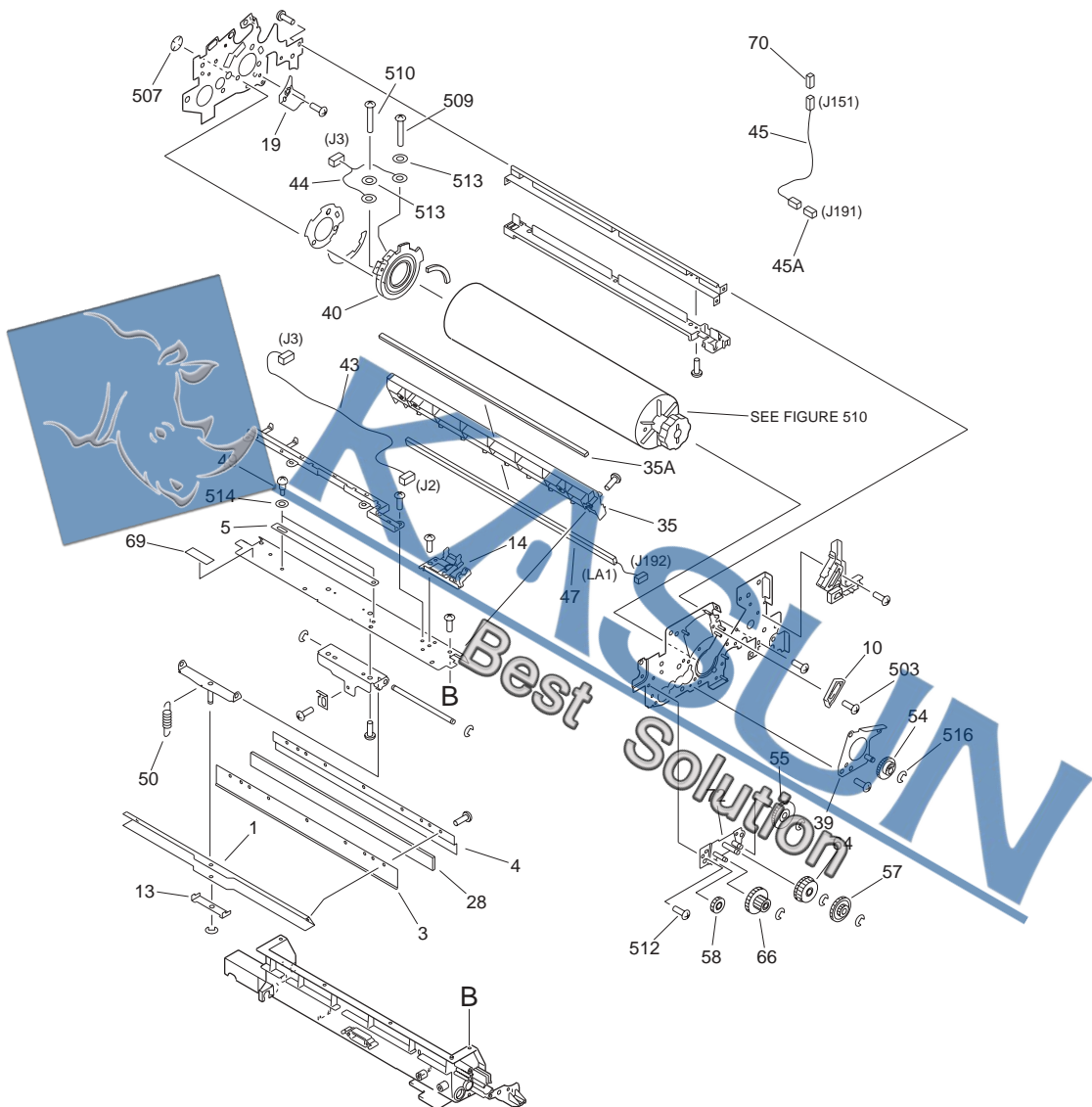


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.600	FG6-4927-000		1	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
1	FA3-2434-080	N	1	MOUNT, CLEANING BLADE		
2	FA4-1819-000		2	SPACER		
3	FA4-2035-000	N	1	PLATE, BLADE BACKING		
4	FA4-2037-000		1	RETAINER, BLADE		
5	FB2-3000-000		1	SHEET, GRIP		
6	FB2-6863-030		1	ROLLER, MAGNET		
7	FB2-6867-020		1	SCREW, CREAMING		
8	FB2-6872-000		2	SEAL, FELT		
9	FB2-6874-000		1	SEAL, CR		
10	FB2-6883-000		1	PLATE, PRE. TR. CORONA STOP		
11	FB2-6888-020		1	SCRAPER, SIDE, FRONT		
12	FB2-6889-000		1	BLOCK, PROCESSING UNIT		
13	FB2-6890-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
14	FB2-6892-020		1	HOLDER, SWITCH		
15	FB2-6895-030		1	CROSSMEMBER, LED		
16	FB2-6898-000		1	SHEET		
17	FB2-6899-000		3	CLAW, SEPARATION		
18	FB2-6913-020		1	BLOCK, FRONT		
19	FB2-6914-000		1	BLOCK, REAR		
20	FB2-6915-020		1	SCRAPER, SIDE, REAR		
21	FB2-6918-000		1	SHEET, BACK-UP		
22	FB2-6919-000		1	SHEET, DRUM, FRONT		
23	FB2-6920-000		1	SHEET, DRUM, REAR		
24	FB2-8301-020		1	SHAFT, CLAW HOLDER		
25	FB2-8302-000		1	BUSHING		
26	FB2-8335-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
27	FB5-3549-000		1	GUIDE, AIR		
28	FB2-8453-000		1	PLATE, BLADE		
29	FB2-8509-020		2	SCREW, FLAT HEAD, M4X6		
30	FB3-8538-020		1	HOLDER, CLAW		
31	FB3-8617-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
32	FB4-6209-000		1	SEAL, SIDE, FRONT		

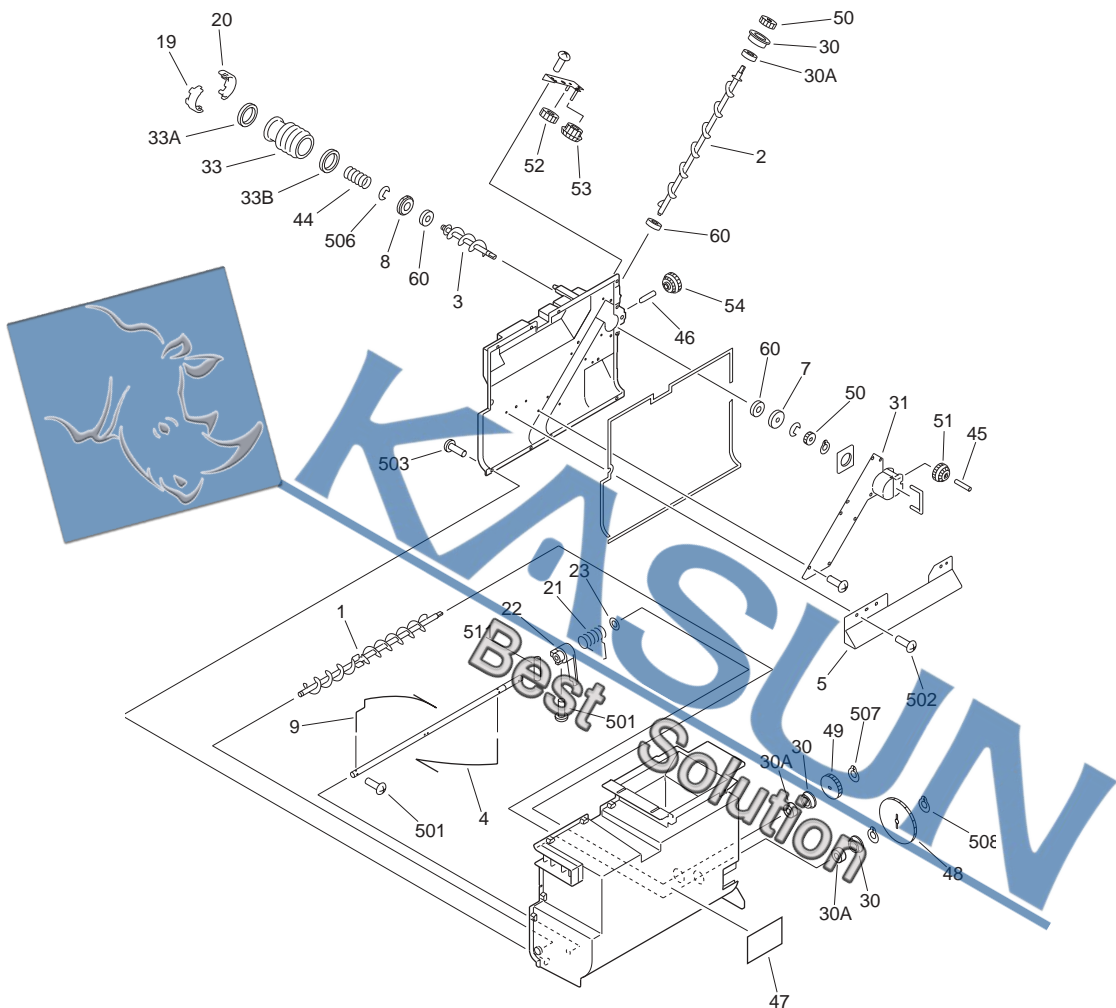
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
33	FB4-6210-000		1	SEAL, SIDE, REAR		
34	FF2-2891-000		1	BUSHING		
34A	XG9-0111-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
35	FG6-9895-000		1	CASE, EXPOSURE ASEMBLY		
35A	FB2-6874-000		1	SEAL, CR		
36	FF5-2981-000		1	SCRAPER		
36A	FB2-6877-000		1	SHEET, SCRAPER		
37	FF5-2983-000		1	BUSHING		
37A	XG9-0111-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
38	FF5-2986-000		1	SHUTTER, WASTE TONER		
38A	FB2-6897-000		1	SEAL, SHUTTER		
39	FF5-3146-000		1	SUPPORT, BEARING		
40	FF6-1425-000		1	RING, DRUM SIDE		
41	FF5-9891-000		1	PLATE, CONNECTING		
42	FF5-5936-020		1	HOLDER, CLAW		
43	FG2-7671-000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	J2,3	
44	FG5-5017-020		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	J3	
45	FG6-5458-020		1	CABLE, AP KIT, 1	J151,191	
45A	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J191	
46	FG6-5459-000		1	CABLE, AP KIT, 2	J163,192,193	
46A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J192	
47	FG6-9895-000		1	CASE, EXPOSURE ASEMBLY	LA1 J192	
48	FS2-2450-000		3	SPRING, TENSION		
49	FS2-9015-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
50	FS3-2886-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
51	FS3-2887-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
52	FS5-1473-000		1	BUSHING		
53	FS5-1756-000		1	BUSHING		
54	FS6-0023-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
55	FS6-0120-000		1	GEAR, 20T/26T		
56	FS6-0121-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
57	FS6-0122-000		1	GEAR, 18T/40T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
58	FS6-0124-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
59	FS6-0125-000		1	GEAR, 30T		
60	FS6-0129-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
61	FS6-0136-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
62	FS6-0137-000		1	GEAR, 23T/39T		
63	FS6-0138-000		1	GEAR, 30T		
64	FS6-0859-000		1	GEAR, 35T/40T		
65	FS6-0860-000		1	GEAR, 47T		
66	FS6-0862-000		1	GEAR, 42T/14T/20T		
67	Y37-0664-000		2	BALL BEARING, JMK-688ZZNR*D4ML		
68	XG9-0346-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
69	FS6-8399-000		1	LABEL, 'GREASE TYPE CAUTION'		
70	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J151	
71	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J163	
501	XB1-2300-603		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2300-609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
504	XB1-2400-609		40	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD2-2100-602		1	RING,GRIP		
506	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN,DOWEL		
507	XD2-2300-602		3	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		
508	XB4-7402-009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20		
509	XB2-8260-607		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M2.6X6		
510	XB2-8300-607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
511	XB4-7400-809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
512	XB6-7400-505		2	SCREW,TP,M4X5		
513	XD1-1103-638		2	SHIM		
514	XD1-1106-239		2	SHIM		
515	XD2-2100-802		1	RING,GRIP		
516	XD2-1100-322		4	RING,E		
517	XD2-1100-402		2	RING,E		
518	XD2-1100-502		10	RING,E		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
519	XD2-1100-642		3	RING,E		
72	FF5-5992-000		1	PLATE, DRIVE BASE		



FIGURE 620 HOPPER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 47 and 59.

注 : このユニットにKey No. 47, 59の部品は含まれません。

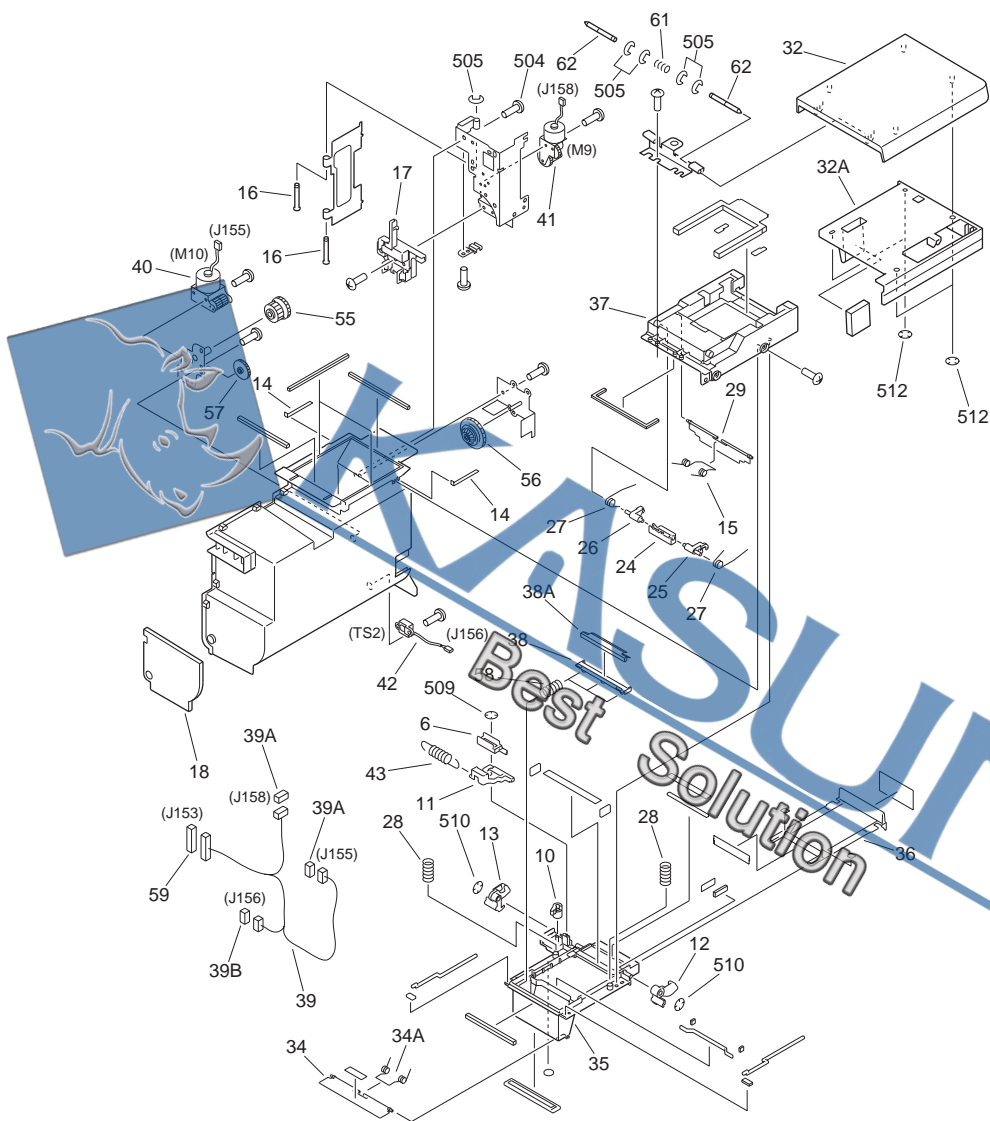


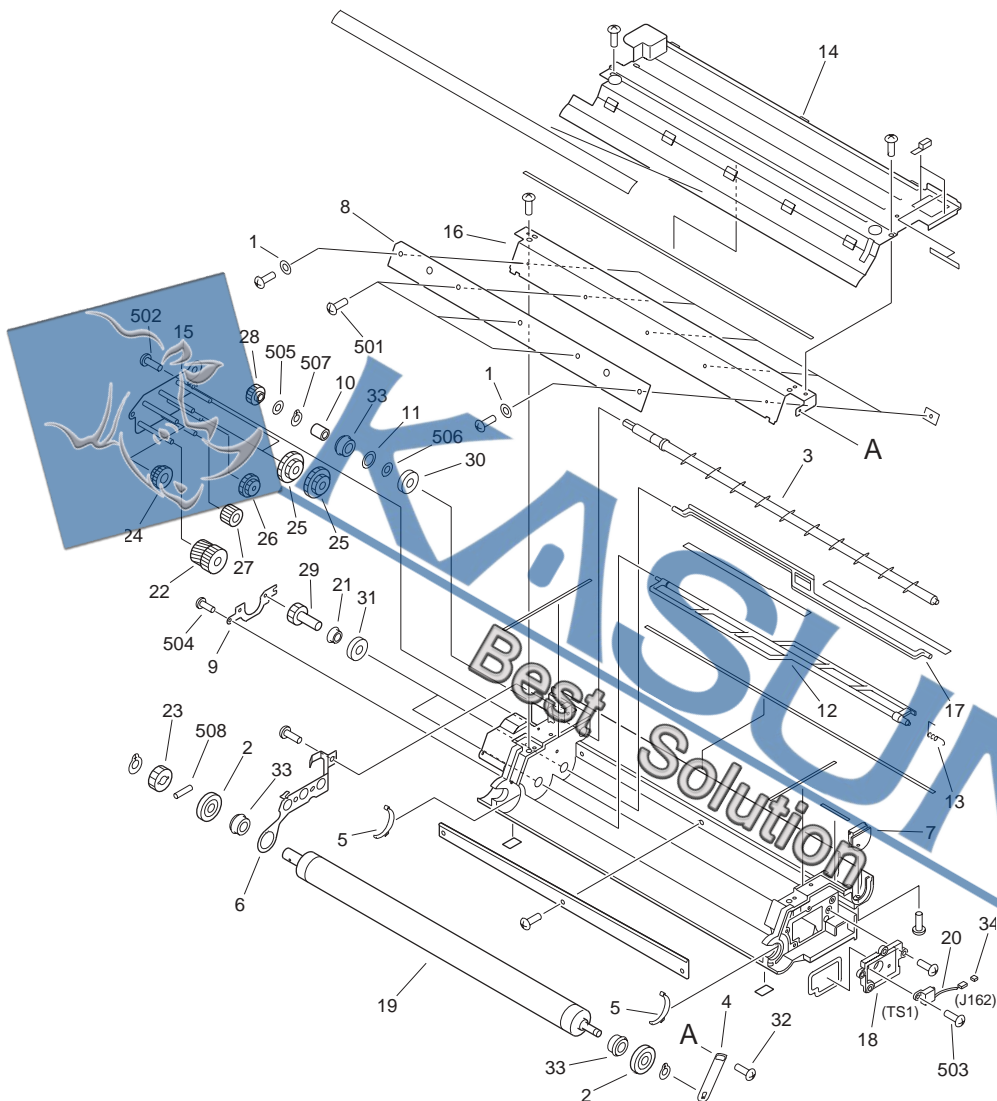
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.620	FG6-4898-000		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY		
1	FB2-6974-000		1	SCREW, FEED		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FB2-6975-000		1	FEEDSCREW, TONER		
3	FB2-6976-000		1	SCREW		
4	FB2-6978-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1		
5	FB2-6981-000		1	COVER, SCREW		
6	FB2-6985-000		1	BLOCK, SLIDE STOP		
7	FB2-6994-000		1	BUSHING		
8	FB2-6996-000		1	BUSHING		
9	FB2-7000-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 2		
10	FB2-7002-000		1	SLIDER, STOP		
11	FB2-7003-000		1	BLOCK, SHUTTER STOP		
12	FB2-7004-020		1	LOCK, FRONT		
13	FB2-7005-020		1	LOCK, REAR		
14	FB2-7006-000		4	SPRING, LEAF		
15	FB2-7011-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
16	FB2-7017-020		2	SHAFT, HOPPER		
17	FB2-7019-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
18	FB2-8367-020		1	DAMPER, FRONT		
19	FB2-8442-000		1	COLLAR, HOPPER, 1		
20	FB2-8443-000		1	COLLAR, HOPPER, 2		
21	FB2-8525-000		1	SPRING, STIRRING		
22	FB2-8526-000		1	HOLDER, SPRING, STIRRING		
23	FB2-8527-000		1	WASHER		
24	FB3-8462-000		1	HOLDER, CAM		
25	FB3-8523-000		1	ARM, LOCK, FRONT		
26	FB3-8524-000		1	ARM, LOCK, REAR		
27	FB3-8526-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
28	FB3-8528-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
29	FB5-3486-000		1	COVER, INLET		
30	FF1-5896-000		3	BUSHING		
30A	XG9-0111-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
31	FF5-3115-000		1	PIPE, SCREW		
32	FF5-9890-000		1	COVER, HOPPER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32A	FB5-3484-000		1	COVER, HOPPER INTERNAL		
33	FF5-3120-000		1	COVER, DELIVERY		
33A	FB2-7001-000		1	SEAL, DELIVERY, 1		
33B	FB2-7037-000		1	SEAL, DELIVERY, 2		
34	FF5-3176-000		1	COVER, BUFFER		
34A	FB2-7011-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
35	FF5-9871-000		1	LID, TONER HOPPER, UPPER		
36	FF5-9872-000		1	COVER, SLIDE		
37	FF5-9873-000		1	MOUNT, BOTTLE SUPPORT		
38	FF5-5934-000		1	COVER, BUFFER		
38A	FB3-8527-000		1	SEAL, BUFFER COVER		
39	FG5-5016-000		1	CABLE, HOPPER	J153,155,156,158	
39A	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J155,158	
39B	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J156	
40	FH6-1434-000		1	MOTOR, DC, 4.3W	M10 J155	
41	FH6-1435-000		1	MOTOR, DC, 4.3W	M9 J158	
42	FK2-0158-000		1	SENSOR, TONER	TS2 J156	
43	FS5-2903-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
44	FS5-2972-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
45	FS5-5725-000		1	SHAFT, GEAR, 1		
46	FS5-5731-000		1	SHAFT, GEAR, 7		
47	FS6-8821-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	SEE NOTE 100/120V	
47	FS6-8822-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	SEE NOTE 220/240V	
48	FS6-0032-000		1	GEAR, 60T		
49	FS6-0033-000		1	GEAR, 30T		
50	FS6-0034-000		2	GEAR, 18T		
51	FS6-0035-000		1	GEAR, 27T/20T		
52	FS6-0036-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
53	FS6-0037-000		1	GEAR, 18T/20T		
54	FS6-0038-000		1	GEAR, 24T/20T		
55	FS6-0039-000		1	GEAR, 22T/27T		
56	FS6-0040-000		1	GEAR, 20T/26T/39T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
57	FS6-0041-000		1	GEAR, 24T	SEE NOTE J153	
58	FS6-2617-000		3	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
59	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
60	XG9-0111-000		3	SEAL, OIL		
61	FS7-2346-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
62	FB5-3490-000		2	SHAFT, HINGE		
501	XB1-2300-409		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB4-7300-609		22	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB4-7300-809		20	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
504	XB4-7400-609		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD2-1100-322		6	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-502		2	RING,E		
507	XD2-2100-502		3	RING,GRIP		
508	XD2-2100-602		2	RING,GRIP		
509	XD2-2300-202		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		
510	XD2-2300-502		2	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		
511	XD3-2200-202		1	PIN,DOWEL		
512	XD2-2300-402		4	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		

FIGURE 640 DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY



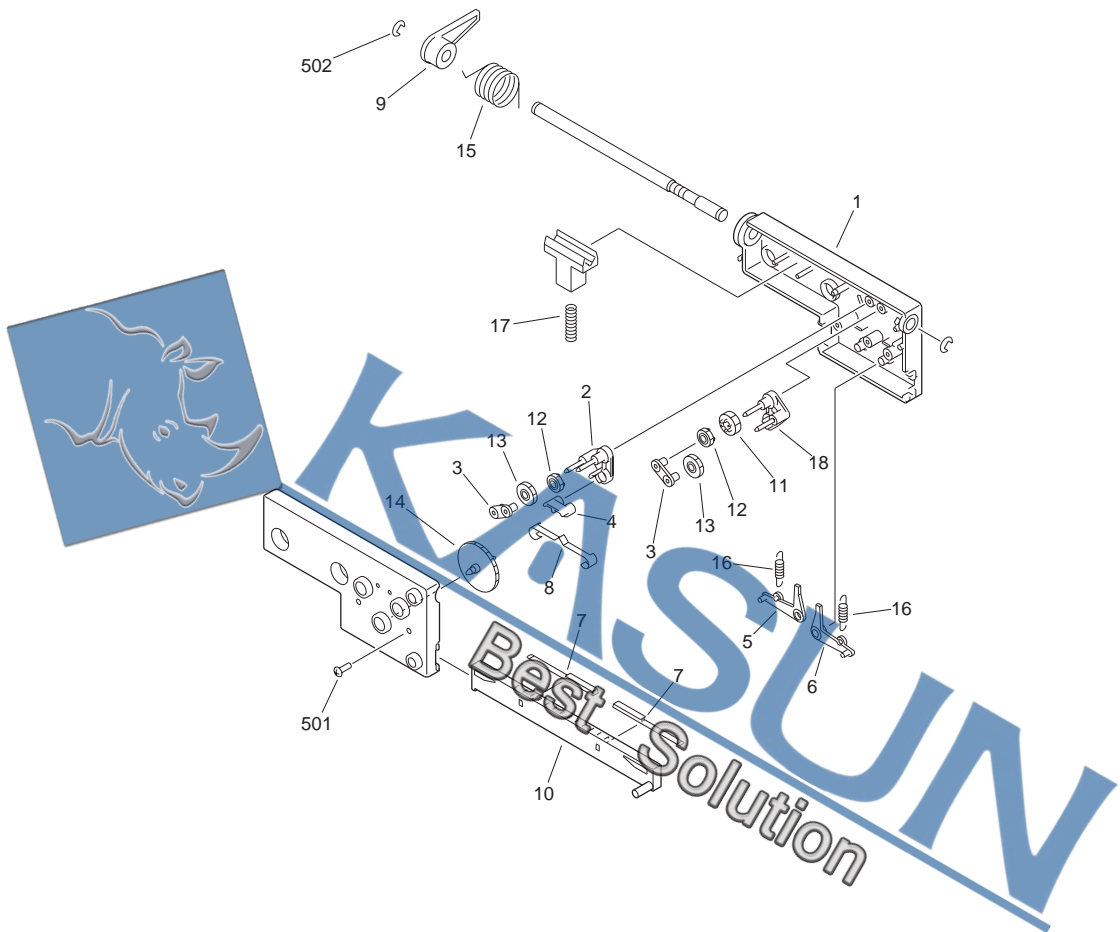
NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 34.

注：このユニットにKey No. 34の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.640	FG6-5946-000		1	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-0488-000		2	WASHER		
2	FB6-6569-000		2	ROLLER, SPACER		
3	FB2-6934-030		1	SCREW, FEED		
4	FB2-6935-000		1	PLATE, TERMINAL		
5	FB2-6936-000		2	SHEET, MAGNET		
6	FB2-6939-020		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
7	FB2-6943-000		1	SUPPORT, SCREW		
8	FB2-6950-000		1	BLADE, MAGNET		
9	FB2-6952-020		1	SUPPORT, GEAR		
10	FB2-8342-000		1	SPACER		
11	FB2-8437-000		1	WASHER, PLAIN		
12	FB3-8542-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1		
13	FB6-6959-000		1	SPRING, STIRRING		
14	FF5-2947-020		1	COVER, UPPER		
15	FF5-2948-000		1	SUPPORT, GEAR		
16	FF5-2949-000		1	PLATE, BLADE		
17	FF5-5930-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 2		
18	FF5-5988-000		1	MOUNT, TONER SENSOR		
19	FG9-3990-000		1	DEVELOPING SLEEVE UNIT		
20	FK2-0158-000		1	SENSOR, TONER		
21	FS2-1014-000		2	BUSHING		
22	FS6-0852-000		1	GEAR, 20T/21T		
23	FS6-0025-000		1	GEAR, 19T		
24	FS6-0853-000		1	GEAR, 18T/17T		
25	FS6-0027-000		4	GEAR, 32T/20T		
26	FS6-0028-000		1	GEAR, 23T/16T		
27	FS6-0029-000		1	GEAR, 19T		
28	FS6-0031-000		1	GEAR, 19T		
29	FS6-0857-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
30	XG9-0333-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
31	X71-9310-000		2	SEAL, OIL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	XA9-0194-000		1	SCREW,W/TOOTHED WASHER,M3X6	SEE NOTE J162	
33	XG9-0491-000		3	BEARING, BALL, NSK P0 16MM		
34	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
501	XB1-2300-402		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
503	XB4-7300-609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB4-7300-809		13	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
505	XD1-1102-629		6	SHIM		
506	XD1-1108-231		1	SHIM		
507	XD2-2100-802		3	RING,GRIP		
508	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 720
SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY



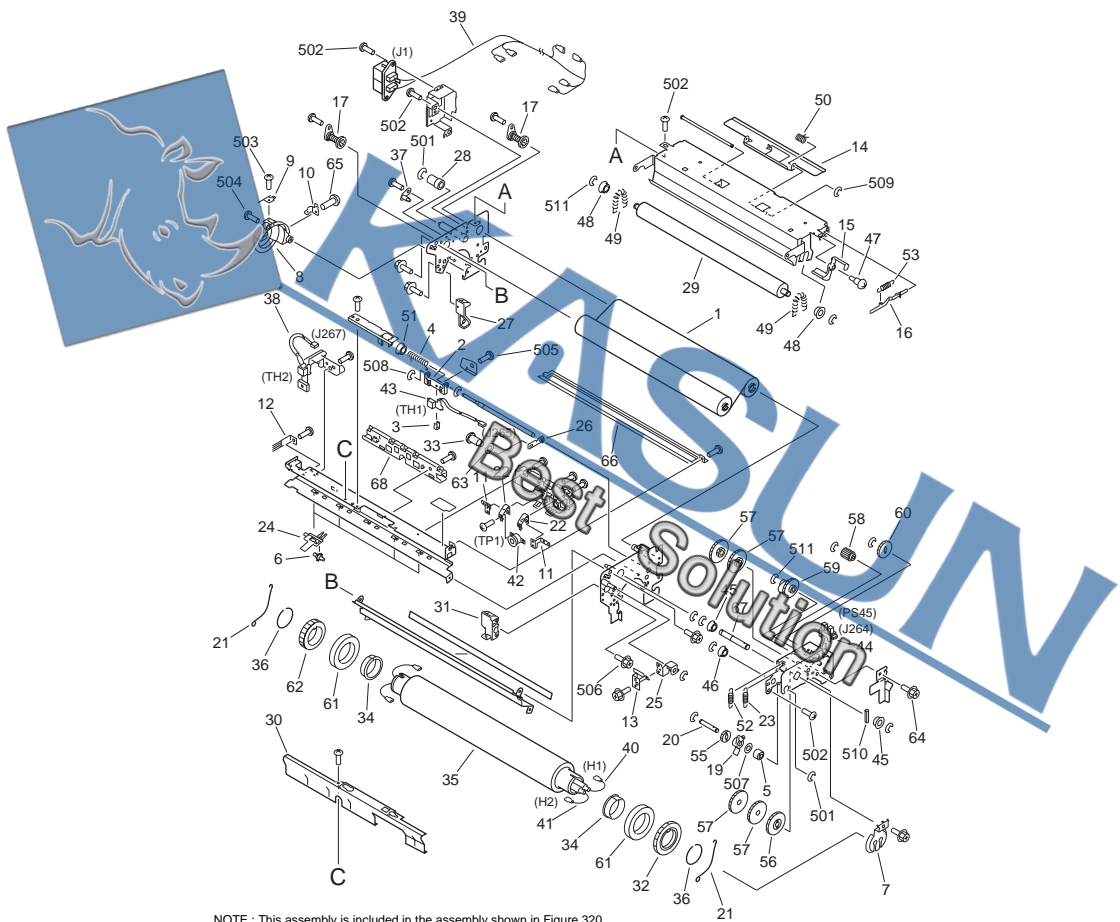
NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 600.

F - j b Figure 600 j b g a • B

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.720	FG5-5789-000		1	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FA3-2471-000		1	BASE		
2	FA3-2474-000		1	LINK, LEFT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
3	FA3-2475-000		2	BRACE		
4	FA3-2476-000		1	LINK		
5	FA3-2477-000		1	LEVER, RIGHT		
6	FA3-2478-000		1	LEVER, LEFT		
7	FA3-2480-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
8	FA3-2481-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
9	FA9-3943-000		1	LEVER, DRIVE		
10	FB2-8299-000		1	RACK		
11	FS2-0088-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
12	FS2-0089-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
13	FS2-0090-000		2	GEAR, 25T		
14	FS2-0091-000		1	GEAR, 60T		
15	FS2-2001-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
16	FS2-2002-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
17	FS2-2058-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
18	FA3-2473-000		1	LINK, RIGHT		
501	XB4-7301-209		2	SCREW, TAPPING, TRUSS HEAD, M3X12		
502	XD2-1100-502		2	RING, E		

FIGURE 810
FIXING ASSEMBLY



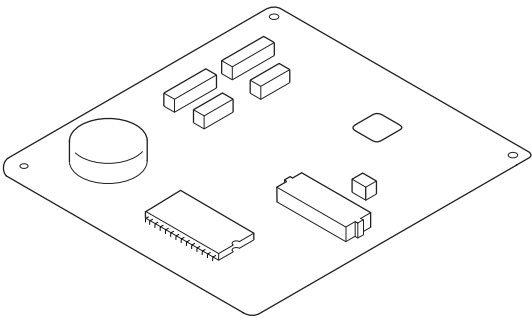
NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
 注：このユニットはFigure 320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.810	FG6-5029-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	100V SEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FG6-5084-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	120V SEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FG6-5085-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	220/240V SEE NOTE	
1	FY1-1157-000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING BELT		
2	FA5-4400-000		1	MOUNT, THERMISTOR		
3	FA5-4403-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
4	FA6-8003-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
5	FB1-6833-000		1	BUSHING		
6	FB1-8776-000		4	ROWEL		
7	FB2-7207-000		1	MOUNT, SUPPORT, HEATER		
8	FB2-7208-030		1	COVER, HEATER		
9	FB2-7209-000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER		
10	FB2-7210-000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER		
11	FB2-7217-000		2	TERMINAL, SWITCH		
12	FB2-7218-000		1	STATIC CHARGE ELIMINATOR		
13	FB2-7219-030		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM		
14	FB2-7221-000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT		
15	FB2-7222-020		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR		
16	FB2-7223-030		1	PLATE, LIMIT, LEVER		
17	FF6-1851-040		2	HOLDER, WEB		
19	FF6-1428-000		1	ARM, ONE-WAY		
20	FB2-7230-000		1	SHAFT, ONE-WAY		
21	FB2-7231-000		2	SUPPORT, BEARING		
22	FB2-7232-000		2	PLATE, TERMINAL		
23	FB2-7238-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
24	FC6-3808-000		4	HOLDER, ROLLER		
25	FB2-7260-020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM, 2		
26	FB5-5521-000		1	HOLDER, SHAFT		
27	FB3-8386-030		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, REAR		
28	FB3-8416-000		1	COLLAR, POSITIONING PIN		
29	FB2-7233-000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING		
30	FB5-3547-000		1	REFLECTOR		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
31	FB3-8385-040		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, FRONT		
32	FS7-0661-000		1	GEAR, 52T		
33	FS5-9162-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED		
34	FB5-3613-000		2	BUSHING		
35	FB4-3690-000		1	ROLLER, FIXING		
36	FB4-3692-030		2	RING, RETAINING		
37	FF5-2925-000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT		
38	FG5-8812-040		1	SUB, THERMISTOR UNIT	TH2 J267	
39	FG5-8857-000		1	CABLE, FIXING ASSEMBLY	J1	
40	FH7-4662-000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	100V H1	
40	FH7-4549-000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	120V H1	
40	FH7-4551-000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	220/240V H1	
41	FH7-4664-000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	100V H2	
41	FH7-4550-000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	120V H2	
41	FH7-4552-000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	220/240V H2	
42	FH7-7154-000		1	THERMISTOR SWITCH	TP1	
43	FH7-7529-000		1	THERMISTOR	TH1 J265	
44	WG8-5708-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS45 J264	
45	FS1-1449-000		2	BUSHING		
46	FS1-1569-000		1	BUSHING		
47	FS1-9009-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M3		
48	FS2-1256-000		2	BUSHING		
49	FS2-2325-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
50	FS3-2053-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
51	FS5-1477-000		1	BUSHING		
52	FS5-2939-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
53	FS5-2940-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
60	FS6-0103-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
56	FS6-0104-000		1	GEAR, 60T		
57	FS6-0105-000		4	GEAR, 22T/60T		
58	FS6-0106-000		1	GEAR, 23T		
59	FS6-0107-000		1	GEAR, 50T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
55	FS6-0134-000		1	GEAR		
61	XG9-0421-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
62	FS7-0666-000		1	GEAR, 45T		
63	XD9-0196-000		1	WASHER, WAVE		
64	XA9-0249-000		4	SCREW, M4X8		
65	XA9-0192-000		1	SCREW, W/TOOTHED WASHER, M4X6		
66	FB2-7237-000		1	TRAY		
501	XD2-1100-502		6	RING,E		
502	XB1-2400-609		13	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB1-2300-609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2401-209		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X12		
505	XB2-8300-607		7	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
506	XB3-6400-805		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
507	XD1-1106-225		1	SHIM		
508	XD2-1100-242		1	RING,E		
509	XD2-1100-322		2	RING,E		
510	XD3-1300-122		1	PIN,SPRING		
511	XD2-1100-642		6	RING,E		
67	FB2-7229-000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE, TAKE-UP REEL		
68	FB3-8411-020		1	GUIDE, CABLE		

FIGURE 920
CONTROL PANEL CPU PCB ASSEMBLY

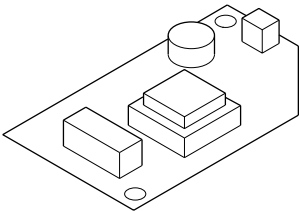


NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 130.

注 このユニットはFigure 130のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q T Y	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.920	FG6-9460-000		1	CONTROL PANEL CPU PCB ASS'Y		
IC6501	FH4-3738-000		1	IC, MB89P637, M-PRO		

FIGURE 925
CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 130.

注：このユニットはFigure 130のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.925	FG3-1230-000		1	C. PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
F1	VD5-0321-001		1	FUSE, 1A, 125V		
T1	FH3-0993-000		1	TRANSFORMER,INVERTER,CANON		

FIGURE 930
DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY

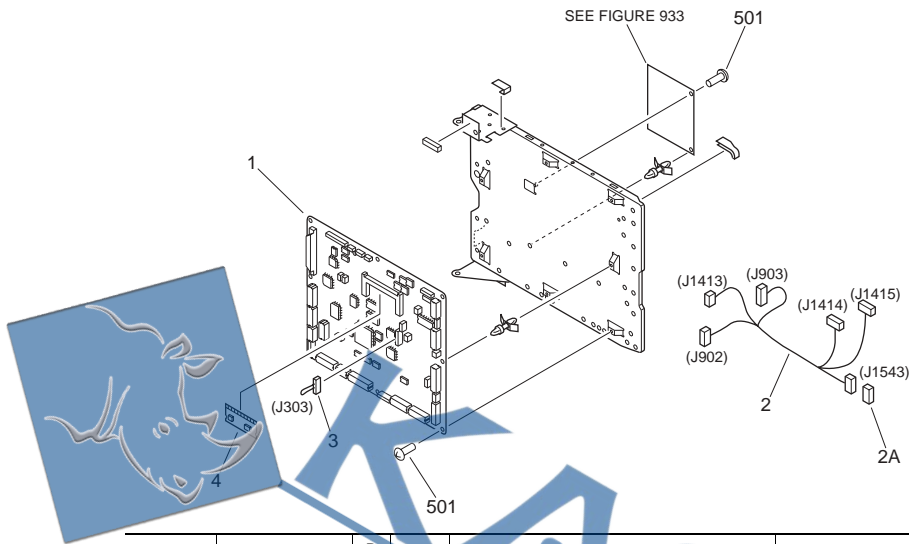


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.930	NPN		RF	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-4941-090		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
2	FG6-5953-000		1	CABLE, SOFT-START, CONNECTING	J902,903,1413-1415J1543	
2A	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J1543	
3	FF3-4122-000		1	CONNECTOR, SHORT	100V J303	
3	FF3-4123-000		1	CONNECTOR, SHORT	220V J303	
3	FF3-4124-000		1	CONNECTOR, SHORT	220/240V J303	
4	FG9-3813-220		1	DIMM ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2300-607		9	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
CP101	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP102	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP103	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP104	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP105	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP106	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP107	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP108	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP109	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
CP110	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
CP111	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		
IC104	WA7-3338-000		1	IC, S-93C66ADP,EEP-ROM,4K		
IC105	WA7-3338-000		1	IC, S-93C66ADP,EEP-ROM,4K		
IC109	WA7-3338-000		1	IC, S-93C66ADP,EEP-ROM,4K		
IC110	WA7-3338-000		1	IC, S-93C66ADP,EEP-ROM,4K		
IC112	FH4-6105-000		1	IC, KZ4E052E11CCFP, GATE ARRAY		
IC121	FH4-6300-000		1	IC, M38871M2-010GP, MCU		
IC125	FH4-6104-020		1	IC, SLA517TH, GATE ARRAY		
IC127	WA7-3486-000		1	IC, UPD65625GC-052-7EA, CMOS		
IC129	WA7-3338-000		1	IC, S-93C66ADP,EEP-ROM,4K		
IC130	WA7-3338-000		1	IC, S-93C66ADP,EEP-ROM,4K		
IC132	WA4-0953-000		1	IC,AN1393S, VOLTAGE COMPARATOR		
IC133	WA8-5819-000		1	IC, W42C31-03, CLOCK DRIVER		
IC138	WA4-8641-000		1	IC, M62359FP, D/A CONVERTER		
IC139	WA4-8471-000		1	IC, AN1394S, OPE AMP		
IC143	WA7-3437-000		1	IC, TC74LC04F, CMOS		

FIGURE 931
AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY

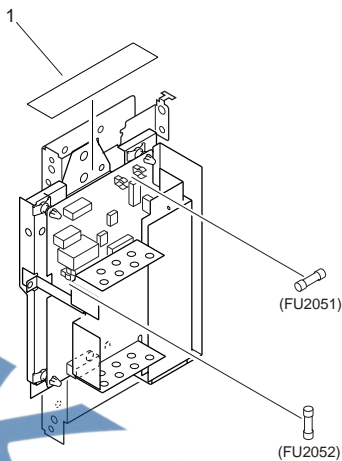


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.931	FG6-4944-000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	100V	
Fig.931	FG6-4945-000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	120V	
Fig.931	FG6-4976-000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V	
1	FB2-8370-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
FU2051	VD7-1822-001		1	FUSE, 2A, 250V		
FU2052	VD7-1822-001		1	FUSE, 2A, 250V		
Q2052	FH4-5920-000		1	TRIAC, BCR30AM-12LB	100V	
SQ2051	X62-8249-000		1	FILTER, NOISE, AU-1201		
SQ2052	X62-8249-000		1	FILTER, NOISE, AU-1201		
SQ2053	X62-8249-000		1	FILTER, NOISE, AU-1201	100V	
SQ2054	X62-8249-000		1	FILTER, NOISE, AU-1201	100V	

FIGURE 932
MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY

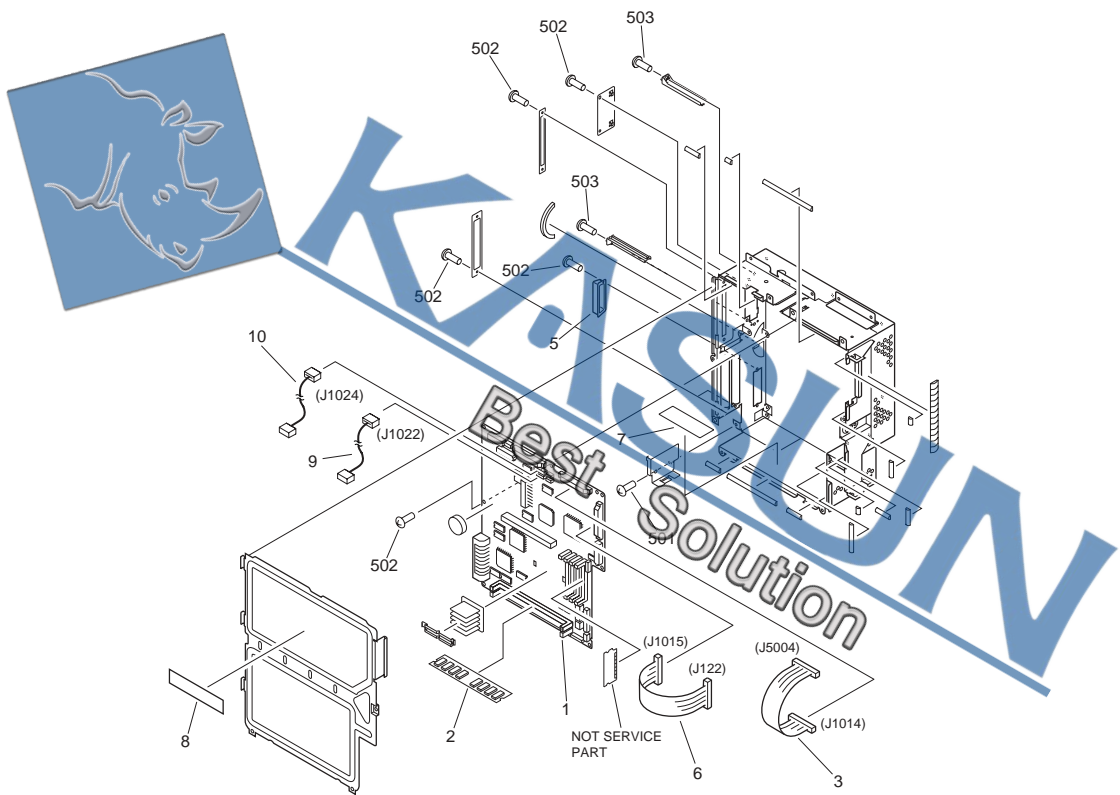


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.932	NPN		RF	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-6531-02U		1	RECONDITIONED MAIN CONTROLLER		
2	WA7-3406-000		1	DIMM,MT8LSDT1664AG-133G1		
3	FG6-5478-00U		1	RECONDITIONED CABLE, FLAT		
5	WT2-5546-000		1	COVER, DUST		
6	FG6-5954-000		1	FLAT CABLE	J122,1015	
7	FS7-8143-020		1	LABEL,COUNTER		
8	FS6-8820-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	100/120V	
8	FS5-8623-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	220/240V	
9	FG6-8869-000		1	CABLE, 6P	J1022	
10	FG6-8870-000		1	CABLE, 10P	J1024	
501	XB1-2400-607		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
502	XB1-2300-607		19	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB4-7400-807		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
IC1006	FH4-6088-000		1	IC, LPD82503S1,GATE ARRAY		
	FH4-6218-000		1	IC, LPD82510S1, GATE ARRAY		
	FH4-6273-000		1	IC, L7C169F1, STANDARD SELL		

FIGURE 933
ANTI-RUSH CURRENT PCB ASSEMBLY

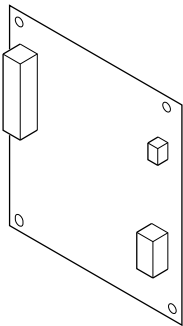


FIGURE & KEY NO	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.933	F06-4978-030		1	ANTI-RUSH CURRENT PCB ASSEMBLY		
C1244	FH9-0186-000		1	PIN, CHECK		

Best Solution

FIGURE 935
READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY

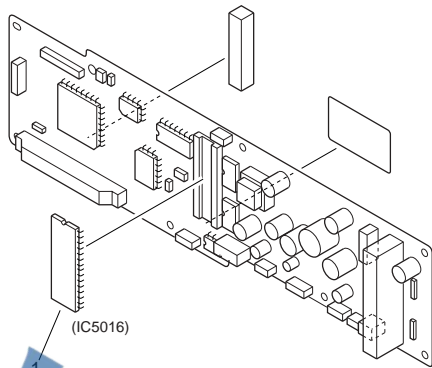


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.935	FG6-4954-090		1	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
1	FF3-3952-080		1	IC, HN27C4096AHG-85,EP-ROM	IC5016	
IC5005	FH4-5855-010		1	IC, H8D2760A, PWM CONTROL		
IC5021	FH4-6300-000		1	IC, M33371M2-010GP, MCU		
IC5023	FH4-6102-020		1	IC, UFD6222FSD-001-LML		
IC5027	WA7-3338-000		1	IC, S-93C66ADP,EEP-ROM,4K		
L5002	FH3-0932-010		1	COIL, CHOKE		

FIGURE 940
POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY

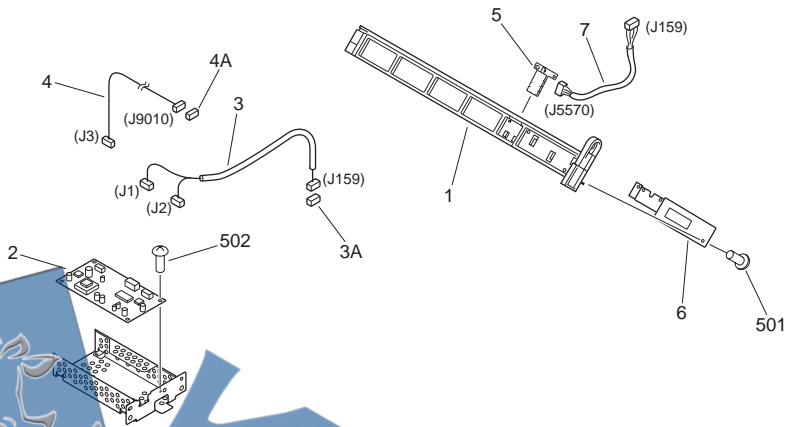


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.940	FG6-5080-000		1	POTENTIAL SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
1	FB5-3476-000		1	MOUNT, POTENTIAL SENSOR		
2	FG6-6517-000		1	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y		
3	FG6-5952-000		1	CABLE, POTENTIAL CONTROLLER	J1,2,159	
3A	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J159	
4	FG6-5450-000		1	CABLE, POTENTIAL CONTROLLER	J3,9010	
4A	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J9010	
5	FH4-6019-000		1	POTENTIAL SENSOR UNIT		
6	FB2-6921-040		1	MOUNT, SENSOR		
7	FG5-5216-000		1	CABLE, POTENTIAL MEASURING	J159,5570	
501	XB4-7300-809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
502	XB1-2300-607		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
RA1	FH4-9181-020		1	RESISTOR ARRAY		
T1	FH3-0242-000		1	TRANSFORMER		

FIGURE 960
MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY

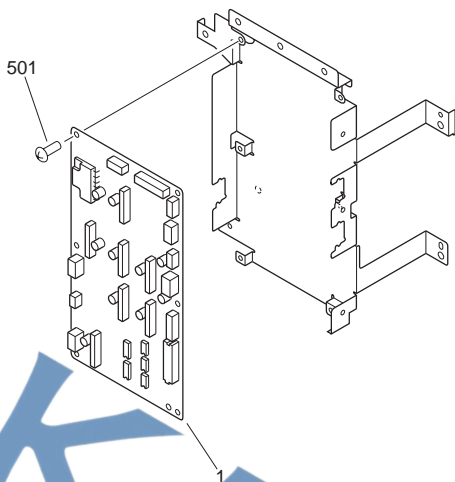


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.960	NPN		RF	MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-4947-000		1	MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2400-606		6	SCREW W/CH. TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		

FIGURE 980
H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY

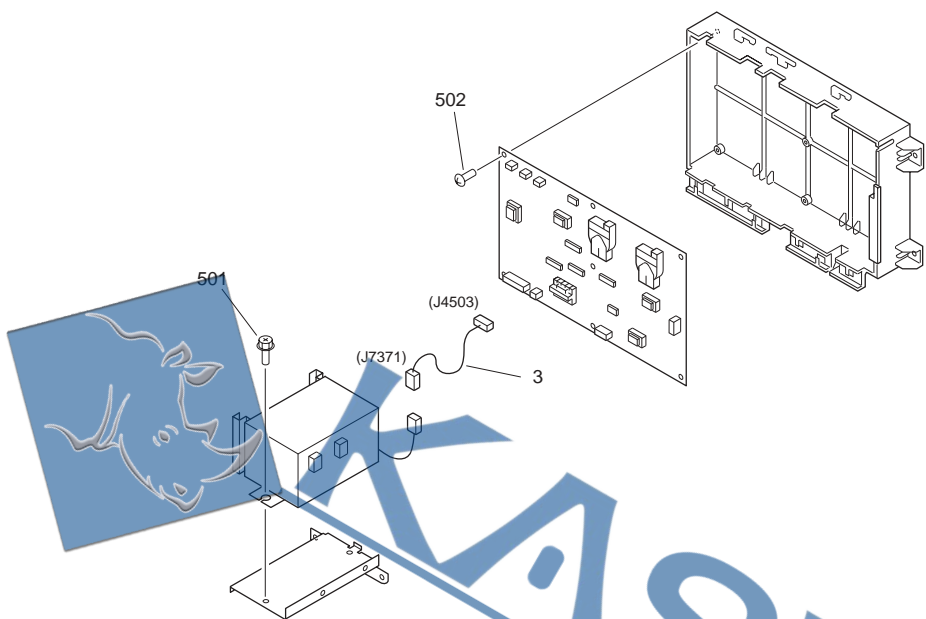
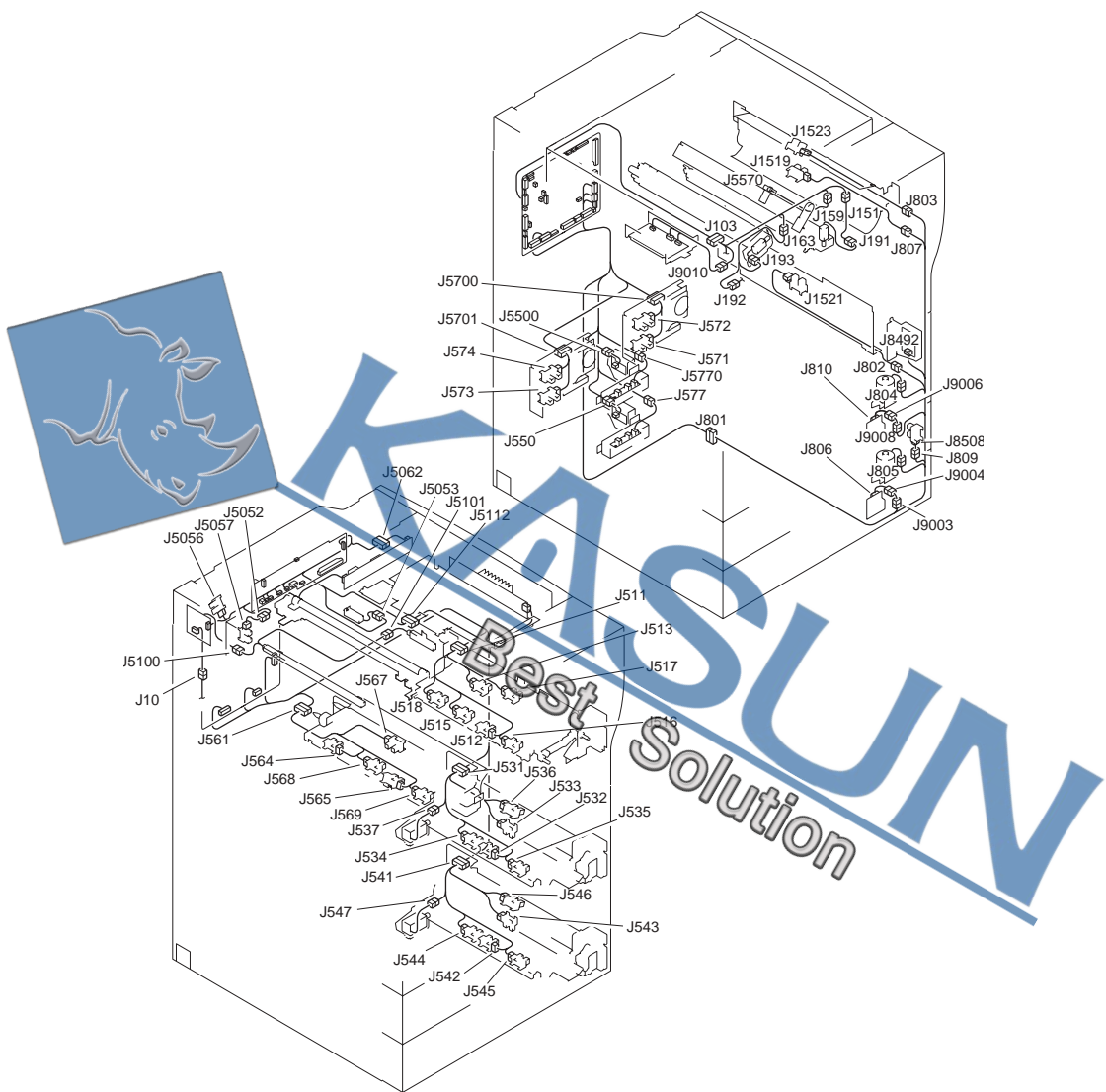


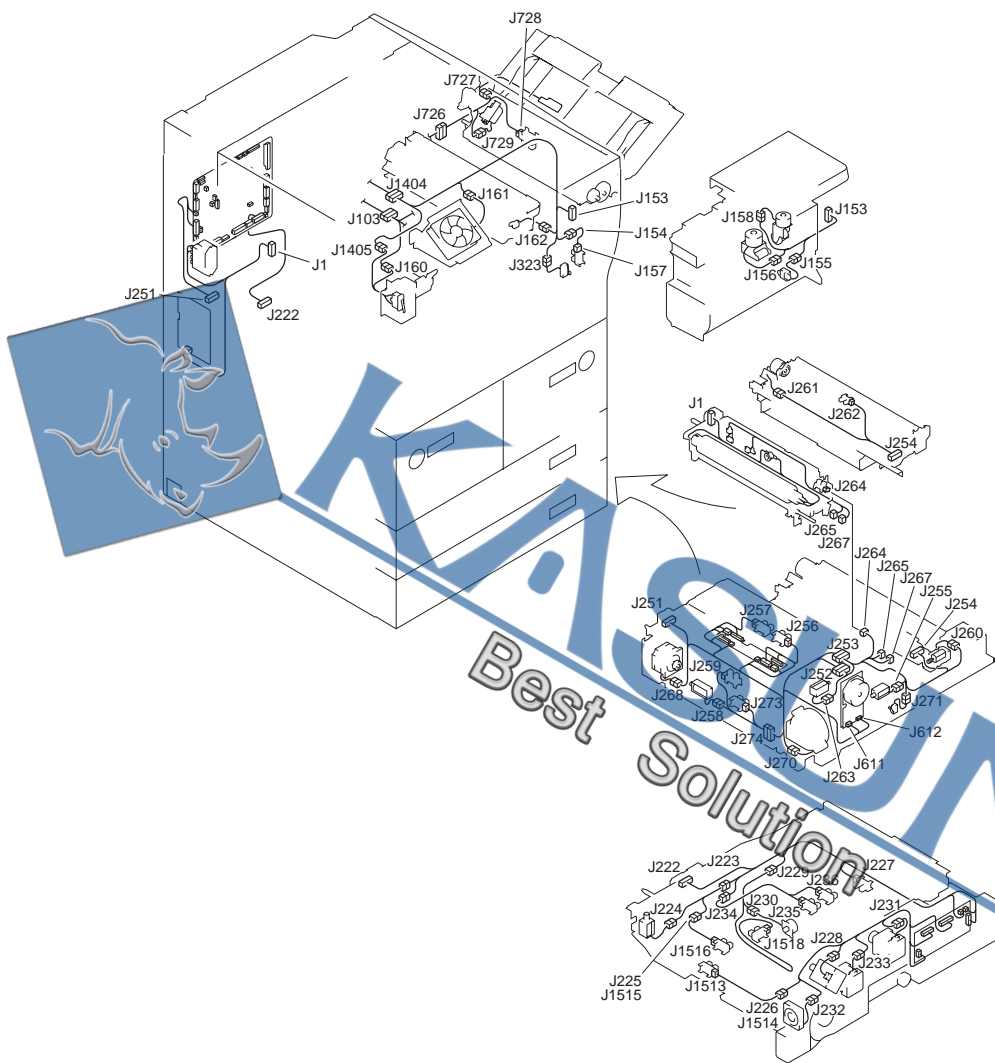
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.980	FM1-0510-000		1	H. V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY		
3	FG6-5451-000		1	CABLE, H. V. TRANSFORMER	J4503,7371	
501	XB3-6400-800		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
502	XB4-7400-809		7	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
IC4506	FH4-6121-000		1	IC M68662, HYBRID		
IC4508	FH4-6122-000		1	IC, H8D3016, HYBRID		
Q4515	FH5-3080-000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC4913-04		
Q4529	FH5-3080-000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC4913-04		
R4656	FH4-9206-000		1	RESISTOR, 44MOHM, 0.6W		
T4502	FH3-0515-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T4503	RH3-5016-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T4504	RH3-5016-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T4505	FH3-0577-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T4506	FH3-0766-010		1	TRANSFORMER		
T4507	FH3-0767-000		1	TRANSFORMER		

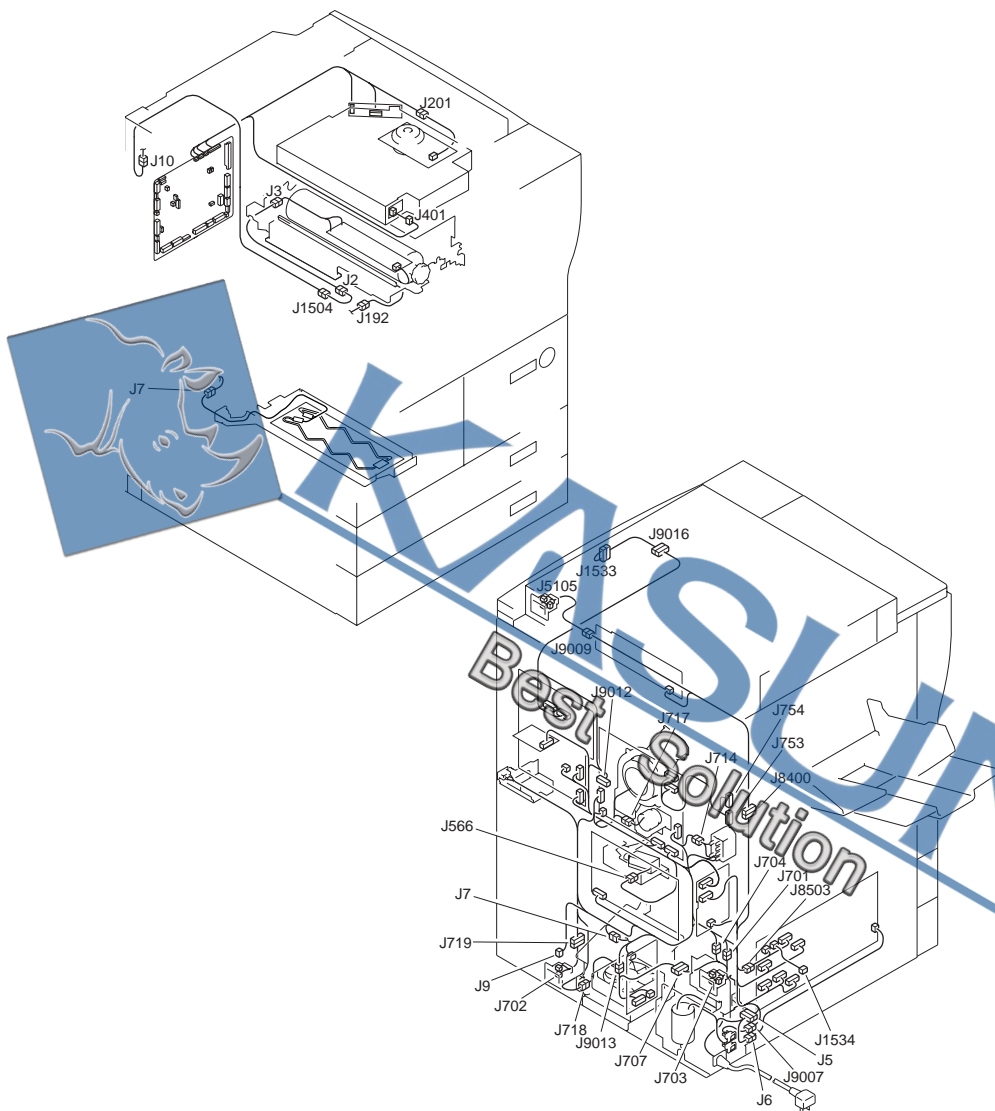
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
T4508	RH3-5016-000		1	TRANSFORMER		



FIGURE B
LIST OF CONNECTORS







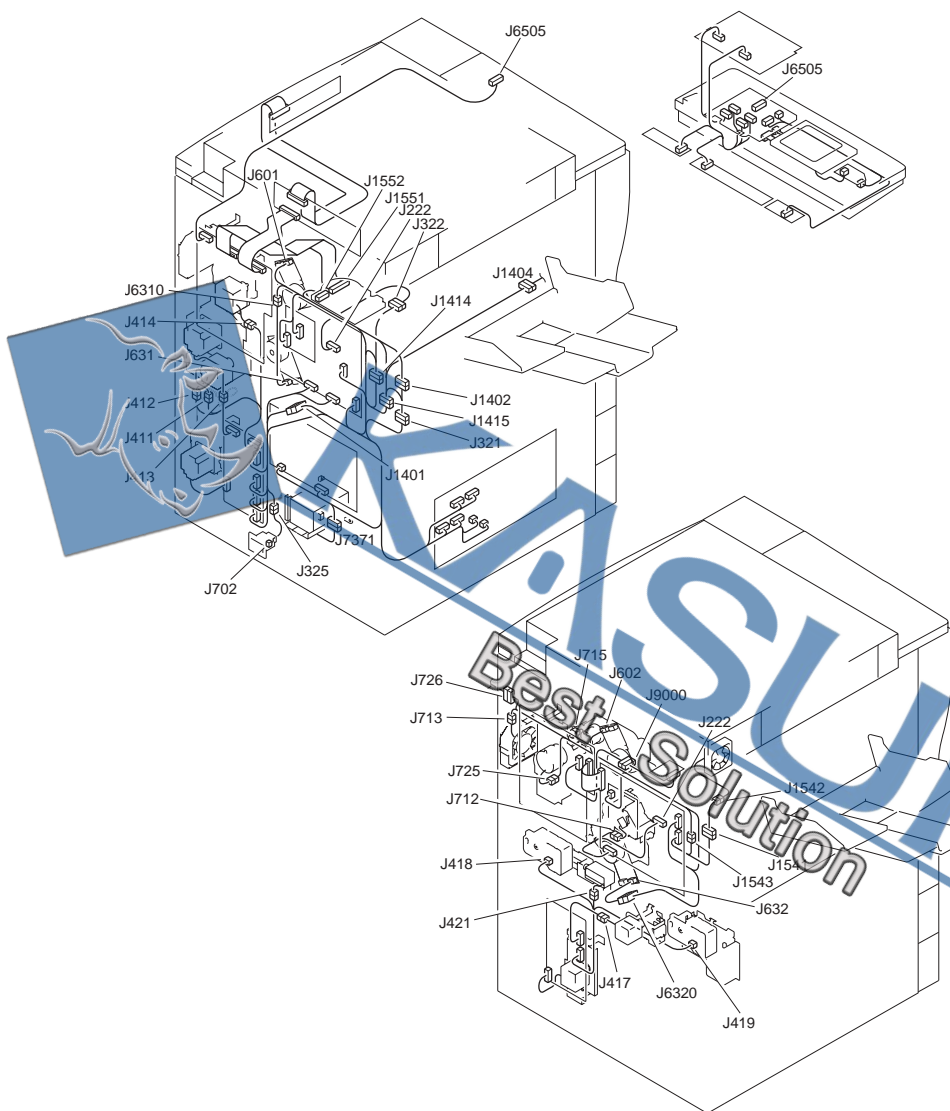


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.B	NPN		RF	LIST OF CONNECTORS		
J1	PCB			POTENTIAL CONTROLLER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1	VS1-0279-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J1	WS3-0437-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG		
J1	WS3-0469-000		1	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG		
J1	WS3-5511-000		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE		
J1	WS3-5512-000		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE		
J1	WS3-5957-000		4	PIN CONTACT, AWG14-16		
J1	WS3-5958-000		4	PIN CONTACT, AWG14-16		
J2	PCB			POTENTIAL CONTROLLER		
J2	VS1-0279-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J2	WS3-0469-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG		
J2	VS1-5729-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J2	VS3-5058-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J2	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J2	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J3	PCB			POTENTIAL CONTROLLER		
J3	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J3	VS1-5729-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J3	VS3-5058-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J3	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J3	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J5	VS1-6380-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE		
J5	VS3-5121-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE		
J5	WS3-5291-000		6	PIN CONTACT		
J5	WS3-5292-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT		
J6	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J6	VS3-5121-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J6	WS3-5291-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J7	NPN			CASSETTE HEATER	H4 100V	
J7	VS3-0053-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	100V	
J7	WS4-0217-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	100V	
J9	SYS			3.5K SIDE PAPER DECK HEATER	ACCESSORY	
J9	VS3-0053-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J9	WS4-0217-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG		
J10	VS4-0001-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	100/220/240V	
J10	VS3-0053-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	100/220/240V	
J10	WS4-0217-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	100/220/240V	
J10	PCB			SERIAL NUMBER		
J10	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J101	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J101	VS3-5083-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J101	WS3-5160-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J102	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J102	VS1-6313-016		1	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J102	VS1-6314-016		1	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J102	VT2-5161-032		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 32P		
J103	VS1-6313-015		2	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J103	VS1-6314-015		2	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J103	VT2-5161-030		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P		
J103	VS1-6319-030		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J104	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J104	VS1-6313-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J104	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J104	VT2-5161-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P		
J105	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J105	VS1-6314-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J106	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J106	VS1-6313-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J106	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J106	VT2-5161-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P		
J107	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J107	VS1-6313-018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, FEMALE		
J107	VS1-6314-018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, MALE		
J107	VT2-5161-036		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 36P		
J108	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J108	VS1-6313-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	FM1	
J108	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J108	VT2-5161-024		1	CONNECTOR, 24P, FEMALE		
J109	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J109	NPN			FEEDING FAN		
J110	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J110	VS1-6313-017		1	CONNECTOR, 17P, FEMALE		
J110	VS1-6314-017		1	CONNECTOR, 17P, FEMALE		
J110	VT2-5161-034		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 34P		
J111	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J111	VS1-6313-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J111	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J111	VT2-5161-020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P		
J112	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J112	VS1-6313-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J112	VS1-6314-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J112	VT2-5161-018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P		
J113	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J113	VS1-6313-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J113	VS1-6314-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J113	VT2-5161-030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P		
J114	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J114	VS1-6534-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE		
J114	WS3-5658-000		5	SOCKET CONTACT		
J115	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J115	VS1-6313-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J115	VS1-6314-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J115	VT2-5161-030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P		
J116	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J116	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J117	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J117	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J118	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J118	VS1-6534-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J118	WS3-5658-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT		
J119	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J119	VS1-6534-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J119	WS3-5658-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT		
J120	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J120	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J120	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J121	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J122	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J122	VS1-6407-080		1	CONNECTOR, 80P, FEMALE		
J123	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J123	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J124	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J124	VS1-6314-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J125	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J125	VS1-6314-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	100V	
J126	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J126	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J151	VS1-6321-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J151	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J153	VS1-7178-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J153	VS1-6321-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J153	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J154	VS1-7178-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J154	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J154	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J155	NPN			HOPPER SUPPLY MOTOR	M10	
J155	VS1-7178-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J155	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J156	NPN			HOPPER TONER SENSOR	TS2	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J156	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J156	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J157	NPN			MANUAL TRAY OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS3	
J157	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J158	NPN			HOPPER STIRRING MOTOR	M9	
J158	VS1-7178-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J158	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J159	VS1-7178-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J159	VS3-5009-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J159	VS1-5019-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT		
J160	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J160	VS1-6321-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J160	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J161	NPN			PRIMARY CORONA COOLING FAN	FM2	
J161	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J161	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J162	NPN			DEVELOPING TOWER SENSOR	TS1	
J162	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J162	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J163	VS1-6321-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J163	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J191	NPN			POST WIRE CLEANING MOTOR	M7	
J191	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J191	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J192	NPN			PRE-EXPOSURE LAMP	LA1	
J192	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J192	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J193	NPN			PRIMARY WIRE CLEANING MOTOR	M6	
J193	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J193	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J201	NPN			POLYGON MOTOR	M15	
J201	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J201	VS1-7177-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J222	VS1-6313-016		2	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J222	VS1-6314-016		2	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J222	VT2-5161-032		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 32P		
J222	VS1-6327-032		1	CONNECTOR, 32P, FEMALE		
J222	VS1-6328-032		1	CONNECTOR, 32P, FEMALE		
J222	WS3-5607-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J222	WS3-5880-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 12-14AWG		
J223	VS1-6321-005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J223	VS1-7177-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J224	NPN			REVERSING FLAPPER SOLENOID	SL8	
J224	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J224	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J225	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	TO J1515	
J225	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	TO J1515	
J226	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	TO J1514	
J227	NPN			LEFT DECK EYE PAPER SENSOR	PS33	
J227	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J228	NPN			REVERSAL MOTOR	M14	
J228	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J228	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J229	VS1-6321-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J229	VS1-5824-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J229	WS3-5358-000		9	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J230	NPN			DUPLEX HORIZONTAL REGIST MOTOR	M16	
J230	VS1-5824-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J230	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J230	WS3-5358-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J231	NPN			DUPLEXING FEEDING RIGHT MOTOR	M18	
J231	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J231	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J232	NPN			DUPLEXING FEEDING FAN	FM8	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J232	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J232	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J233	NPN			DUPLEXING FEEDING LEFT MOTOR	M29	
J233	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J233	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J234	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J234	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J235	NPN			DUPLEXING PAPER SENSOR	PS34	
J235	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J236	NPN			DUPLEX PRE-REGISTRATION SENSOR	PS30	
J236	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J251	VS1-6313-020		2	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J251	VS1-6314-020		2	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J251	VT2-5161-040		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P		
J251	VS1-7080-040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE		
J251	VS1-6328-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P		
J251	WS3-5607-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J251	WS3-5880-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 12-14AWG		
J252	VS1-6321-013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J252	VS1-7177-013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J253	VS1-6321-010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J253	VS1-7177-010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J254	VS1-6321-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J254	VS1-7178-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J254	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J255	NPN			FIXING INLET GUIDE SOLENOID	SL1	
J255	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J255	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J256	NPN			CLAW JAM SENSOR	PS4	
J256	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J257	NPN			INTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR	PS35	
J257	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J258	NPN			DELIVERY FLAPPER SOLENOID	SL5	
J258	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J258	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J259	NPN			EXTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR	PS36	
J259	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J260	NPN			TRA./SEP. CLEANING MOTOR	M8	
J260	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J261	NPN			REGISTRATION ROLLER CLUTCH	CL2	
J261	VS1-7178-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J261	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J262	NPN			REGISTRATION PAPER SENSOR	PS29	
J262	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J263	NPN			FIXING WEB SOLENOID	SL9	
J263	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J263	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J264	NPN			FIXING WEB LEVEL SENSOR	PS45	
J264	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J265	NPN			FIXING HEATER MAIN THERMISTOR	TH1	
J265	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J265	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J267	NPN			FIXING HEATER SUB THERMISTOR	TH2	
J267	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J267	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J268	NPN			DELIVERY MOTOR	M13	
J268	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J268	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J270	NPN			DE-CURLING FAN	FM5	
J270	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J270	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J271	NPN			FIXING/FEEDING UNIT DETECTION	MSW3	
J271	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J271	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J272	VS1-6314-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	PS46	
J272	VS1-7173-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J273	NPN			DELIVERY ASSEMBLY JAM SENSOR		
J273	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J274	VS1-6321-008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J274	VS1-7177-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J281	PCB			FIXING/FEEDING RELAY		
J281	VS1-6321-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE		
J281	PCB			FIXING/FEEDING RELAY		
J282	VS1-6313-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J282	VS1-6314-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J282	VT2-5161-026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P		
J283	PCB			FIXING/FEEDING RELAY		
J283	VS1-6321-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J284	PCB			FIXING/FEEDING RELAY		
J284	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J285	PCB			FIXING/FEEDING RELAY		
J285	VS1-6534-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J285	WS3-5658-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT		
J286	PCB			FIXING/FEEDING RELAY		
J286	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J287	PCB			FIXING/FEEDING RELAY		
J287	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J303	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J303	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J321	VS1-5729-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE		
J321	VS3-5083-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J321	WS3-5301-000		8	PIN CONTACT		
J321	WS3-5160-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J322	VS4-0001-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J322	VS4-0002-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J322	WS4-0219-000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J322	WS4-0217-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	MSW2	
J323	NPN			MP TRAY OPEN/CLOSE DETECTION		
J323	VS1-5824-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J323	WS3-5358-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J325	VS4-0001-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	M11	
J325	VS4-0002-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J325	WS4-0219-000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		
J325	WS4-0218-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J40	VS1-6314-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	M26	
J401	VS1-7173-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP, TIGHT		
J411	NPN			RIGHT DECK PICKUP MOTOR		
J411	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J411	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	M25	
J412	NPN			VERTICAL PATH UPPER MOTOR		
J412	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J412	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J413	NPN			VERTICAL PATH DUPLEXING MOTOR	M17	
J413	VS1-0280-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE		
J413	WS3-1057-000		6	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG		
J414	NPN			PRE-REGISTRATION MOTOR		
J414	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	M24	
J414	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J417	NPN			LEFT DECK PICK-UP MOTOR		
J417	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J417	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	M5	
J418	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIFTER MOTOR		
J418	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J419	NPN			LEFT DECK LIFTER MOTOR		
J419	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	SL6	
J421	NPN			RIGHT DECK PICK-UP SOLENOID		
J421	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J511	VS1-6313-009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J511	VS1-6314-009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J511	VT2-5161-018		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P		
J511	VS1-7164-018		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP, TIGHT		
J512	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIFTER SENSOR	PS6	
J512	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J513	NPN			RIGHT DECK PAPER SENSOR	PS7	
J513	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J515	NPN			RIGHT DECK RETRY SENSOR	PS19	
J515	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J516	NPN			RIGHT DECK OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS5	
J516	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J517	NPN			RIGHT DECK FEED PAPER SENSOR	PS32	
J517	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J518	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIMIT SENSOR	PS8	
J518	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J531	VS1-6313-009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J531	VS1-6314-009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J531	VT2-5161-018		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P		
J531	VS1-7164-018		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP, TIGHT		
J532	NPN			CASSETTE 3 LIFTER SENSOR	PS17	
J532	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J533	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER SENSOR	PS13	
J533	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J534	NPN			CASSETTE 3 RETRY SENSOR	PS21	
J534	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J535	NPN			CASSETTE 3 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS15	
J535	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J536	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 3 PAPER SENSOR	PS26	
J536	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J537	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL3	
J537	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J537	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J541	VS1-6313-009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J541	VS1-6314-009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J541	VT2-5161-018		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P		
J541	VS1-7164-018		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP, TIGHT		
J542	NPN			CASSETTE 4 LIFTER SENSOR	PS18	
J542	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J543	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER SENSOR	PS14	
J543	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J544	NPN			CASSETTE 4 RETRY SENSOR	PS22	
J544	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J545	NPN			CASSETTE 4 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS16	
J545	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J546	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 4 PAPER SENSOR	PS27	
J546	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J547	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL4	
J547	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J547	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J550	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER WIDTH DETEC	100V SVR5	
J550	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J561	VS1-6314-015		2	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J561	VS1-6318-015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J564	NPN			LEFT DECK LIMIT SENSOR	PS12	
J564	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J565	NPN			LEFT DECK LIFTER SENSOR	PS10	
J565	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J566	NPN			LEFT DECK PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL7	
J566	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J567	NPN			LEFT DECK PAPER SENSOR	PS11	
J567	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J568	NPN			LEFT DECK RETRY SENSOR	PS20	
J568	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J569	NPN			LEFT DECK OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS9	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J569	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J571	NPN			RIGHT DECK LEVEL UPPER SENSOR	PS47	
J571	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J572	NPN			RIGHT DECK LEVEL LOWER SENSOR	PS48	
J572	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J573	NPN			LEFT DECK LEVEL UPPER SENSOR	PS49	
J573	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J574	NPN			LEFT DECK LEVEL LOWER SENSOR	PS50	
J574	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J577	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER LENGTH DETECT	100V SV2	
J577	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J577	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	100V	
J601	NPN			DRUM MOTOR	M1	
J601	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J601	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J602	NPN			DRUM MOTOR	M1	
J602	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J611	NPN			FIXING MOTOR	M19	
J611	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J611	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J612	NPN			FIXING MOTOR	M18	
J612	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J631	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M2	
J631	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J631	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J632	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M2	
J632	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J701	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J701	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J702	SYS			3.5K PAPER DECK	ACCESSORY	
J702	FK2-0247-000		1	CONNECTOR, FEMALE		
J702	VS1-5452-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J702	WS3-5596-000		3	PIN CONTACT, 18-24AWG	ACCESSORY	
J703	SYS			FINISHER		
J703	FK2-0247-000		1	CONNECTOR, FEMALE		
J703	VS1-5452-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J703	WS3-5596-000		13	PIN CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J704	VS1-5824-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J704	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J707	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J707	VS4-0001-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J707	VS1-0002-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J707	WS4-0220-000		4	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	MSW1	
J707	WS4-0218-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J712	NPN			WASTE TONER SCREW DETECTION		
J712	VS1-6314-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J712	VS1-7173-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J713	NPN			CONTROLLER COOLING FAN		
J713	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J713	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J714	VS1-6535-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J714	VS1-6534-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J714	WS3-5659-000		2	PIN CONTACT	CL1	
J714	WS3-5358-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J715	NPN			DEVELOPING CLUTCH		
J715	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J715	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J717	NPN			LEFT DECK PULL-OFF CLUTCH		
J717	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J717	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J718	NPN			HEATER DISCHARGE FAN		
J718	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J719	VS1-6321-007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	FM3	
J719	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J725	NPN			MANUAL FEED PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL3	
J725	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J725	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J726	VS1-6321-008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J726	VS1-7177-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J727	NPN			MP TRAY PAPER WIDTH DETECTION	SVR1	
J727	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J727	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J728	NPN			MANUAL FEED PAPER SENSOR	PS23	
J728	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J729	NPN			MANUAL FEED RELEASING SOLENOID	SL2	
J729	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J729	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J753	SYS			SHIFT TRAY	ACCESSORY	
J753	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J753	VS1-7173-010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J754	SYS			SHIFT TRAY	ACCESSORY	
J754	VS1-6535-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J754	WS3-5659-000		4	PIN CONTACT		
J801	VS1-6313-015		2	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J801	VS1-6314-015		2	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J801	VT2-5161-030		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P		
J801	VS1-6319-030		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J802	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J802	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J803	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J803	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J804	NPN			CASSETTE 3 LIFTER MOTOR	M20	
J804	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J804	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J805	NPN			CASSETTE 4 LIFTER MOTOR	M21	
J805	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J805	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SVR2	
J806	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER LEVEL DETECT		
J806	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J807	VS1-6320-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J807	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J809	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	SVR3	
J809	VS1-7178-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J809	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J810	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER LEVEL DETECT		
J810	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J861	PCB			HVT	ACCESSORY	
J881	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J881	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J902	PCB			RUSH CURRENT		
J902	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J902	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J903	PCB			RUSH CURRENT		
J903	VS3-5083-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J903	WS3-5160-000		9	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J955	PCB			CONTROL PANEL INVERTER		
J955	NPN			LCD		
J1011	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1011	PCB		1	ETHERNET		
J1012	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1012	VS1-6313-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J1012	VS1-6314-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J1012	VT2-5161-030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P		
J1014	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1014	VS1-6407-080		1	CONNECTOR, 80P, FEMALE		
J1015	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1015	VS1-6407-080		1	CONNECTOR, 80P, FEMALE		
J1017	PCB			CONTROLLER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1017	VS1-6619-040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE		
J1018	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1018	VS1-6313-018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, FEMALE		
J1018	VS1-6314-018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, MALE		
J1018	VT2-5161-036		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 36P		
J1020	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1020	VS1-6302-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, MALE		
J1021	WS3-5680-000		15	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1021	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1021	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J1022	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1022	VS1-6314-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J1023	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1023	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J1024	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1024	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J1026	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1026	VS1-6302-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J1026	WS3-5680-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1060	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J1060	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1401	VS4-0001-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE		
J1401	VS4-0002-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J1401	WS4-0219-000		6	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		
J1401	WS4-0217-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG		
J1402	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1402	X65-5854-000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1402	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1402	X62-5133-000		4	SOCKET, MATE-N-LOCK		
J1403	VS1-5729-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J1403	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1403	WS3-5301-000		4	PIN CONTACT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1403	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1404	VS1-5729-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J1404	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1404	WS3-5301-000		4	PIN CONTACT		
J1404	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1405	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J1405	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J1405	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J1405	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1413	VS1-5730-009		1	RUSH CURRENT		
J1413	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J1414	VS1-5730-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J1414	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1414	WS3-5301-000		4	PIN CONTACT		
J1414	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1415	VS1-5730-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE		
J1415	VS3-5083-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J1415	WS3-5301-000		9	PIN CONTACT		
J1415	WS3-5160-000		9	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1504	VS1-5729-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J1504	VS3-5083-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1504	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J1504	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1513	NPN			REVERSAL SENSOR 1	PS37	
J1513	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1514	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	TO J226	
J1514	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	TO J226	
J1515	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	TO J225	
J1516	NPN			REVERSAL SENSOR 2	PS38	
J1516	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1518	NPN			DUPLEXING HORIZONTAL SENSOR	PS31	
J1518	VS1-5824-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1518	WS3-5358-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J1519	NPN			LASER WRITE START SENSOR	PS28	
J1519	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J1521	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 2 PAPER SENSOR	PS25	
J1521	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1523	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 1 PAPER SENSOR	PS24	
J1523	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1531	SYS			ASSIST	ACCESSORY	
J1530	VS1-6321-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J1533	VS1-0279-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1533	VS1-0280-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1533	WS3-5016-000		4	PIN CONTACT, 30-26AWG		
J1533	WS3-0469-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG		
J1534	SYS			COIN ROBOT	ACCESSORY	
J1534	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1534	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J1536	SYS			CC-X CARD READER	ACCESSORY	
J1536	VS1-6321-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J1541	VS1-6314-005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J1541	VS1-7173-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J1542	NPN			HDD FAN	FAN	
J1542	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1542	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J1543	VS1-6314-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J1543	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J1551	NPN			HARD DISK		
J1551	VS1-6619-040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE		
J1552	NPN			HARD DISK		
J1552	X65-5854-000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1552	X62-5133-000		4	SOCKET, MATE-N-LOCK		
J2002	PCB			DRUM HEATER CONTROL		
J2002	NPN			DRUM HEATER	H3	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J2051	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J2051	VS1-0511-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J2051	WS4-0073-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 14-20AWG		
J2052	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J2052	VS1-6321-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J2053	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J2053	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J2053	WS4-5160-000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		
J2101	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2101	VS1-6313-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J2101	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J2101	VT2-5161-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P		
J2102	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2102	VS1-6314-018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, MALE		
J2103	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2103	VS1-6321-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J2104	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2104	NPN			CASSETTE 3/4 PICK-UP MOTOR	M12	
J2105	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2105	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J2106	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2106	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J2107	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2107	VS1-6314-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J2108	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2108	VS1-6314-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J2109	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2109	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J2109	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J2110	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		
J2110	NPN			VERTICAL PATH LOWER MOTOR	M27	
J2112	PCB			MOTOR DRIVER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J2112	VS1-0279-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J2112	WS3-0437-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG		
J2301	PCB			DUPLEXING DRIVER		
J2301	VS1-0279-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J2301	WS3-0437-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG		
J2302	PCB			DUPLEXING DRIVER		
J2302	VS1-6313-016		1	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J2302	VS1-6314-016		1	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J2302	VT2-5161-032		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 32P		
J2303	PCB			DUPLEXING DRIVER		
J2303	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J2305	PCB			DUPLEXING DRIVER		
J2305	VS1-6314-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J2306	PCB			DUPLEXING DRIVER		
J2306	VS1-6313-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J2306	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J2306	VT2-5161-024		1	CONNECTOR, 24P, FEMALE		
J2307	PCB			DUPLEXING DRIVER		
J2307	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J2501	PCB			LASER DRIVER		
J2501	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J2502	PCB			LASER DRIVER		
J2502	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J2701	PCB			BD DETECTION		
J2701	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J3501	PCB			ACCESSORIES POWER SUPPLY		
J3501	VS3-5083-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J3501	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J3502	PCB			ACC DC SUPPLY		
J3502	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J3504	PCB			ACC DC SUPPLY		
J3504	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J3504	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J4002	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4002	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J4003	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4003	VS3-5083-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J4003	WS3-5160-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J4004	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4004	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J4004	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J4005	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4005	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J4005	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J4006	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4006	VS3-5083-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J4006	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J4007	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4007	VS3-5083-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J4007	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J4008	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4008	VS1-0279-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J4008	WS3-0437-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG		
J4009	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4009	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J4009	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J4010	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4010	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J4011	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4011	VS1-6321-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J4013	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4013	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J4014	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4014	VS1-6302-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, MALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J4014	WS3-5680-000		10	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J4015	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4015	VS1-6302-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE		
J4015	WS3-5680-000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J4016	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4016	VS1-6302-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J4016	WS3-5680-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J4017	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY		
J4017	VS1-6302-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J4017	WS3-5680-000		10	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J4502	PCB			HVT		
J4502	VS1-6321-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J4503	PCB			HVT		
J4503	VS1-0279-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J4503	WS3-0437-000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG		
J5001	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5001	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	100V	
J5002	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5002	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J5002	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J5003	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5003	FH2-6853-000		1	CABLE, FLAT		
J5004	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5004	VS1-6407-080		1	CONNECTOR, 80P, FEMALE		
J5005	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5005	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J5005	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J5006	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5006	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J5007	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5007	VS1-6314-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J5010	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J5010	VS1-5452-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J5011	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5011	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR	M3	
J5012	PCB			READER CONTROLLER		
J5012	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J5052	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J5052	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J5053	NPN			DOCUMENT SENSOR	PS43	
J5053	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J5056	NPN			COPYBOARD COVER SENSOR	PS40	
J5056	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J5057	NPN			SCANNER HOME POSITION SENSOR	PS39	
J5057	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J5062	VS1-6314-005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J5062	VS1-7173-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J5100	PCB			FUSE		
J5100	NPN			MIRROR HEATER	H6	
J5101	PCB			INVERTER		
J5101	VS1-6313-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J5102	PCB			INVERTER		
J5102	NPN			SCANNING LAMP	L43	
J5105	SYS			ADF		
J5105	FK2-0247-000		1	CONNECTOR, FEMALE		
J5105	VS1-5452-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J5105	WS3-5596-000		3	PIN CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J5112	VS1-5729-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J5112	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J5112	WS3-5301-000		4	PIN CONTACT		
J5112	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J5500	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER WIDTH DETECT	SVR4	
J5500	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J5570	NPN			VOLTAGE SENSOR	VS1	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J5570	VS3-5203-005		1	CONNECTOR, MALE		
J5570	WS3-5365-000		5	PIN CONTACT 28-32AWG		
J5601	PCB			FUSE		
J5601	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	100/220/240V	
J5602	PCB			FUSE		
J5602	VS3-5083-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	100/220/240V	
J5602	WS3-5160-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	100/220/240V	
J5700	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J5700	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J5701	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J5701	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J5770	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER LENGTH DETEC	SV2	
J5770	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J5770	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J6001	PCB			CCD/AP		
J6001	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J6001	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J6002	PCB			CCD/AP		
J6002	FH2-6853-000		1	CABLE, FLAT		
J6310	VS1-5730-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J6310	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J6310	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J6310	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J6320	VS1-6321-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J6320	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J6501	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6501	VS1-6314-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J6502	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6502	VS1-6314-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J6503	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6503	NPN			LCD		
J6504	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J6504	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J6505	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6505	VS1-6313-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J6505	VS1-6314-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J6505	VT2-5161-030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P		
J6506	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6506	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J6507	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6507	NPN			LCD		
J6508	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6509	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J6509	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6509	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J6601	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6601	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J6602	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6602	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J6603	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6603	VS1-6314-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J6604	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6604	VS1-6314-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J6605	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6605	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J6801	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6801	VS1-6314-018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, MALE		
J6801	VS1-6313-018		1	CONNECTOR, 18P, FEMALE		
J6801	VT2-5161-036		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 36P		
J7371	NPN			HVT	L1	
J7371	VS1-0279-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J7371	WS3-0437-000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG		
J8400	VS1-5729-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE		
J8400	VS3-5083-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J8400	WS3-5301-000		4	PIN CONTACT		
J8400	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J8492	NPN			TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY SENSOR	HU1	
J8492	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J8503	VS1-6321-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J8503	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J8508	NPN			RIGHT DOOR OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS2	
J8508	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J9000	VS1-6314-011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J9000	VS1-6318-011		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J9001	PCB			CONTROLLER		
J9001	PCB			RAISER	ACCESSORY	
J9002	PCB			RAISER	ACCESSORY	
J9002	PCB			RIP1	ACCESSORY	
J9003	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J9003	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J9004	PCB			RAISER	ACCESSORY	
J9004	PCB			LIPS	ACCESSORY	
J9004	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J9004	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J9005	PCB			RAISER		
J9005	VS1-6302-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J9005	WS3-5680-000		10	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J9006	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J9006	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J9007	VS4-0001-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	100/220/240V	
J9007	VS4-0002-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	100/220/240V	
J9007	WS4-0219-000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	100/220/240V	
J9007	WS4-0217-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	100/220/240V	
J9008	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J9008	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J9009	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J9009	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY	
J9009	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J9009	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J9010	VS1-6321-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J9010	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J9011	SYS			ASSIST		
J9011	VS1-6321-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J9011	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J9012	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J9013	VS1-6321-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J9013	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J9016	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J9016	VS1-5824-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J9016	WS3-5358-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J9016	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		

SHIFT TRAY-B1(Parts Catalog)

SHIFT TRAY-B1

F25-5201

XCS00001-





Contents

QA ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM3-1

Q10 SHIFT TRAY ASSEMBLY.....3-2

Q20 SHIFT DRIVE ASSEMBLY3-5

QB LIST OF CONNECTORS.....3-7





FIGURE QA
ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM

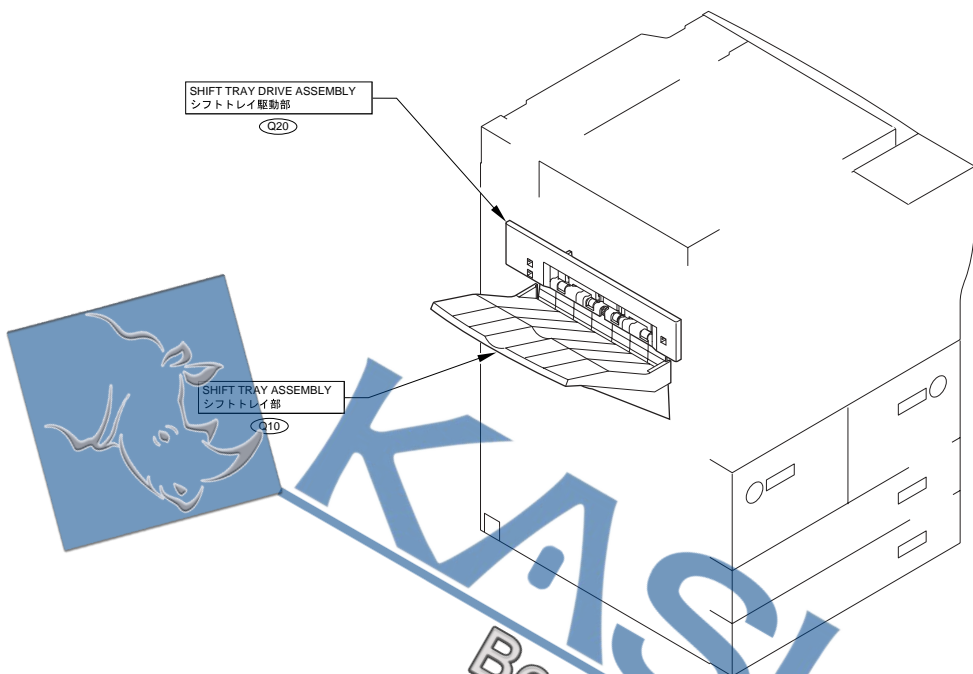


FIGURE Q10
SHIFT TRAY ASSEMBLY

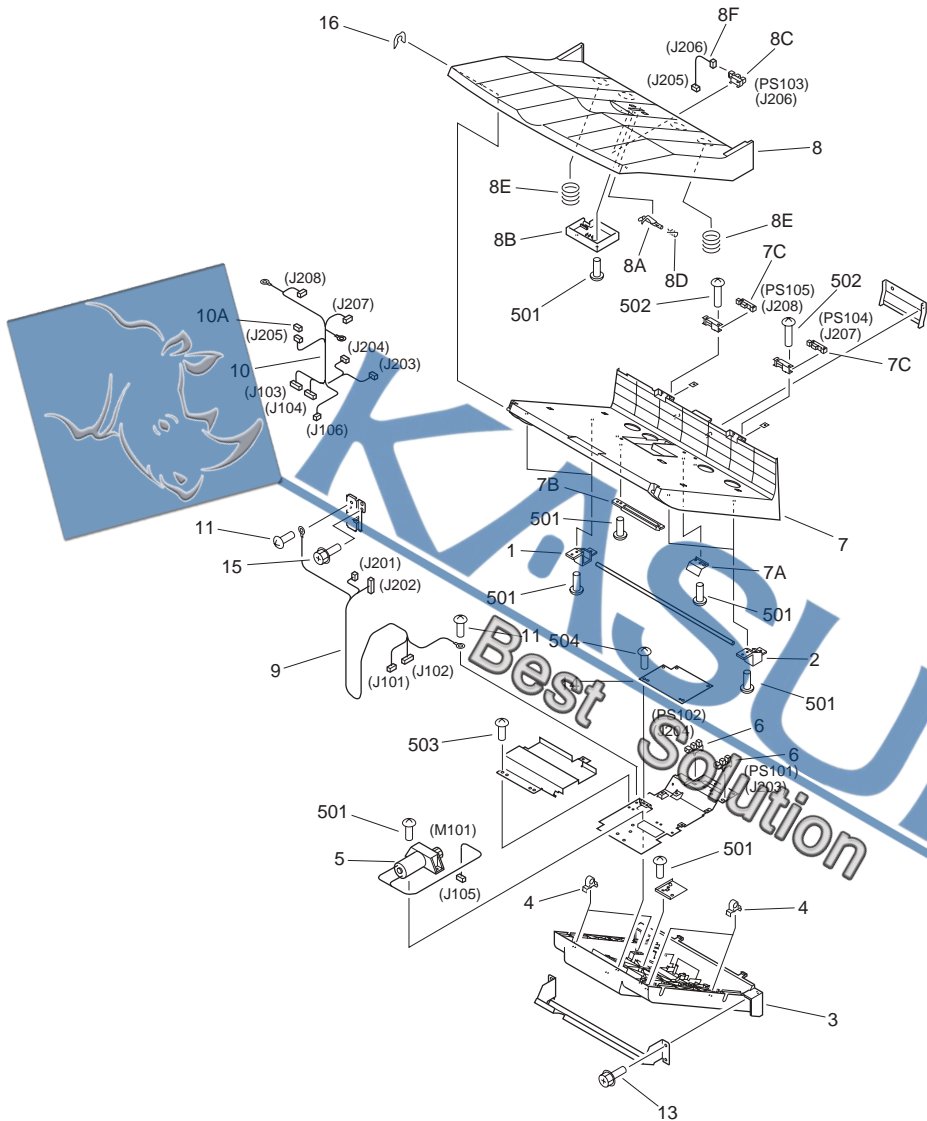
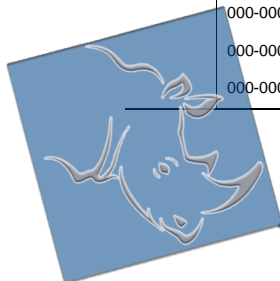


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.Q10	NPN		RF	SHIFT TRAY ASSEMBLY		
1	FB5-7569-000		2	BLOCK, SHAFT RETAINING		

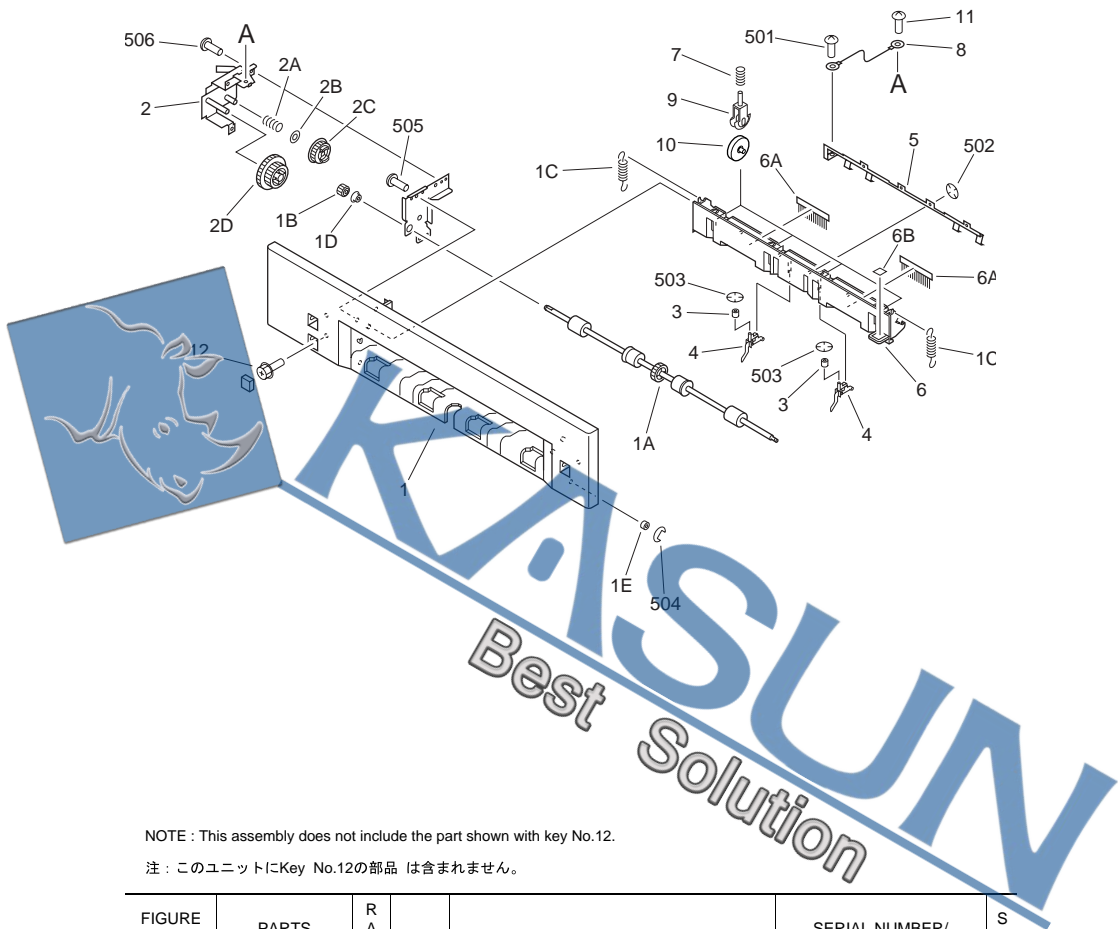
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2	FB5-7573-000		2	BLOCK, SHAFT RETAINING		
3	FB5-7564-000		1	COVER, LOWER		
4	FB5-7568-000		4	HOLDER, BUSHING		
5	FK2-0430-000		1	MOTOR, DC 24V	M101 J105	
6	WG8-5708-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS101,102 J203,204	
7	FG6-6835-000		1	TRAY MOUNT ASSEMBLY		
7A	FB5-7579-020		1	PLATE, SENSOR		
7B	FS7-0906-000		1	RACK		
7C	FK2-0316-000		2	IC, GP2A25D, PHOTO-REFLECTOR	PS104,105 J207,208	
8	FM2-3244-000		1	TRAY ASSEMBLY		
8A	FB3-7307-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
8B	FB5-7585-000		1	COVER, SENSOR		
8C	WG8-5708-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS103 J206	
8D	FS6-2556-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
8E	FS7-2539-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
8F	FG6-6845-000		1	CABLE, PAPER SENSOR	J205,206	
9	FG6-6842-000		1	CABLE, MAIN BODY ASSEMBLY	J101,102,201,202	
10	FG6-6843-000		1	CABLE, SENSOR	J103,104,106,203-205,J207,208	
10A	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J295	
11	XA9-0265-010		3	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD		
12	000-0000-000		1	CABLE,SENSOR		
13	XA9-0871-010		3	SCREW,RS,M4X20		
14	FM2-3241-000		1	SHIFT TRAY DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY		
15	XA9-0732-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
16	XD9-0204-000		1	RING, E		
501	XB4-5400-809		13	SCREW,P,M4X8		
502	XB1-2301-606		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16		
503	XB1-2400-609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB1-2400-606		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
	000-0000-000		1	BRACKET, TRAY, REAR		
	000-0000-000		20	ROLLER, REAR	Canon DANKA Oliv. Oce AGFA	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
	000-0000-000		1	SUPPORT, BIN COVER		
	000-0000-000		1	SUPPORT, BIN COVER		
	000-0000-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER, DELIVERY	Canon DANKA Oliv.	
	000-0000-000		2	LED PCB	Canon Oce Oliv. DANKA AGFA	
	000-0000-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
	000-0000-000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	CANON, OLIV.	
	000-0000-000		1	SCREW, MACH.TRUSS HEAD M3 x 4	Canon EK Oliv.	



KASUN
Best Solution

FIGURE Q20
SHIFT DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.12.

注：このユニットにKey No.12の部品 は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.Q20	FG6-6838-000		1	SHIFT DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-6831-000		1	DELIVERY ASSEMBLY		
1A	FB5-7598-020		1	ROLLER, DELIVERY		
1B	FS7-0909-000		1	GEAR, 15T		
1C	FS7-2540-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
1D	XG9-0334-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
1E	XG9-0414-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
2	FG6-6832-000		1	DELIVERY DRIVE ASSEMBLY		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
2A	FS5-2933-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
2B	FS5-6878-000		1	WASHER		
2C	FS7-0907-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
2D	FS7-0908-000		1	GEAR, 42T/32T		
3	FC5-5080-000		2	WEIGHT, GUIDE END		
4	FB5-7596-000		2	ARM, LIMIT		
5	FB5-7597-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
6	FF6-0825-000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY UPPER		
6A	FB3-7279-000		2	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE,A		
6B	FF6-9030-000		1	LABEL, GUIDE		
7	FS6-2541-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
8	FG6-6846-000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING		
9	FB4-8153-000		4	HOLDER, ROLLER		
10	FS5-6531-000		4	ROLLER		
11	XA9-0265-010		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD		
12	XA9-0732-000		3	SCREW,P,M4X8	SEE NOTE	
501	XB4-5400-806		1	SCREW,P,M4X8		
502	XD2-2300-242		4	RING, TOOTHED LOCK		
503	XD2-2300-302		2	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		
504	XD2-1100-322		2	RING,E		
505	XB4-5400-609		3	SCREW,P,M4X6		
506	XB1-2400-609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
	111-1111-111		1	STEPPED BOLT, WING	A1;CANON,EK, OLIV.,PS, C1;CAN	
	111-1111-111		6	PIN.DOWEL		

FIGURE QB LIST OF CONNECTORS

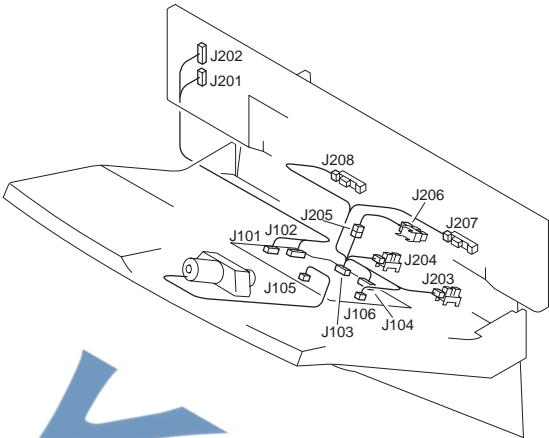


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.QB	NPN		REF	LIST OF CONNECTORS		
J101	WS3-5658-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT		
J101	VS1-6534-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J101	PCB			SHIFT TRAY DRIVER		
J102	VS1-6321-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J102	PCB			SHIFT TRAY DRIVER		
J103	PCB			SHIFT TRAY DRIVER		
J103	VS1-7178-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J104	PCB			SHIFT TRAY DRIVER		
J104	VS1-7178-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J105	PCB			SHIFT TRAY DRIVER		
J105	NPN			SHIFT MOTOR	M101	
J106	PCB			SHIFT TRAY DRIVER		
J106	VS1-7178-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J201	SYS			TO COPIER		
J201	WS3-5658-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT		
J201	VS1-6534-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J202	SYS			TO COPIER		
J202	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J203	NPN			RIGHT SHIFT TRAY HP SENEOR	PS101	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J203	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	PS102	
J204	NPN			LEFT SHIFT TRAY HP SENSOR		
J204	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J205	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	PS103	
J205	VS1-7178-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J206	NPN			PAPER EXIST DETECT SENSOR		
J206	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	PS104	
J207	NPN			CENTER FULL DETECT SENSOR		
J207	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J208	NPN			SIDE FULL DETECT SENSOR	PS105	
J208	VS1-7178-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J209	FG2-6666-000		1	CABLE, STP		
	FH6-3335-000		1		CANON, OLIV.	

Network Multi-PDL Printer Kit-A1(Parts Catalog)

Network Multi-PDL Printer Kit-A1

F61-8522





Contents

FA ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM4-1

F10 NETWORK MULTI PDL PRINTER KIT ASSEMBLY4-2





FIGURE FA
ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM

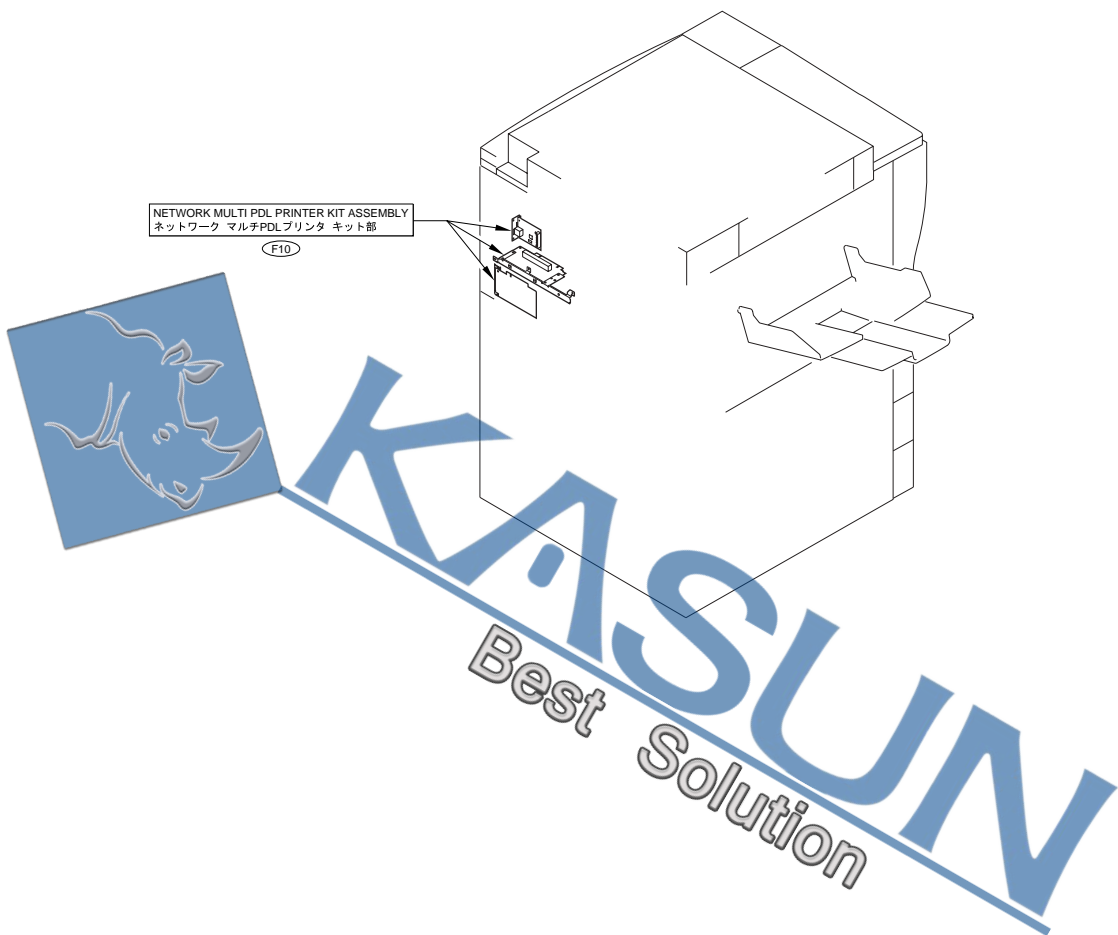


FIGURE F10
NETWORK MULTI PDL PRINTER KIT ASSEMBLY

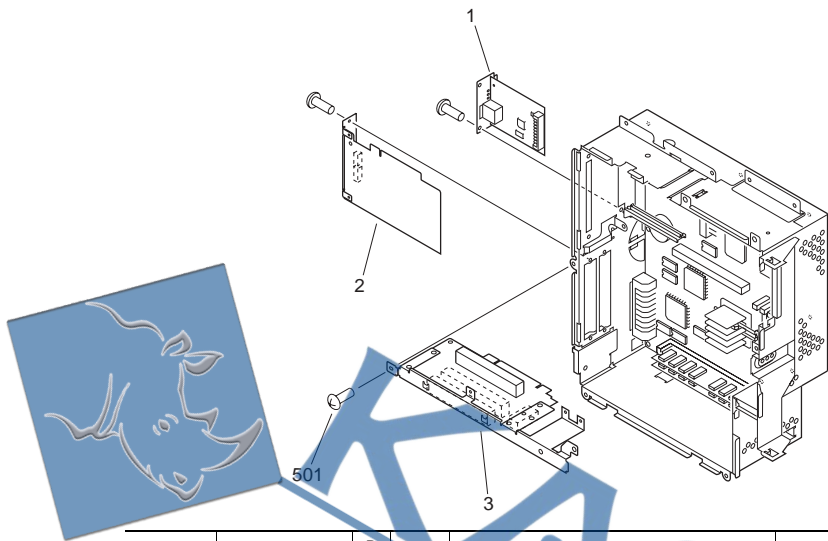


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.F10	NPN		RF	MULTI PDL PRINTER KIT ASSEMBLY		
1	FM1-0196-000		1	ETHERNET BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY		
2	FG6-5965-000		1	RIP1 BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY		
3	FG6-5060-000		1	RISER BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2300-607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X6		

Network LIPS Printer Kit-A1(Parts Catalog)

Network LIPS Printer Kit-A1

F61-8521





Contents

UA ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM5-1

U10 NETWORK LIPS PRINTER KIT ASSEMBLY5-2





FIGURE UA
ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM

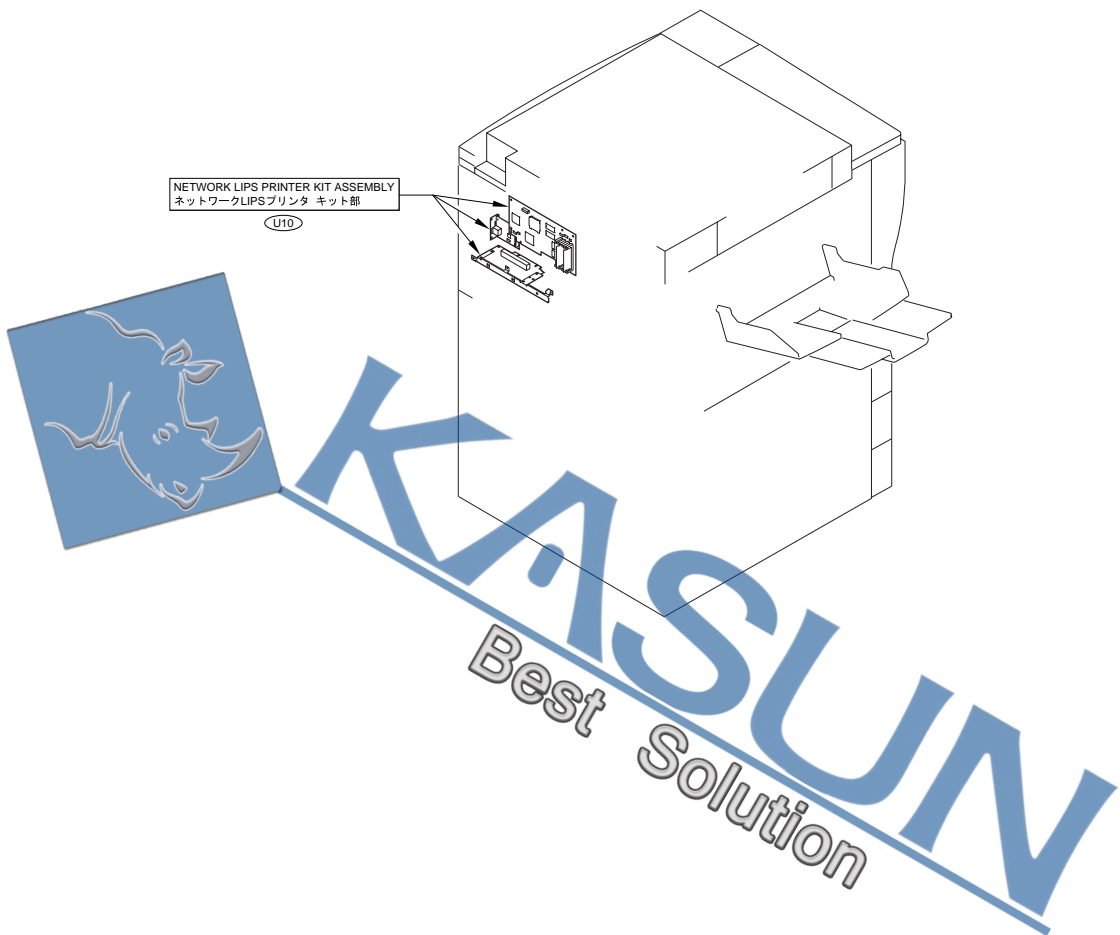


FIGURE U10
NETWORK LIPS PRINTER KIT ASSEMBLY

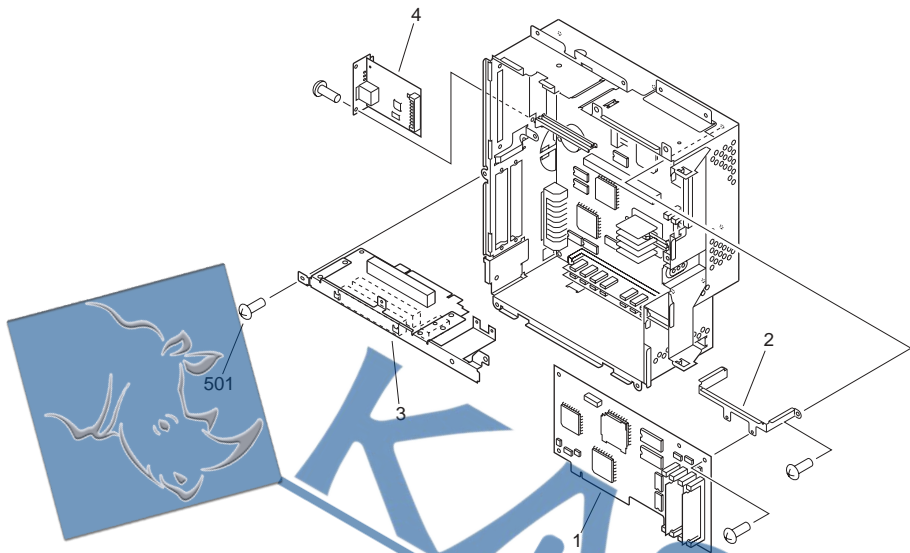


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.U10	NPN		RF	LIPS PRINTER KIT ASSEMBLY		
1	FG3-1242-000		1	LIPS BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY		
2	FB5-6612-000		1	PLATE, PCB FIXING		
3	FG6-5060-000		1	RISER BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY		
4	FM1-0196-000		1	ETHERNET BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2300-607		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		



Prepared by
OIP HFE Promotion Center
CANON INC.



KASUN

Canon

Best

Solution